

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

[illegible]

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalisation Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 29 1944

Date _____

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York



Volume #8771

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 12, 1936.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Hamburg	Hamburg	48
Minnewaska	London	19
Tuscania	London	36
Cedric	Liverpool	39
Dominica	Trinidad	12
New Brooklyn	Africa	3
Mary F. Anderson	N. Scotia	1
Hovland	Puerto Plata	1
Gustave Vigeland	Cuba	1

8771

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8771

July 12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 29 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

7. OF ARRIVAL

DATE OF ARRIVAL 125500
 L NO 509 JUL 15 1967, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do
 BILLED..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 another ship." at the time stated.)

Dr. Jas. T. Mansuey

Subscribed and sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

to the
condition

DE 4 7/16/76

Cards Purchased _____

Clerk _____

Cards Removed _____

Cards Checked _____

Clerk _____

at _____

arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 10
 15
 20
 25
 30
 35
 40
 45
 50
 55
 60
 65
 70
 75
 80
 85
 90
 95
 100
 105
 110
 115
 120
 125
 130
 135
 140
 145
 150
 155
 160
 165
 170
 175
 180
 185
 190
 195
 200
 205
 210
 215
 220
 225
 230
 235
 240
 245
 250
 255
 260
 265
 270
 275
 280
 285
 290
 295
 300
 305
 310
 315
 320
 325
 330
 335
 340
 345
 350
 355
 360
 365
 370
 375
 380
 385
 390
 395
 400
 405
 410
 415
 420
 425
 430
 435
 440
 445
 450
 455
 460
 465
 470
 475
 480
 485
 490
 495
 500
 505
 510
 515
 520
 525
 530
 535
 540
 545
 550
 555
 560
 565
 570
 575
 580
 585
 590
 595
 600
 605
 610
 615
 620
 625
 630
 635
 640
 645
 650
 655
 660
 665
 670
 675
 680
 685
 690
 695
 700
 705
 710
 715
 720
 725
 730
 735
 740
 745
 750
 755
 760
 765
 770
 775
 780
 785
 790
 795
 800
 805
 810
 815
 820
 825
 830
 835
 840
 845
 850
 855
 860
 865
 870
 875
 880
 885
 890
 895
 900
 905
 910
 915
 920
 925
 930
 935
 940
 945
 950
 955
 960
 965
 970
 975
 980
 985
 990
 995

	COOL									
	HEAD	S. L.	H. S.	Temp.	In	H. S.	DIP	COOL	TEMP.	HEAD
	TAX	No.	Claims	Stay	Transit	C. F.	MA	REG.	ST.	HEAD
1st CABIN	19				11	85	1		2	118
2nd CABIN	12	6			5	9	1		13	221
STORAGE	98	1			12	5	✓		13	156
TOTAL	221	7			28	209	✓		28	495

8771

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serrian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	33	221
2nd Cabin	149	156
Storage	104	495
Total	286	209

1 must check not count
1 must check 2nd

Harvey

United States

*701 d
10 6*

*v 50
10 18*

28
28
77
1

	34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Permit to reenter		
1	129025	Washington	2/12.26. <i>RS</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

"Returning resident aliens"

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

2nd July, 1926.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Weckmann	Fritz	37		m	s	mercht	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 504 West 110th Str.	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*Max Beckmann
10 am July*

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
		Permit to reenter	
1	129025	Washington	2/12/26.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 3.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 12 th

19 26.

6

Rd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, 1. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States' country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York.

W. H. H. H.

Imp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-531

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9435	Hamburg (Germany)	Aug. 18th 1925
2	4471	Frankfurt a/M (Germany)	June 7th 1926
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HAMBURG

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE S/MER

, JULY 3RD

19₂₆[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9435	Hamburg (Germany)	Aug. 16th 1925
2	4471	Frankfurt a/M (Germany)	June 7th 1926
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	10	.	.	.	.
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	.
Aliens	.	.	.	.	.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New - York

July 12 th, 1926

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a confederated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, 1. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Boulogne S/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an assigner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nativeness*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	1201a/1737	LONDON	24/June, 1926.
2	5213	BERLIN	9th June 1926
3	5121	Hamburg	18/June/1926
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd JULY 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	159926	BLAKE	WILLIAM H.	27	M	Engineer	English	British	England	London	E. Reinecke Esq., 9, Woodstock Ave., Golders Green, London, N. W. 11.	1	12012/1737	LONDON	24/June, 1926.
2	159938	SCHWIMMER	ALEX	43	M	Merchant	Eng. Germ. It.	Hungarian	Hungary	Vienna	Wife: G. Schwimmer, Sz. Pap. Istvan 13, Debrezen, HUNGARY	2	5213	BERLIN	9th June 1926
3	159946	Bruegmann	Alexander	26	m	Merchant	Engl.-Germ.	German	Germany	Luebeck	father: Alex Bruegmann, Dortmund, Suedwall 39	3	5121	Hamburg	18/June/1926
<p><i>Max Bruegmann</i> <i>10 am</i></p>															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 303

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12th 1926

6

¹ Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (introduced or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If neither ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-423

	34	35	36
No. in List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
X	6923	Hamburg	5/26/25 X
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. Special. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 2nd July, 1920.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 12th

, 19 26.

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship, agent, or other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of any other lodge, or of any other organization, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Country.										City or town.							
1	-	German Govt.	German-American sea-mail service	Remaining on board.	Sea mail service	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Wabern	X	6923	Hamburg	5/26/25
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Calle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31926	Hamburg	3/15/26 Q.
2	3240	Stuttgart	4/30/26 Q.
3	122015	Washington	1/2/26
4	19804	Koeln	4/2/26
5	19805		
6	33659	Hamburg	7/1/26 Q.
7		Certificate of birth: Glenridge, N.J., 12/13/1915.	
8	153	Munich	6/17/26 Q.
9	26188	Berlin	3/13/26 Q.
10	26343	Berlin	5/22/26 Qu.
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

It. *List* No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 2nd July, 1926.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

July 12th, 1926.

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **declare** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is individual and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Pd.

1.

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5140	Hamburg	6/21.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N. J.
2	5186	"	6/25.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3	"	"	" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4	"	"	" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5	5123	"	6/28.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6	531	Wien	6/2.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7	5294	Berlin	6/23.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8	4936	Hamburg	5/28.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9	4938	"	" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10	202	Budapest	6/21.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11	124	Coolin	9/7.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12	478	"	5/7.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13	5308	Berlin	6/26.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14	89	Breslau	6/21.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15	264	Leipzig	" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16	"	"	" <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17	5244	Hamburg	7/1.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18	5107	"	5/26.26. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List. №. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

2nd July

19 26

1.

Ed.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1		Michaelson	Helene	68	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	son: Ulrich Michaelson, Altona, Fischmarkt 6	Cuba	Havana	5110	Hamburg	6/21.26.											
2		Kremer	Feinrich	42	m	m	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	own home: Altona, Giesestr. 18	Germ.	Altona	5186	"	6/25.26.											
3		"	Friede	25	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4		"	Gisela	11	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6		Kutter	Leopold	28	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Austrie	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Ida Kutter, Vienna, Joh. Hoffmannsplatz 4	Austr.	Vienna	531	Wien	6/2.26.											
7		Lewin	Hans	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Spain	Pilbao	father: Adolf Lewin, Berlin, Kurfuerstendamm 200	Germ.	Hamburg	5294	Berlin	6/23.26.											
8		von Reiswitz	Elsa	50	f	wd	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Altona	sister: Louise Kamma, Breslau, Ebereschallee 14	"	Altona	4936	Hamburg	5/28.26.											
9		"	Ingvelde	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10		Goenczi	Jenos	15	m	m	director	"	"	"	Hung.	Hung.	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Gisela Goenczi, Budapest, I Serlez utera 13	Hung.	Budapest	202	Budapest	6/21.26.											
11		Berg	Fritz	25	m	s	student	"	"	"	German	German	Germany	Altona	mother: Emma Berg, Altona, Lindenstr. 18	Germ.	Altona	124	Coeln	9/7.26.											
12		Schmitz	August	34	m	s	manufact.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	brother: Peter Schmitz, Thun, Fiedstr. 7	"	Duesseldorf	478	"	5/7.26.											
13		Graupner	Feinhaldo	25	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Brazil	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo	mother: Clara Graupner, Brusque, Santa Catharina	Sao Paulo	"	5308	Berlin	6/20.26.											
14		Weinberg	Max	41	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	Costarica	"	Germany	Breslau	brother: Henno Weinberg, Breslau, Gr. Wallstr.	Germ.	Breslau	89	Breslau	6/21.26.											
15		Weiss	Johannes	44	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	German	"	"	Leipzig	father: I. Weiss, Plauen, Konradstr. 16	"	Leipzig	264	Leipzig	"											
16		"	Gertrud	39	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17		Moll	Joachim, Carl	53	m	m	captain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blankenese	wife: Benedikta Moll, Blankenese, Luett Oserbrook	"	Blankenese	5214	Hamburg	7/1.26.											
18		Dr. Goldmann	Martin	32	m	s	mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Therese Goldmann, Hoheneu, Markgr. Albrechtstr. 3	"	Berlin	5107	"	5/26.26.											
No. 5 Bruegmann Alexander see Manifest 51																															

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July twelfth

1926

"Non-Immigrant manifest" 12

1.

Pd.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$34 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, or whether citizen of the United States.					
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	no	self	300	yes 1925	N.Y.	German Consulate, Habana, Cuba	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gr.	br.	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	5140	Hamburg	6/21.26.
2	yes	Hapag.	500	no	no	bus. frds.: United American Lines, New York, N.Y. 35 Broadway	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbl	gr.	"	"	Schildesche	2	5186	"	6/25.26.	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Fielefeld	3	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	5	1221	"	6/26.26.	
6	"	"	1500	"	"	friend: Jakob Netter, Philadelphia, Pa. Nat. Bank of Comm. bus. frds.: Irving's Columbia Bk. Tr. Co., New York, N.Y.	abt. 10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl	gr.	right foot short.	Austria	Vienna	6	531	Wien	6/2.26.	
7	"	"	500	"	"	brother: Gustav Hillmann, Chicago, Ill. 913 W. 64th St.	abt. 10 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl	gr.	none	Germany	Berlin	7	5294	Berlin	6/23.26.	
8	"	Hapag	400	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Bremen	8	4936	Hamburg	5/28.26.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wentorf	9	4938	"	"	
10	"	self	500	"	"	International Exhibition Philadelphia, Pa. friend: Mr. Stake, Staten Island, N.Y. 349 St. Pauls Ave.	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	"	"	Roum.	Crass mare	10	202	Budapest	6/21.26.
11	"	"	2500	yes 1925	N.Y.	bus. frd.: F.W. Jaeger, New York N.Y. 140 Liberty Str.	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dbl	gr.	"	"	Germany	Altena	11	124	Coein	9/7.26.
12	"	"	1000	no	no	equ.: O.T. Meyer, New York N.Y. 25 S. William St.	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	bl.	"	"	Duesseldorf	12	478	"	5/7.26.	
13	no	"	100	yes 1925	N.Y.	brother: Willy Weinberg, New York, N.Y. 110 Nassau Str.	4-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	gr.	"	"	Brazil	Brusque	13	5308	Berlin	6/21.26.
14	yes	"	500	"	"	bus. frd.: Milton Graemer, New York, N.Y. 350 Madison Ave	2-3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbl	bl.	"	"	Poland	Lampen	14	89	Breslau	6/21.26.
15	"	"	1000	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flauen	15	264	Teipzig	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Danzig	Danzig	16	"	"	"
17	"	Hapag	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	bus. frds.: United American Lines, New York, N.Y. 35 Broadway	4 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blk	bl.	"	"	Germany	Iusbeck	17	5244	Hamburg	7/1.26.
18	"	self	1000	no	no	cousin: Felix Hesse, Tompkinsville, NY. 395 Woodstock Ave	4-5 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dbl	bl.	"	"	"	Berlin	18	5107	"	5/26.26.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S./S. "HAMBURG", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (except New in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Humburg" sailing from Hamburg, July 2nd, 1921, Arriving at port of New York 12th of July, 1921

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
10110	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 18th 1906
10111	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 4th 1906
10112	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 15th 1906
10113	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 13th 1906
10114	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 12th 1906
10115	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 11th 1906
10116	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 10th 1906
10117	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 9th 1906
10118	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 8th 1906
10119	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 7th 1906
10120	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 6th 1906
10121	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 5th 1906
10122	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 4th 1906
10123	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 3rd 1906
10124	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 2nd 1906
10125	Genoa, Italy	Mar. 1st 1906
10126	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 28th 1906
10127	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 27th 1906
10128	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 26th 1906
10129	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 25th 1906
10130	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 24th 1906
10131	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 23rd 1906
10132	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 22nd 1906
10133	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 21st 1906
10134	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 20th 1906
10135	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 19th 1906
10136	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 18th 1906
10137	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 17th 1906
10138	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 16th 1906
10139	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 15th 1906
10140	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 14th 1906
10141	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 13th 1906
10142	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 12th 1906
10143	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 11th 1906
10144	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 10th 1906
10145	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 9th 1906
10146	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 8th 1906
10147	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 7th 1906
10148	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 6th 1906
10149	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 5th 1906
10150	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 4th 1906
10151	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 3rd 1906
10152	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 2nd 1906
10153	Genoa, Italy	Feb. 1st 1906
10154	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 31st 1906
10155	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 30th 1906
10156	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 29th 1906
10157	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 28th 1906
10158	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 27th 1906
10159	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 26th 1906
10160	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 25th 1906
10161	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 24th 1906
10162	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 23rd 1906
10163	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 22nd 1906
10164	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 21st 1906
10165	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 20th 1906
10166	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 19th 1906
10167	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 18th 1906
10168	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 17th 1906
10169	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 16th 1906
10170	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 15th 1906
10171	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 14th 1906
10172	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 13th 1906
10173	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 12th 1906
10174	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 11th 1906
10175	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 10th 1906
10176	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 9th 1906
10177	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 8th 1906
10178	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 7th 1906
10179	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 6th 1906
10180	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 5th 1906
10181	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 4th 1906
10182	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 3rd 1906
10183	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 2nd 1906
10184	Genoa, Italy	Jan. 1st 1906
10185	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 31st 1905
10186	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 30th 1905
10187	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 29th 1905
10188	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 28th 1905
10189	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 27th 1905
10190	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 26th 1905
10191	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 25th 1905
10192	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 24th 1905
10193	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 23rd 1905
10194	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 22nd 1905
10195	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 21st 1905
10196	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 20th 1905
10197	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 19th 1905
10198	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 18th 1905
10199	Genoa, Italy	Dec. 17th 19

11.30. Moller not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

kr Number B

sailing from Hamburg

July 2nd

19 26

Arriving at port of

- July 12th

197

34 35 36

9.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			
16.			
17.			
18.			
19.			
20.			
21.			
22.			
23.			
24.			
25.			
26.			
27.			
28.			
29.			
30.			
31.			
32.			
33.			
34.			
35.			
36.			
37.			
38.			

1	1986		Aug 10th 1986
2			Aug 14th 1986
3			Aug 18th 1986
4			Aug 18th 1986
5			Aug 19th 1986
6			Aug 1986

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S.

HAMBURG

sailing from

BOULOGNE S/MER

, 3RD JULY

19

Arriving at port of

New-York, July 12th

1926

15

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
101.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Schuhle	Carl A.	41	M	S	U.S.P. 18064I Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 3rd 1926 549 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.
2	Walter	Raymond A.	40	M	S	U.S.P. 94869 Wash'ton D.C. July 8th 1925 299 Broadway N.Y. City
3	Kohl	H. Stephen	40	M	M	U.S.P. 492232 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 20th 1924 extended in New Orleans, Louis. Sept. 17th 1925 822 Perdido Str. New Orleans, Louis.
4	Steyne	Alan	19	M	S	U.S.P. 18660I Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1926 50 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y. City
5	Schild	Isidore	23	M	S	U.S.P. 496726 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 8th 1924 1516-51st St; Brooklyn N.Y. extended N.Y., 22nd/December/ 1925

Max Polshyn
10 am July

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

1926, Arriving at port of

12th of July, 1926

13

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Lebenshimer	Henri	51	m		U.S.P. 48903	Washington, D.C., 10/10/24.
2	Pittard	John	57	m		" 162992	" 3/1/26.
3	"	Anna	48	f		" "	" "
4	Silenthal	Max	56	m		" 187448	" 4/27/26.
5	Conen	Olga	29	f		" 167605	" 3/11/26.
6	Rissland	Rudolf	58	m		" 168888	" 3/3/26.
7	Wasserman	Paul	61	m	wd	" 118091	" 3/10/26.
8	Wasserman	Oscar	66	m		St. Louis, Mo., 11/26/59.	" 20426
9	"	Nettie	65	f	m	" 8/9/70.	" " "
10	Untick	Nettie	41	f	m	" 8/17/84.	" 24289
11	Mylius	Cornelia	82	f	wd	New-York, N.Y., 2/7/44.	" 186270
12	Reussler	Ernst	27	m	wd	Chicago, Ill., 10/22/98.	" 2495
13	"	Madeline	22	f	m	New-York, N.Y., 10/9/07.	" " "
14	Isner	Albert	62	m		"	" 19426
15	"	Marie	62	f	m	"	" " "
16	Korentthal	Oscar	48	m		"	" 192435
17	Westman	William	39	m		"	" 173027
18	Viereck	Margaret	30	f	m	New-York, N.Y., 6/20/96.	" 187684
19	Zimmermann	Karl	50	m		"	" 172351
20	"	Ottile	54	f	m	New-York, Brooklyn, N.Y., 10/11/71.	" 172351
21	Freistalter	Jacob	49	m		"	" 194563
22	Bronstein	Louis	27	m	ss	Newark, N.J., 4/15/93.	" 22826
23	Wolfsler	Siegfried	36	m		"	" 214096
24	Griemel	Maurice	48	m		New-York, N.Y., 3/20/78.	" 214087
25	Gaucho	Rudolf	35	m		"	" 172084
26	Kiefflin	Anna	62	f		New-York, N.Y., 6/12/44.	" 172190
27	"	Elsa	34	f	m	" 1/9/92.	" 505440
28	Park	Edith	25	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 5/20/00.	" 172191
29	Hansen	Carl	15	m		Albany, N.Y., 12/27/10.	" 174115

Adm. J. H. Ballinger
10
Original
Owner

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at

Date.

to
Washington, D.C. Apr. 16th 1926
Zurich (Switz.) May 4th 1926
May 15th 1926
May 18th 1926
May 2nd 1926
4 June 1926

Form 100-1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3
11

S. S. "Hawkeye"

sailing from New York, N.Y., July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at port of New York, N.Y., July 12th, 1926.

No. 1-30	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nesseau	Paul	34	✓	M		U.S.P. 198 Berlin 6/22/26.	New-York, N.Y., 9, Spruce Str
2	"	Marie	32	✓	F	New-York, N.Y., 4/12/93.	" 1488 1 Washington 1/2/26.	"
3	"	Irene	4	✓	F	" 3/3/21	" " " "	"
4	Werner	Francis	29	✓	F M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 3/9/96	" 2068 32 " 3/4/26	" 506 Fort Washington Ave
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Max Blumens
10 am / Imp*

35 36

ation	Issued at	Date.
ter	Washington D. C.	Apr. 10th 1926
6	Zurich (Switz.)	May 4th 1926
I	--10--10--	May 15th 1926
I	--10--10--	Mar. 12th 1926
8	Washington D. C.	Mar. 12th 1926
359	Washington	4 June, 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

S. S.

EMERALD

sailing from

BOULOGNE S/MER

3RD JULY

19

Arriving at port of

New-York, July 12th

15

1926

No. Line	NAME IN FULL Family Name, Given Name	AGE Yrs Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schuhle Carl A.	41	M	S	U.S.P. 180641 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 3rd 1926	549 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.
2	Walter Raymond A.	40	M	S	U.S.P. 94869 Wash'ton D.C. July 8th 1925	299 Broadway N.Y. City
3	Kohl H. Stephen	40	M	M	U.S.P. 492232 Wash'ton D.C. Nov. 20th 1924 extended in New Orleans, Louis. Sept. 17th 1925	822 Perdido Str. New Orleans, Louis.
4	Steyne Alan	19	M	S	U.S.P. 186601 Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1926	50 Vanderbilt Ave. N.Y. City
5	Schild Isidore	23	M	S	U.S.P. 496726 Wash'ton D.C. Dec. 8th 1924 extended N.Y., 22nd/December/ 1925	1516-51st St; Brooklyn N.Y.

*Max Politynski
10 am June 1926*

35

36

ration
ber.

Issued at

Date.

it to
ter.

Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 10th 1926

6 Zurich (Switz.) May 4th 1926

1 --10--10-- May 15th 1926

1 --10--10-- Apr. 12th 1926

8 --10--10-- Mar. 2nd 1926

399 --10--10-- 4 June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 101
16

S. S.

sailing from

Baltimore, Md.

3RD JULY

1926

Arriving at port of

New-York, July 12th

1926

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1. Guenther	Otto	50	M	U.S.P. 177773 Wash' ton D.C. Mar. 30th 1926	629 Waveland Ave. Chicago Ill.
2. Guenther	Hertha	48	F	U.S.P. 175823 Wash' ton D.C. Mar. 27th 1926	do
3. Camden	Susanna	58	F	U.S.P. 180021 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 2nd 1926	Versailles Ky.
4. Camden	Tevis	34	F	U.S.P. 503640 Wash' ton D.C. Jan. 27th 1925	extended in Wash' ton D.C. April 2nd 1926
5. Prince	Felix	51	M	U.S.P. 191733 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 17th 1926	2 West 120th St. N.Y. City
6. Prince	Rey	47	M	do	do
7. Berlinger	Max	42	M	U.S.P. 191690 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 17th 1926	547 West 141st St. N.Y. City
8. Walsh	John M.	41	M	U.S.P. 502236 Wash' ton D.C. Jan. 3rd 1925	26, Broadway, N.Y. City
9. Walsh	Mary V.	41	F	U.S.P. 486950 Wash' ton D.C. Oct. 31st 1924	do
10. Walsh	Marion E.	16	F	U.S.P. 400951 Wash' ton D.C. Oct. 31st 1924	do
11. Rosenbaum	Joseph L.	42	M	U.S.P. 222067 Wash' ton D.C. May 18th 1926	147 W 86th St. New York City
12. Rosenbaum	Lillian R.	30	F	do	do
13. Shepherd	Cora Olive	39	F	U.S.P. 468912 Wash' ton D.C. Aug. 16th 1924	W. Palm Beach, Fla.
14. Lund	Thomas	40	M	U.S.P. 235940 Wash' ton D.C. June 1st 1926	5 West 45th St. N.Y. City
15. Crouch	Caroline	56	F	U.S.P. 43427 Wash' ton D.C. May 6th 1925	II East Chase, Baltimore, Maryland
16. Falker	Florence P.	31	F	U.S.P. 2426 Wash' ton D.C. Mar. 31st 1926	4433 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
17. Gach	Ernest	41	M	U.S.P. 13333 Wash' ton D.C. Mar. 31st 1925	5126 Greenwood, Chicago, Ill.
18. Falker	Julian H.	34	M	U.S.P. 179159 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 1st 1926	4433 Drexel Blvd. Chicago Ill.
19. Walzer	Harry	36	M	U.S.P. 206359 Wash' ton D.C. May 3rd 1926	88 Chamber Str. New York City
20. Aumann	Frederick D.	51	M	U.S.P. 201992 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 28th 1926	311 N. Charles Str. Baltimore Md.
21. Aumann	Vola	34	F	do	do
22. Aumann	Gwendolyn A.	9	F	do	do
23. Aumann	Frederick C.	6	M	do	do
24. Hezoner	Hermann	63	M	U.S.P. 35965 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 29th 1925	254 Fourth Ave. N.Y. City
25. Spitzer	Leon	58	M	U.S.P. 115278 Wash' ton D.C. Aug. 28th 1925	267 Fifth Ave. N.Y. City
26. Scott	William H.	48	M	U.S.P. 186862 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 12th 1926	149 Madison Ave. N.Y. City
27. Scott	Lucretia W.	49	F	do	do
28. Poszukanis	Frank	55	M	U.S.P. 158742 Wash' ton D.C. Feb. 13th 1926	109 Cutler Str. McKees Rocks, Pa.
29. Henryson	Louis P.	59	M	U.S.P. 185812 Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 10th 1926	20 West 20th St. N.Y. City
30. Henryson	Lizzie	53	F	do	do

ration
a
ter.
it to
ter
Wash' ton D.C. Apr. 16th 1926
6. Zurich (Switz.) May 4th 1926
I. do do May 15th 1926
I. do do Mar. 13th 1926
8. do do Mar. 1st 1926
399 do do 4 June 1926

Man
10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-000

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 3rd JULY 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - July 12th, 1926

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.		
1	BAKER	WILLIAM S.	64	M S	6th July 1861, New York, NEW YORK	U.S.P. No. 144845, 23rd Dec. 1926. 68, East Willis Street, Detroit, MICHIGAN.
2	FARRELL	HENRY L.	31	M M	8th Sept. 1894, Xenia, OHIO.	" " 199164 April 26th 1926 16 Vandenburg Ave, Larchmont, N.Y.
3	FLICKE	PAUL	70	M M		Crim.Crt.Chicago Cook County, 1890.
4	FLICKE	EMILIE	59	F M	20th Aug. 1866, Davenport, IOWA.	U.S.P. No. 154146, 27th January 1926. 215 Linden Boul. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GOTTHEIMER	HARRY	44	M M	1st May, 1882, Rayle, GEORGIA.	" " 200188 April 27th 1926 182, Marietta Street, Atlanta, GEORGIA.
6	KALTER	MAX	48	M M		Father naturalized 1883.
7	KALTER	FANNY	45	F M		U.S.P. No. 2663, 11th March, 1925. ext 591, Broadway, NEW YORK CITY.
8	LEVITT	CARL	33	M M		Naturalized through marriage.
9	LEVITT	LENA	25	F M	15th Aug. 1900, New York, NEW YORK.	On Father's papers, June 20th, 1911.
10	LEVITT	DOROTHY	5	F M	10th April 1921, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 150891, 15th January, 1926. 1458, E.15 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	LOWE	HENRY W.	42	M S	23rd Dec. 1882, Rossur, MISS.	" " 143744, 18th December, 1925. Bessimer, ALA.
12	MONTAG	HAROLD	28	M M	8th Sept. 1897, Atlanta, GEORGIA.	" " 198516 April 24th 1926 c/o Montag Bros. Inc. Atlanta, GEORGIA.
13	POLLOCK	HENRY W.	47	M M	22nd Oct. 1878, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 189463, 15th April, 1926. 515, W.110th St., NEW YORK CITY.
14	POLLOCK	ALENA B.	35	F M	22nd July 1890, Rochester, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
15	SCHMIDT	PAUL ALEXANDER	49	M M		Sept. 26, 1921 U.S. Dis. Crt. So. Dis. Ohio. Cincinnati, 3421, Middleton Avenue, Cincinnati, OHIO.
16	TAYLOR	WILLIAM D.	59	M M M	20th Oct. 1866, Charlottesville, VA.	" " 143542, 18th December, 1925. Bessemer, ALABAMA

Mr. Bentley
10 and 1/2

4	35	36
ration to ber.	Issued at	Date.
it to ter	Wash'ton D. C.	Apr. 16th 1926
6	Zurich (Switz.)	May 4th 1926
I	--do--do--do--	May 15th 1926
I ter	--do--do--do--	Mar. 18th 1926
8	Wash'ton D. C.	Mar. 2nd 1926
559	Zuerich	4/ June/ 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this book United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1. C

18

S. S. sailing from 2nd July 19 Arriving at port of July 12th 19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name					
1	Frank E.		57	m	Chicago, Ills. 12/September/1868	U.S.P. 491845 New-York, N.Y., 30/Dec./1925	General Post Office

U.S. Mail Clerk

*Man Believes
10 am*

1 Mark Bell

Clad

35 36

gration as ber. Issued at Date.

hit to iter.
16 Wash'ton D. C. Mar. 18th 1926
6 Zurich (Switz.) May 4th 1926
I --10--10-- May 15th 1926
I --10--10-- Mar. 18th 1926
hit to iter.
8 Zurich (Switz.) Mar. 18th 1926
359 June 4 June 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on this manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	18106	Wash'ton D.C.	Apr. 16th 1926
2	1846	Zurich (Switz.)	May 4th 1926
3	1651	--do--do--do--	May 15th 1926
4	1781	--do--do--do--	Mar. 16th 1926
5	132118	Wash'ton D.C.	Mar. 3rd 1926
6	359	Zuerich	4/June/1926
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. HAMBURG

Passengers sailing from

Boulogne sur Mer

July 3rd

19 26

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 501

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New-York

July 12th

1926

50

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, husband, or wife of a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, husband, or wife of a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien, husband, or wife of a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes/self	yes	yes	yes	1905/26	City	Going home: 328 West 44th St. New York City	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	black	black	none	Germany	Langenrain Amt Konstanz
2	yes/self	yes	no	no	---	---	friend: Mr. John Brummer 30 Morningside Avenue New York City	no	--do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Altneu
3	no/self	yes	no	no	---	---	fiat: Mr. John H. Raths 915 Broadway Quincy (Ill.)	no	--do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
4	yes/self	yes	no	no	---	---	Relation: Mr. Hans Sier 18th St. Brooklyn R. S. Club	no	--do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Dietikon
5	yes/self	yes	yes	yes	1920/26	City	Parents: George Alexandris 45 Market St. Boston (Mass.)	no	--do--	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	side of chin	Rumania	Jassy
6	no/self	yes	no	no	---	---	sister: Anna Holbrook, 95 Man- chester Ave, Paterson, N. J.	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black grey	none	Switzerland	Heiden

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Gallo, I. Offc.**, of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"** from **Boulogne s/m.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **six** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Anania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If either in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder, going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York;

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
228 ✓	BERLIN ✓	19th May 1926 ✓
130622 ✓	WASHINGTON ✓	23rd Feb. 1926 ✓

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 3rd JULY, 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. (Family Name, Given name.)	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Read. (Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Write. (Write what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. (Country, City or town.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) (State, City or town.)	Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		BAUM	22	M	For merch't	Yes	Eng. Germ. Fr. Yes	German	German	Germany Berlin	Parents, Anton Baum, Passauer St. 1. Berlin-W.	N.Y. New York			
2		ORTWEIN	24	M	Stone Mason		English	Bavarian	German	U.S.A. Covington	Father L. Ortwein, Ob. Johannstergasse, Wurzburg,	KY Covington			
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

J u l y 12th

1926

22

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Calle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New-York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

6			
34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	46324	Cologne	4/1/26
2	46325		
3	46326		
4	46327		
5	46328		
6	46329		
7	4564	Leipzig	3/8/26
8	4673	Berlin	3/8/26
9	44187	Coblenz	3/8/26
10	1307	Luxemburg	3/8/26
11	100	Frankfurt	6/24/26
12	101		
13	23289	Leipzig	6/10/26
14	23290		
15	155646	Washington	3/10/26
16	10511	Berlin	7/2/26
17	10512		
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

or
List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 2nd

1926

6

17

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.														
1		Anderiohar ✓	Otto	47	✓	m	m	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Werden	b.i.l. Johann Rainatz, Dusseldorf, Holmerswerthestr. 53.	Ill.	Chicago	46324	Cologne	4/1/26										
2		" ✓	Charlotte	44	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46325	"	"										
3		" ✓	Margarethe	23	✓	f	m	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46326	"	"										
4		" ✓	Charlotte	20	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46327	"	"										
5		" ✓	Otto	17	✓	m	s	electr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46328	"	"										
6		Bhland ✓	Jonann	24	✓	m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Munsch, Werden, Weinberg 7.	"	"	46329	"	"										
7	a.c. Brink ✓	Heinrich	Margareta	29	✓	f	wd	h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Carl Schickerling, Halberstadt, Seydlitzstr. 36.	NY.	Rochester	4564	Leipzig	3/8/26											
8		Holstein ✓	Margarethe	36	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	NONE	"	"	Berlin	husband: Michael Holstein, Berlin, K. Wilhelmstr. 17.	"	New-York	46273	Berlin	3/13/26											
9		Salomon ✓	Alma	14	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	German	"	"	Argenschwang	aunt: Klara Salomon, Argenschwang.	"	"	44187	Coblenz	3/1/26											
10		Achermann ✓	Josef	19	✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Switzerland	father: Will. Im Achermann, Aetbuergen.	Cal.	Modesto	1307	Luzerne	4/1/26											
11		Schaefer ✓	John	39	✓	m	m	smith	"	"	German	"	"	USA	own home: McKeesport, Pa., 528 Evans Ave.	Pa.	McKeesport.	100	Frankfort	6/2/26											
12	✓	99629-696	Rosa	32	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	101	"	"										
13		Haedler ✓	Amanda	40	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Friedrich Gernsey, Bisleben, Groeslerstr. 6.	Cal.	San Francisco	23289	Leipzig	6/10/26											
14	UNDER 18	Edda ✓	Edda	14	✓	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23290	"	"										
15		Tegtmeier ✓	William	38	✓	m	m	agent	"	"	"	"	"	USA	own home: Chicago, Ill., 4318 North Spalding Ave	Ill.	Chicago	155646	Permit to re-enter Washington	3/1/26											
16		" ✓	Pauline	36	✓	f	m	h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	mother: Pauline Grimm, Wersdorf.	"	"	10511	Bremen	7/1/26											
17	UNDER 18	" ✓	Gerda	4	✓	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10512	"	"										
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List III.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

J u l y 12th

19 26.

21

4

34-48

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Calle, I. Offc.**, of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seventeen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franse" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever resided in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	22870	Leipzig	4/25/26 Qu.
2	32035	Hamburg	3/5/26 Qu.
3	32039	"	"
4	2254	Vienna	4/27/26 Qu.
5	4799	Frankfurt a.M.	4/12/26 Qu.
6	4800	"	"
7	46105	Koeln	3/18/26 Qu.
8	28688	Muenchen	4/7/26 Qu.
9	6011	Stuttgart	5/3/26 Qu.
10	5654	"	5/7/26 Qu.
11	19074	"	4/6/26 Qu.
12	19075	"	"
13	26203	Berlin	3/15/26 Qu.
14	5895	Stuttgart	4/17/26 Qu.
15	858	Zuerich	4/24/26 Qu.
16	46280	Koeln	4/1/26 Qu.
17	46134	"	3/19/26 Qu.
18	50784	Muenchen	3/22/26 Qu.
19	50785	"	"
20	4417	Basel	3/24/26 Qu.
21	10331	Koeln	4/6/26 Qu.
22	31039	Muenchen	5/1/26 Qu.
23	31040	"	"
24	97	Leipzig	6/1/26 Qu.
25	20744	Muenchen	3/11/26 Qu.
26	20743	"	"
27		U. S. C.	X
28		U. S. C.	+
29	12701	Muenchen	5/19/26 Qu.
30	22893	Leipzig	4/16/26 Qu.

Jt. List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

2nd July 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Stief	Alexander	22	m s clerk yes	German yes	Germany	German	Germany Weimar	mother: Anna Stief, Neisse, Obermachrengasse 26	NY. Brooklyn	22490	Leipzig	4/15/26 Qu.
2		Mischke	Ida	34	f s " "	" "	"	"	Alfona	aunt: Mrs. v. Schmadowky, Alfona, Norderstr. 74	Ohio Massillon	32035	Hamburg	3/5/26 Qu.
3		Nanninga	Johannes	54	m s journal.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	32030	"	"
4		Linder	Apollonia	66	f wid h'hold	" "	Austria	"	Weissen- kirchen	son: Gustav Linder, Vienna, Lustkandlgasse 29	NY. Jamaica	2254	Vienna	4/27/26 Qu.
5		Koschwanez	Franziska	24	f m h'wife	" "	Germany	"	Germany Butterstadt	sister: Maria Jung, Butterstadt, No. 2.	Cal. Pasadena	4799	Frankfurt a. M.	4/12/26 Qu.
6	UNDER 18	"	Ernst	19	m s child no	none no	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	4000	"	"
7		Roeseler	Frieda	21	f m h'wife yes	German yes	"	"	Duesseldorf	mother: Mrs. Tefke, Duessel- dorf, Ottostr. 10.	Pa. Royersford	46105	Koeln	3/16/26 Qu.
8		Luszas	Franz	25	m s clerk	" "	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Antonie Luszas, Insterburg, Friedrichstr. 10.	NY. Brooklyn	26666	Muenchen	4/7/26 Qu.
9		Baewerle	Luise	29	f m h'wife	" "	"	"	Pforzheim	mother: Christine Burghardt, Pforzheim, Schwarzwallstr. 45	NJ. Newark	6011	Stuttgart	5/3/26 Qu.
10		Bachmeier	Fritz	21	m s smith	" "	"	"	"	parents: Philipp Bachmeier, Pforzheim, Genossenschaftsstr.	NY. Brooklyn	5654	"	5/7/26 Qu.
11		Riegraf	Veronika	49	f wid h'hold	" "	"	"	Feuerbach	father: Nikolaus Haas, 71 Hangerienbuch	Ill. Chicago	19074	"	4/6/26 Qu.
12		"	Reinhold	18	m s clerk	" "	"	"	"	grand-father: " "	"	19075	"	"
13		Scholz	Henriette	59	f wid h'hold	" "	"	"	Berlin	son father i. l.: Hans Moerlius, Berlin, Prenzlauerberg 8	"	26203	Berlin	3/15/26 Qu.
14		Herr	Irene	22	f s clerk	" "	"	"	Pforzheim	parents: Emil Herr, Pforz- heim, Nagoldstr. 19	NY. New York	5895	Stuttgart	4/17/26 Qu.
15		Huerlimann	Joseph	32	m s farmer	" "	Switzer- land	"	Steinen	sister: Josefa Huerlimann, Laubbach-Meierskappel	Wisc. Argyle	858	Zuerich	4/24/26 Qu.
16		Heinrichs	Hugo	20	m s smith	" "	Germany	"	Duisburg	father: Friedrich Heinrichs, Duisburg-Meiderich, Muehlen- str. 8.	Ohio Akron	46280	Koeln	4/1/26 Qu.
17		Houben	Matthias	32	m s painter	" "	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	mother: Katharina Houben, Gelsenkirchen, Richardstr.	NY. Troy	46134	"	3/19/26 Qu.
18	ADMITTED	Pruell	Emma	24	f wid h'hold	" "	"	"	Nuernberg	parents: Christof Gron, 22 Nuernberg, Eckhardstr.	NJ. Jersey City	50764	Muenchen	3/22/26 Qu.
19	ADMITTED UNDER 18	"	Wilhelm	4	m s child no	none no	"	"	"	grand-parents: " "	"	50785	"	"
20		Frankel	Clara	29	f s cook yes	German yes	"	"	Switzer- land	aunt: Frieda Klotz, Reichen- bach, Bahnhofstr. 9	" Passaic	4417	Basel	3/24/26 Qu.
21		Rotberg	Klaus	20	m s clerk	" "	"	"	Germany Muelheim	parents: Ernst Rotberg, Muelheim, Uhlenhorsterweg 6	Cal. San Francisco	10331	Koeln	4/6/26 Qu.
22		Gerum	Karl	31	m m artist	" "	"	"	Muenchen	mother: Anna Gerum, Muenchen, Reifenstuelstr. 9	NY. New York	31030	Muenchen	5/1/26 Qu.
23		"	Rosalie	23	f m h'wife	" "	"	"	"	mother i. l.: " "	"	31040	"	"
24		Behr	Frank	34	m s joiner	" "	"	"	USA Wisc. Milwaukee	own home: Milwaukee, Wisc., 345 - 21st Str.	Wisc. Milwaukee	97	Leipzig	6/18/26 Qu.
25		Ruckdeschel	Adam	33	m m farmer	" "	none	"	Germany Kulmbach	brother: Chr. Ruckdeschel, Hegnabrunn	NY. New York	20744	Muenchen	3/11/26 Qu.
26		"	Marie	34	f m h'wife	" "	"	Polish	"	brother i. l.: " "	"	20743	"	"
27		"	Anna	10	f s child	" "	U. S. A.	German	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"
28		"	Johann	6	m s " no	none no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Baler	Rosa	27	f s h'hold yes	German yes	Germany	"	Boetting	step-father: Georg Kirch- meier, Boetting	Alaska Juneau	1201	Muenchen	5/19/26 Qu.
30		Wittmann	Rosalie	58	f wid " "	" "	"	"	Erfurt	daughter: Mrs. Spittel, Erfurt, Loeberting 23	Mo. St. Louis	22500	Leipzig	4/16/26 Qu.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Alicia

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12 th

19 26.

26

Notes. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Calle, I. Offc.**, of the S.S. "**HAMBURG**" from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Johann T. Hansen**, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **nine** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty nine** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19**26**
at **New-York**.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

4				kr			
34				35			
36							
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	19412	Berlin	3/20/26				
2	19413	Berlin	3/20/26				
3	9478	Berlin	4/1/26				
4	27340	Dresden	4/2/26				
5	27341	"	"				
6	27339	"	4/25/26				
7	48879	Frankfurt	3/4/26				
8	9434	Berlin	4/19/26				
9	1957	Cologne	5/1/26				
10	12664	Koelnsberg	5/2/26				
11	40716	Breslau	3/16/26				
12	44895	Berlin	5/7/26				
13	1494	Dresden	4/2/26				
14	19041	Stuttgart	4/6/26				
15	676	Vidua	5/2/26				
16	677	"	"				
17	19055	Berlin	5/11/26				
18	2038	"	3/17/26				
19	46218	"	5/11/26				
20	46162	"	"				
21	36826	Berlin	3/20/26				
22	9720	Berlin	5/1/26				
23	28203	Berlin	3/18/26				
24	27450	Dresden	4/7/26				
25	19263	Stuttgart	4/12/26				
26	9402	Berlin	4/2/26				
27	19024	Stuttgart	4/6/26				
28	20411	Berlin	3/10/26				
29	20412	Berlin	3/10/26				

List 19.4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 2nd

1926

(Printed in England)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	UNDER 10	Joergensen	Jenny	41	f	m h/wifeyes	German	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Haderslev	mother: Mathilde Boysen, Wrixum a/Föhr, 46.	NJ. Jersey City	19412	✓	5/20/26
2		"	Alwin	15	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wilhelm Wosseng, Berlin Papestr. 1. husband: Alfons Panzl, Zittau, Frauenthorstr. 14.	NY. Yonkers	19415	✓	"
3		Wosseng	Kaethe	20	f	s clerk	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	"	NY. Glendale	9478	✓	4/11/26
4	ADMITTED	Panzl	Martha Alma	31	f	m h/wife	"	"	Austria	"	"	Zittau	"	"	27340	✓	Dresden 4/26/26
5	ADMITTED	"	Walter	12	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ferdinand Sommer, Zittau, Frauenthorstr. 14. father: Georg Coetz, Miltenberg, Engelsplatz 97. sister: Mrs. Wedler, Wesseling, Sonnenberg 9.	"	27341	✓	"
6	ADMITTED	Sommer	Hedwig	54	f	m h/wife	"	"	OZSL.	"	"	"	"	NY. Ridgewood	27339	✓	4/25/26
7		Goetz	Gertrud	21	f	s lady	"	"	German	"	"	Darmstadt	"	"	48879	✓	Frankfort 7/4/26
8		Liedloff	Rudolf	25	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kuestrin	mother: Ida Hering, Hamburg, Falkenried 66.	"	9434	✓	Berlin 4/15/26
9		Hering	Paul	25	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Josef Sonn, Choszewen.	NY. New-York	1957	✓	Cologne 5/1/26
10		Sohn	Hans	16	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Choszewen	husband: Julius Braun, Breslau, Steinstr. 52. father: Josef Zistl, Wagscheid 62.	NJ. Tenefly	12664	✓	Koeligsberg 5/2/26
11		Braun	Elfriede	31	f	m tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Mrs. Hozat, Schwyz	NY. Brooklyn	40716	✓	Breslau 3/16/26
12		Zistl	August	22	m	s miller	"	"	"	"	"	Wagscheid	wife: Marie Schmidt, Ellmendingen, Hauptstr. 5.	"	44805	✓	Luzern 5/7/26
13	576735-4-8-3057113	Horat	Emil	18	m	s farmer	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Schwyz	mother: Marie Unger, Deutsch-Tschanschendorf	"	1424	✓	Luzern 4/5/26
14		Schmidt	Jakob	47	m	m smith	"	"	German	"	Germany	Ellmendingen	"	NJ. Newark	19041	✓	Stuttgart 4/6/26
15	UNDER 10	Nowosel	Hermine	35	f	m h/wife	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	"	NY. New-York	676	✓	Vienna 5/2/26
16		"	Hedwig	14	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	677	✓	"
17		Lange	Hedwig	20	f	s clerk	"	"	German	"	Germany	Elberfeld	father: Ernst Lange, Elberfeld Reutonenstr. 11. father: Karl Dick, Elberfeld, Homburgstr. 68	Conn. Bridgeport	19556	✓	Bridgeport 5/11/26
18		Dick	Paul	24	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Gramlich, Barmen, Gartenstr. 14. father: Johann Engelskirchen, Gartenstr. 14. Barmen	"	2038	✓	" 3/17/26
19		Gramlich	Heinz	30	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Barmen	uncle: Arno Wolf, Dresden, Klingenbergstr. 23. brother: Gustav Kuhlmann, Stettin, Langestr. 36.	"	46218	✓	" 5/10/26
20	UL-315-585	Engelskirchen	Hedwig	21	f	s h/hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Bleil, Berlin, Wilhelmshavenerstr. 6. father: Hermann Fischer, Bad Elster, Haus Lohengrin.	Mass. Holyoke	46162	✓	"
21		Naumann	Gertrud	30	f	s seamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Albert Aberle, Pforzheim, A. Kironenweg 5. mother: Mathilde Renoth, Perontesraden.	Wis. Milwaukee	36826	✓	Waukegan 3/20/26
22		Kuhlmann	Albert	33	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	"	NY. New-York	9720	✓	Berlin 5/1/26
23		Bleil	Gustav	25	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	NH. Manchester	2223	✓	Franklin 3/18/26
24		Fischer	Paul	23	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Plauen	"	"	27450	✓	Dresden 4/7/26
25		Aberle	Else	23	f	s "	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	"	NJ. Newark	19263	✓	Stuttgart 4/15/26
26		Renoth	Mathilde	37	f	s dom. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	NY. New-York	9402	✓	Berlin 4/11/26
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	sister: Caroline Wenzel, Imendingen. f. i. i. Heinrich Arndt, Buchwalde, Ostpreussen.	Mass. Springfield	19024	✓	Stuttgart 4/10/26
28		Baumann	Anton	43	m	wd smith	"	"	"	"	"	Imendingen	"	Pa. Philadelphia	2411	✓	Berlin 3/1/26
29		Hoensch	Willy	28	m	m turner	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	24121	✓	"
30		"	Frieda	27	f	m h/wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers No. 27 Johanna Krakowski see first Class Man. 2/10
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

July 12th

1926

28

4

kr

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether a relative or friend.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Calle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Real status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should be made for country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If father going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	12623	Hamburg	5/7/26. Qu.
2	12622	"	"
3	227	"	3/10/26. Qu.
4	228	"	"
5	34510	"	6/10/26. Qu.
6	16695	Dresden	3/12/26. Qu.
7	36916	Dresden	3/30/26. Qu.
8	32065	Hamburg	3/4/26. Qu.
9	32064	"	"
10	37918	Munich	5/4/26. Qu.
11	5964	Stuttgart	5/1/26. Qu.
12	19953	Hamburg	4/6/26. Qu.
13	22081	Leipzig	4/15/26. Qu.
14	12691	"	5/5/26. Qu.
15	12692	"	"
16	12693	"	"
17	20047	Hamburg	4/1/26. Qu.
18	238	Berlin	6/14/26. Qu.
19		U. S. C.	
20	36025	Dresden	3/24/26. Qu.
21	40443	Koeln	4/12/26. Qu.
22	287	Hamburg	6/29/26. Qu.
23	27461	Dresden	4/6/26. Qu.
24	27462	"	"
25	16767	Stuttgart	3/12/26. Qu.
26	2832	Geneva	3/17/26. Qu.
27	10161	Berlin	5/5/26. Qu.
28		U. S. C.	
29	243	Berlin	6/22/26. Qu.
30	32000	Hamburg	3/12/26. Qu.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

2nd July

1926

Total passengers	10
U.S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this card.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12th, 1926.

30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or teaching designed in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or teaching designed in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	blde	20-12	Germany	Bevensen	1	12623	Hamburg	5/7/26.	Qu.		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	br.	20-12	"	Altona	2	12622	"	"	"	
3	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde	gr.	40/13-12	Poland	Olkusz	3	227	"	"	3/12/26.	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	40/14-12	Germany	Altona	4	228	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	bl.	20-	"	Hamburg	5	34510	"	"	6/10/26.	
6	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Wendhausen	6	16695	Bresen	3/12/26.	Qu.	
7	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Crivitz	7	36916	Dresden	3/30/26.	Qu.	
8	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	bl.	"	"	Farmen	8	32065	Hamburg	3/4/26.	Qu.	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wandsbek	9	32064	"	"	"	
10	no	self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	black	"	"	Schwaerzelbach	10	37918	Muenchen	5/4/26.	Qu.	
11	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grbr.	"	"	Zuffenhausen	11	5964	Stuttgart	5/1/26.	Qu.	
12	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	Fuerstenau	12	19953	Hamburg	4/8/26.	Qu.	
13	"	column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	"	"	"	Goseck	13	22581	Leipzig	4/15/26.	Qu.	
14	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	14	12691	"	"	5/5/26.	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	12692	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesdorf	16	12693	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blgr.	"	"	Luetjenrode	17	20047	Hamburg	4/1/26.	Qu.	
18	"	column 19	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	86/27	Poland	Budy Lesniewski	18	238	Berlin	6/14/26.	Qu.	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.	19	"	"	"	"	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbr.	dbr.	20-12	Germany	Dresden	20	3825	Dresden	3/24/26.	Qu.	
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blde	blgr.	20-	"	Barmon	21	40443	Koeln	4/12/26.	Qu.	
22	yes	column 19	25	yes	1914/26.	NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	40/8-	"	Wiesbaden	22	287	Hamburg	6/29/26.	Qu.	
23	no	"	100	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr.	"	20-	"	Dresden	23	27461	Dresden	4/8/26.	Qu.	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ablde	"	"	"	"	24	27462	"	"	"	
25	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grbr.	"	"	Pforzheim	25	10767	Stuttgart	3/12/26.	Qu.	
26	"	"	350	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.	"	"	Nuernberg	26	2832	Genf	3/17/26.	Qu.	
27	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbr.	"	"	"	Breslau	27	10161	Berlin	5/5/26.	Qu.	
28	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. C.	28	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	column 19	100	yes	1922/4	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br.	br.	none	"	Lithuania	Russ	29	243	Berlin	6/22/26.	Qu.
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	gr.	70-12	Germany	Kiel	30	32000	Hamburg	3/12/26.	Qu.	

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise, or teaching designed in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Galle, I. Offc.**, of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **thirty** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Native or foreign).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Via or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

31

2		34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
Non-Immigrant Visas.				
1	5177 ✓	Hamburg	6/24/26 ✓	
2	197 ✓	Stuttgart ✓	5/26/26 ✓	
3	226 ✓	"	6/14/26 ✓	
4	4447 ✓	Frankfort	6/1/26 ✓	
5	500 ✓	Munich ✓	6/8/26 ✓	
6	4429 ✓	Frankfort	5/27/26 ✓	
7	113/28 ✓	Frankfort	5/27/26 ✓	
8	40 ✓	Luzerne	6/14/26 ✓	
9	262 ✓	Leipzig	6/16/26 ✓	
10	233 ✓	Stuttgart	6/23/26 ✓	
11	587 ✓	Cologne	6/24/26 ✓	
12	588 ✓	"	" ✓	
13	352 ✓	Bamzig	5/22/26 ✓	
14	714/28 ✓	Frankfort	5/27/26 ✓	
15	567 ✓	Cologne ✓	6/14/26 ✓	
16	5207 ✓	Hamburg	6/28/26 ✓	
17	128 ✓	Bread n	5/18/26 ✓	
18	5246 ✓	Hamburg ✓	7/1/26 ✓	
19	232 ✓	Stuttgart	6/22/26 ✓	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. " Hamburg "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 2nd

19 26.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14. 47

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

J u l y 12th

19₂₆

32

1

k1

NOTE: Full text of question 54 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow, by force or violence, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Galle, I. Offc.**, of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **nineteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**

at **New-York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

33

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit to reenter. 101400 Washington	10/23/25
2	U. S. C.	
3	143537 Washington	4/9/26
4	143535 "	"
5	143538 "	"
6	131092 "	2/25/26
7	135959 "	3/17/26
8	123991 "	1/15/26
9	123992 "	"
10	127481 "	2/4/26
11	133112 "	3/6/26
12	71904 "	7/16/25
13	101158 "	10/22/25
14	71978 "	7/12/25
15	129162 "	2/12/26
16	125320 "	1/23/26
17	143734 "	4/9/26
18	U. S. C.	
19	83221 Washington	8/11/25
20	136775 "	3/12/26
21	U. S. C.	
22	U. S. C.	
23	136730 Washington	3/12/26
24	146632 "	4/26/26

76. List No. 1. "TRAINING RESIDENT ALIENS" LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

2nd July 1926.

Printed in England

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*) (*Intended future permanent residence)	No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mon.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		Fratzscher	Kaethe	38	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes	Germany	Atlanta	Ga.	Atlanta			
2	U.S. CIT.	"	Ruth	4	f	s child lock-smith yes	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	1	101400	Permit to reenter. Washington 10/22/26
3		Hausladen	Max	40	m	m smith yes	German	yes	Germany	Buffalo	NY.	Buffalo	2		U. S. C.
4		"	Barbara	42	f	m h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	143537	Washington 4/9/26
5		"	Elsie	18	f	s h'hold "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	143535	" " " "
6		Sarafin	Josie	29	f	s h'maid "	"	"	Poland	New York	"	New York	5	143538	" " " "
7		Ohrtmann	Frieda	43	f	m/h'wife "	German	"	Germany	Village	"	Queens Village	6	131099	" " 2/25/26
8		Braun	Ferdinand	31	m	m mason "	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	7	135959	" " 3/17/26
9		"	Erna	32	f	m h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	123991	" " 1/15/26
10		Bach	Isidore Herman	34	m	m archit. "	"	"	Poland	NY. New York	NY.	New York	9	123992	" " " "
11		Lund	Klara	45	f	m h'wife "	"	"	German	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	10	127481	" " 2/4/26
12		Beigel	Andrew	25	m	s electro machinist	"	"	Germany	New York	"	New York	11	133112	" " 3/6/26
13		Cehl	Katharina	30	f	wid cook yes	"	"	"	Buffalo	"	Buffalo	12	71904	" " 7/15/25
14		Uscher	Leizer	62	m	m tailor no	none	no	Roum.	Hebrew Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	13	101158	" " 10/22/25
15		Koch	Emma	31	f	s dress-maker yes	German	yes	Germany	Ill. Chicago	Ill.	Chicago	14	71978	" " 7/12/25
16		Roth	Maria	21	f	s d.servt. "	"	"	"	NY. New York	NY.	New York	15	129162	" " 2/12/26
17		Schlesinger	Else	24	f	m h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	125320	" " 1/23/26
18	U.S. CIT.	"	Harry	1	m	s child no	none	no	U. S. A.	"	"	"	17	143734	" " 4/9/26
19		Kurz	Helene	33	f	s h'hold yes	German	yes	Germany	"	"	"	18		U. S. C.
20		Sandhusen	Berta	22	f	m h'wife "	"	"	"	Wisc. Milwaukee	Wisc.	Milwaukee	19	83221	Washington 8/13/25
21	U.S. CIT.	"	Walter	11	m	s child no	none	no	USA.	"	"	"	20	136775	" " 3/19/26
22	U.S. CIT.	Koch	Clara	16	f	s born: Milwaukee, Wisc., 11/12/1909	Wisc.	166866	Washington 3/9/26	Wisc., 526 Logan Ave.	"	"	21		U. S. C.
23		"	Dora	44	f	m h'wife yes	German	yes	Germany	Wisc. Milwaukee	"	"	22		U. S. C.
24		Rieffenach	Maria	47	f	m artist "	"	"	"	Conn. Bridgeport	Conn.	Bridgeport	23	136730	Washington 3/19/26
25													24	14632	" " 4/26/26

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List No. 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

J u l y 12th 1926.

34

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or as a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Galle, 1. Offc.**, of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-four** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tar status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

(Printed in England) 11-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Hamburg, July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New-York, July 12th, 1926.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Drescher	Hermann	49	Y	m m	Ossining, NY .,11/18/76.	U.S.P. 215628 Washington 5/12/26.	St. Albans, NY.
2	"	Martha	41	Y	f m		" " " "	"
3	"	Friedericke	8	Y	f s		" " " "	"
4	"	Auguste	3	Y	f s		" " " "	"
5	Wolff	Hugo	50	Y	m m		" 63414, " 5/25/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 367 Fulton Str.
6	Setzer	Bertna	58	Y	f md		" 150857 " 1/16/26.	Corunna, Mich.
7	Scheible	Stefan	17	Y	m s	New-York, NY., 6/17/08.	" 154135 " 1/27/26.	Irvington, NJ., 44, Prospect Ave.
8	Richter	Robert	43	Y	m m		" 192059 " 4/17/26.	St. Louis, Mo., 1520 Washington Ave.
9	"	Lillian	43	Y	f m	Hannibal, Mo., 6/13/83.	" " " "	"
10	Berger	Rosa	51	Y	f m		" 211, Berlin 6/21/26.	New-York, NY., 70, Post Ave.
11	"	Hattie	23	Y	f s	New-York, NY., 8/9/02.	" 212 " "	"
12	Adam	Julius	49	Y	m m		" 203347 Washington 5/6/26.	New-York, NY., 447 E. 87th Str.
13	Weidling	Elisabeth	39	Y	f s	Tiffin, Oh., 9/4/80.	" 179851 " 4/2/26.	Tiffin, Oh., 84, Circulate Str.
14	Siller	Carl	50	Y	m wd		" 162730 " 2/27/26.	Milwaukee, Wis., 687-29th Str.
15	Schwarz	Hilda	32	Y	f m		" 185698 " 4/10/26.	New-York, NY., 600-3rd Ave.
16	"	Mathilda	6	Y	f s	New-York, NY., 5/12/20.	" " " "	"

Passenger					Crew					Deck				
18	May	Leo	44	✓ m m		"	198457	✓	4/24/26	✓	Chicago, Ill., 6214 Eberhart Ave			
19	Hoefle	Leopold	62	✓ m m		"	205011	✓	5/1/26.	✓	Chicago, Ill., 1500 S. Chas. Ave			
20	"	Franziska	60	✓ f m		"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Kehl	William	42	✓ m s	Philadelphia, Pa., 11/28/84.	"	206371	✓	5/3/26.	✓	Washington, DC., 330 K. Str			
22	Thome	Nicolaus	79	✓ m m		"	15853	✓	4/4/26	✓	Chicago, Ill., 12845 Wollau Ave			
23	Otterbeck	Palmer	44	✓ m s		discharged seaman S.S. "Kermit", 2nd eng. No. 215616 Hamburg U.S. Consul 1st of July 1926					San Francisco, Cal. 1902 - 19th Street			
24	Newman	Rudolf	41	✓ m m		"	3474	✓	Chicago, Ill. 4/7/26.	✓	Chicago, Ill., 1255 Seminary Ave			
25	Fliss	Nathan	13	✓ m m		"	515037	✓	Wash. Febr. 18th 1925	✓	Yonkers, N.Y. 225 Narrarham Ave			
26	Blumenthal	Heyman	45	✓ m m	Chicago, Ills. - 6th of May 1881	U.S.P. 2081	✓	Washington Jan. 2nd 1926	✓	Chicago, Ills. 4953 Sawjer Ave				
27	Slater	John	49	✓ m s	Parkers Landing, Pa., 15th May 1877	"	6	✓	Rangoon, Birma, 19th May 1926	✓	Parkers Landing, Pa.			

No. 17 Francis Werner see first Class Man. B No. 4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. — 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 36

(Printed in England) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Hamburg" sailing from Hamburg, July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1926.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Siegel	John	49	m	m		U.S.P.# 164077 Wash. 3/3.26.	Oklahoma City, Okla. 17 W. 3rd St.
2	"	Clive	49	f	m	Calhoun County, Alab. 2/24/1877		
3	Berenbroick	Charles	57	m	m	Union City, N.J. 8/3.68	U.S.P.# 226109 Wash. May 21st 1926	Union City, N.J. 352 36th St.
4	Zsaller	Stefan	51	m	m		" 178180 Wash. 3/31.26.	New York, NY. 119th 1st Ave.
5	"	Jennie	53	f	m			
6	Iau	Ernst	58	m	m		" 178191 Wash.	Chicago, Ill. 1061 Milwaukee Av.
7	Mueller	George	49	m	m		" 176835 Wash. March 29th 1926	Riverside, N.J. 334 Boulings Ave.
8	lemmel	Conrad	52	m	m		" 235556 Wash. 6/1.1926	Schenectady, NY. 111 Furmann St.
9	Kieck	Ernst	31	m	s	Omaha, Nebr. 10/16/1894	" 184382 Wash. 4/8.26.	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
10	"	William	60	m	m		" 184382 Wash. 4/8.26.	Springfield, Nebr.
11	Nebenzahl	Sam	63	m	m		nat.: Distr. Court New York, NY. 1892 U.S.P.# 202546 Wash. 4/29/26.	New York, NY. 545 W. 164th St.
12	"	Auguste	57	f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 15th 1868		
13	Rabenheuer	Jos efine	16	f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4/22.1910	Port. of birth B 8413/34009 6/7.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1370 Gates Ave.
14	Feldmann	Samuel	58	m	m		U.S.P.# 176472 Wash. 3/24/26.	Swyersville, Pa.
15	Gruber	Henry	52	m	m		" 165579 Wash. 3/6.26.	Milwaukee, Wisc. 1087 17th St.
16	"	William	22	m	s	Milwaukee, Wisc. 7/25.1903	" 165578 "	"
17	Weimann	Hermann	71	m	m		" 3210 Wash. 4/23.26.	San Leandro, Cal. 123 Stoakes Av.
18	"	Margaret	71	f	m	San Francisco, Cal. 7/2.1852		
19	Neuschaefer	Maria	49	f	m		U.S.P.# 173977 Wash. Sept. 8th 1925	New York, N.Y. 3221 3rd Av.
20	Anopf	William	37	m	m		Circ. Court Chicago, Ill. 5/6.1920 U.S.P.# 53708 Wash. May 16th 1925	Chicago, Ill. 1208 Oakdale Ave.
21	"	Clara	34	f	m	Chicago, Ill. 11/2.1891		
22	"	Wilbert	12	m	s	" 9/2.1913		
23	"	Harvey	10	m	s	" 7/18.1915		
24	"	Pearl	9	f	s	" 2/24.1917		
25	Erigling	Adolf	52	m	m		U.S.P.# 190008 Wash. Apr. 15th 1926	Bridgeport, Conn. 36 Postoff. Area
26	"	Ina	38	f	m			
27	"	Arlene	9	f	s	Bridgeport, Conn. 2/26/1917		
28	"	Evelyn	7	f	s	Stratford, Conn. 4/19.1919		
29	Schaefer	Christian	48	m	m	Buffalo, N.Y. 11/26.1877	U.S.P.# 173121 Wash. 3/23.26.	Buffalo, NY. 644 Hambols Parkway
30	"	Theresia	42	f	m	" 2/25/1864		

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th 1926

- 30 248
- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in England) 14-007

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" H A M B U R G "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK - July 12th

37

, 1926

	35	36
tion		
or.	Issued at —	Date.
t to		
I	Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th 1926
		Qu.
		Qu.
		Qu.
		Qu.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(Printed in Great Britain) 14—607

28

, 19

35		36	
ation	Issued at—	Date.	
to er	Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th 1926	Qu. Qu. Qu. Qu.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th 1926

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAMBURG"

Passengers sailing from . . . BOULOGNE S/NER

JULY 3RD

19₂₆

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 12th 1926 40

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien should be admitted to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J. P.	Whether alien is a member of the F. O. C.	Whether alien is a member of the G. O. P.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924/ N.Y. City	Going Home: 21 Manhattan Ave. N.Y. City	perma -	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair blond blue	dark 1-26	Switzerland	Basle	1	143621	Washington D.C.	Apr. 9th 1926
2																					2					
3																					3					
4																					4					
5																					5					
6																					6					
7																					7					
8																					8					
9																					9					
10																					10					
11																					11					
12																					12					
13																					13					
14																					14					
15																					15					
16																					16					
17																					17					
18																					18					
19																					19					
20																					20					
21																					21					
22																					22					
23																					23					
24																					24					
25																					25					
26																					26					
27																					27					
28																					28					
29																					29					
30																					30					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Boulogne s/m., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26

at New - York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helene alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Sp. H. H. H.
Sp. H. H. H.
Notar - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	682	Vienna	5/26/26.Qu.
2	683	"	"
3	684	"	"
4	40434	Koeln	4/9/26.Qu.
5	9413	Berlin	4/14/26.Qu.
6	1751	Koeln	3/10/26.Qu.
7	16585	Bremen	3/8/26.Qu.
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Jt. List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. "HAMBURG" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, 2nd July, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mon.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
1	UNDER 18	Beschitz ✓	Maria	30	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Noetsch	mother: Theresia Maier, Noetsch, No.9	Wisc.	Milwaukee	1	682	Vienna	5/26/26.Qu.											
2	"	" ✓	Maria	4	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-mother: "	"	"	2	683	"	"											
3	UNDER 16	" ✓	Rudolf	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	684	"	"											
4		Dirks ✓	Josef	24	m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	"	Germany	Dortmund	parents: Johannes Dirks, Dortmund,, Neuer Graben 46	Mich.	Detroit	4	40434	Koeln	4/7/26.Qu.											
5		Schallmann ✓	Paul	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cottbus	parents: Paul Schallmann, Cottbus, Striesower Weg 58	NY.	New York	5	9413	Berlin	4/14/26.Qu.											
6		Stratmann ✓	Hans	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	parents: Karl Stratmann, Essen, Tiperstr.23	Wash.	Seattle	6	1751	Koeln	3/10/26.Qu.											
7		Ohlms ✓	Ida	29	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	parents: Wilhelm Ohlms, Hannover, Haspelstr.1	Conn.	New Haven	7	16585	Bremen	3/2/26.Qu.											
8																	8														
9																	9														
10																	10														
11																	11														
12																	12														
13																	13														
14																	14														
15																	15														
16																	16														
17																	17														
18																	18														
19																	19														
20																	20														
21																	21														
22																	22														
23																	23														
24																	24														
25																	25														
26																	26														
27																	27														
28																	28														
29																	29														
30																	30														

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 12th, 1926.

42

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	see column 19	50	no	no	no	husband: Rudolf Boschitz, Milwaukee, Wisc., 456-27th St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	fairbr. br.	none	Austria	Sanck	1	682	Vienna	5/26/26.Q.
2	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	" blde bl.	"	"	Noetsch	2	683	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	" br. br.	"	"	"	3	684	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Erich Radetzki, Detroit, Mich., 4236 Livernois	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blde bl.	"	Germany	Schiefede	4	40434	Koeln	4/9/26.Qu.
5	no	"	25	"	"	aqu.: John Richter, New York, NY., 319 E. 121st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " br. crippled	right thumb	"	Gottbus	5	9413	Berlin	4/14/26.Qu.
6	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Herman Wolf, Seattle, Wash., 2005-1st Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " bl.	none	"	Essen	6	1751	Koeln	3/10/26.Qu.
7	self	"	25	"	"	aunt: Auguste Huchthausen, New Haven, Conn., 19 Woolland Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" dble br.	"	"	Hannover	7	16585	Bremen	3/5/26.Qu.
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Galle, I. Offc.**, of the **S.S. "HAMBURG"** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19 **26**
at **New-York**.

First Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If holder in possession of \$25, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

43

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	50903	Berlin	5/7.26. Cu
2	41308	Leipzig	3/11.26. "
3	6080	Coeln	5/1.26. "
4	19900	Hamburg	4/6.26. "
5	281	"	6/22.26. N. Cu
6	40412	Koeln	4/9.26. Cu
7	40413	"	"
8	1910	"	3/15.26. "
9	9685	Berlin	5/1.26. "
10	44680	Frankfurt	5/7.26. "
11	44679	"	"
12	10321	Koeln	4/6.26. "
13	89	Frankfurt	6/2.26. N. Cu
14	90	"	"
15	91	"	"
16	U. S. CITIZEN		
17	9682	Berlin	5/1.26. Cu
18	9683	"	"
19	44678	Frankfurt	5/7.26. "
20	28713	Muenchen	4/8.26. "
21	36927	Dresden	5/5.26. "
22	26407	Berlin	3/25.26. "
23	44448	Breslau	4/21.26. "
24	37986	Koeln	4/1.26. "
25	18604	Stuttgart	3/5.26. "
26	46732	Koeln	4/1.26. "
27	2573	Berlin	5/21.26. "
28	9477	"	4/19.26. "
29	10058	Koeln	5/6.26. "
30	19168	Stuttgart	4/8.26. "

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

July 2nd

1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		Hayn	Kurt	24	m	clerk	yes	German	German	German	Berlin	mother: Paula Hayn, Berlin, Juntzelstr. 57	Mass. Brookfield	1	50903	Berlin	5/7.26.	
2		Cordt	Fritz	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister: Aeste Cordt, Leipzig, Langestr. 5	N.Y. Freeport	2	41308	Leipzig	3/11.26.	
3		Schoenke	Hermann	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents: Hermann Schoenke, Berlin, Schmidtstr. 17	Ills. Chicago	3	6080	Coeln	5/1.26.	
4		Krueger	Erna	26	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	parents: Heinrich Krueger Niekrenz	N.Y. New York	4	19900	Hamburg	1/6.26.	
5		Busse	Walter	37	m	carpenter	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	acqu.: Max Gulden, Brooklyn N.Y. 163 Haywardstr.	" Brooklyn	5	281	"	6/22.26.	
6		Scharrenberg	Emil	31	m	grinder	"	"	"	Germany	Hearn	father: I. L. Emil Wester, Ohligs, Friedenstr. 1	Conn. Stamford	6	40412	Koeln	1/9.26.	
7		"	Anna	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	40413	"	"	
8		Hagemeyer	Christian	35	m	tin smith	"	"	"	"	Werden	wife: Anna Hagemeyer, Werden, Zimmermannstr. 64	N.Y. Bayonne	8	1910	"	3/15.26.	
9		Kaumann	Caroline	48	f	div. keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	Berlin	brother: Julius Hlenzweig, Harburg, Piezelstr. 21	New York	9	9685	Berlin	5/1.26.	
10		Hofsess	Christian	40	m	mercht	"	"	"	German	Frankfurt	mother: Marie Hofsess, Frankfurt, Wasserhofstr. 23	Ills. Chicago	10	44680	Frankfurt	5/7.26.	
11		"	Rosa	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	44679	"	"	
12		Kunold	Heinrich	13	m	moulder	"	"	"	"	Muehlheim	wife: Bertha Kunold, Muehlheim o/R.	N.Y. New York	12	10321	Koeln	1/6.26.	
13		Sprankel	John	35	m	farmer	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	uncle: Emil Sprankel, Cleveland, Oh. 4806 Marcin Ave	Ch. Cleveland	13	89	Frankfurt	6/2.26.	
14		"	Lina	32	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	90	"	"	
15	UNDER 16	"	Erna	7	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	91	"	"	
16	U.S. CIT.	"	Walter	3	m	child	no	none	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	16		U. S. CITIZEN		
17		Hamann	Herbert	31	m	mercht	yes	German	yes	Germany	Berlin	uncle: Richard Fehse, Berlin Wienerstr. 14	N.Y. Brooklyn	17	9682	Berlin	5/1.26.	
18		"	Ella	25	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	9683	"	"	
19		Samstag	Adam	23	m	farmlab	"	"	"	German	Penseheim	parents: Adam Samstag, Penseheim, Friedhofstr. 86	Nebr. Omaha	19	44678	Frankfurt	5/7.26.	
20		Limbrenner	Ludwig	21	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Dersendorf	parents: Johannes Limbrenner Dersendorf, Bahnhofstr. 197	Ills. Chicago	20	28713	Muenchen	1/8.26.	
21		Wagner	Alfred	33	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Dresden	sister: Marie Witzsche, Dresden, Laubegasterstr. 29	Ch. Cleveland	21	36927	Dresden	5/5.26.	
22		Redandt	Selma	26	f	d. servt	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Johann Redandt, Buestow, Schlossfreiheit 28	Ills. Chicago	22	26407	Berlin	3/25.26.	
23		Felzer	Richard	39	m	confect ioner	"	"	"	"	Neurode	wife: Maria Felze, Neurode	N.Y. New York	23	44448	Breslau	1/21.26.	
24		Kaczorek	Martha	21	f	sales woman	"	"	"	"	Horst Emscher	parents: Franz Kaczorek, Horst Emscher, Victoriast. 23	Pa. Wilkesbarre	24	37986	Koeln	1/1.26.	
25		Kassenberger	Karl	29	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Schwetzingen	wife: Emma Kassenberger Schwetzingen, Marstellstr. 17	N.J. Jersey City	25	18604	Stuttgart	3/5.26.	
26		Wetternich	Carl	45	m	grinder	"	"	"	"	Solingen	wife: Johanne Wetternich Solingen, Dueseldorferstr. 23	Conn. Bridgeport	26	46332	Coeln	1/1.26.	
27		Glatzel	Ernet	13	m	turner	"	"	"	"	Berlin	wife: Bertha Glatzel, Berlin, Marienstr. 15	" Newhaven	27	2533	Berlin	5/21.26.	
28		Wolschon	Dora	27	f	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Elisabeth Wolschon, "eukoelln, Koelnisches Ufer 19	N.J. West New York	28	9477	"	1/19.26.	
29		Einhardt	Anna	20	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Elmenhorst	father: Carl Einhardt, Elmenhorst, # 10	Ills. Veriltan	29	10058	Koeln	5/6.26.	
30		Wlett	Richard	23	m	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Dusslingen	parents: Georg Wlett, Dusslingen, Schlosshof 111	Pa. Erie	30	19168	Stuttgart	1/8.26.	

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List no. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 12th, 1926.

44

4. 1.6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Place of birth.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of identification.	Country.	City or town.								
1	yes	self	35	no	no	uncle: Chas. Kettel, Brookfield, Mass., Brookfield Inn	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Berlin	1	50903	Berlin	5/7.26.	Cu	
2	no	"	35	"	"	cousin: Ph. Vetter, Freeport N.Y. 18 Gordon Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Leipzig	2	41308	Leipzig	3/11.26.	"	
3	"	"	35	"	"	cousin: Paul Diedrich, Chicago, Ill. 3423 W. McLean Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	3	6080	Coeln	5/1.26.	"	
4	yes	"	35	"	"	acqu.: Addi Wehl, New York, N.Y. 515 E. 122nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Koelzow	4	19900	Hatung	1/6.26.	"	
5	"	"	25	yes	1925 Brooklyn	acqu.: Max Gilden, Brooklyn N.Y. 163 Haymenstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gr	08-4 B	"	Braunschweig	5	281	"	6/22.26.	N.Cu		
6	no	"	100	no	no	acqu.: William Grossberndt, Stamford, Conn. 26 Woodrow St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	br.	conjunctivitis	"	Haarn	6	40412	Koeln	1/9.26.	Cu	
7	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	noHe	"	Ohliss	7	40413	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	60	"	"	uncle: Julius Hagemeier, Bayonne, N.Y. 54 Ford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bredenev	8	1910	"	3/15.26.	"	
9	"	"	60	"	"	sister: Rosa Ellenweiz, New York, N.Y. 41 Karoline Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Marburg	9	9685	Berlin	5/1.26.	"	
10	no	"	100	"	"	cousin: Jean Arnold, Chicago Ills. 2628 Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dbl.	gr	"	"	Oberrad	10	44680	Frankfurt	5/7.26.	"	
11	"	"	60	"	"	acqu.: Rudolf E. Meyer, New York, N.Y. 240 O Amsterdam Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	goitre	"	Austria	Interhimel	11	44679	"	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	"	uncle: Emil Sprinkel, Cleveland, Oh. 4806 Maroin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	noHe	"	Germany	Cassel	12	10321	Koeln	1/6.26.	"
13	"	"	400	yes	1925 bus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	bl.	08-4 B	"	Boothges	13	89	Frankfurt	6/2.26.	N.Cu	
14	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	bl.	10-4 B	"	Gr. Eichen	14	90	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	10-4 B	"	Boothges	15	91	"	"	"	
16	"	"	10	"	born Ob.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	16	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"
17	yes	"	300	1896	1901 N.Y.	brother: Walter Kamann, Brooklyn, N.Y. 224 53rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	gr.	10-4 B	"	Germany	Berlin	17	9682	Berlin	5/1.26.	Cu
18	"	"	300	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	9683	"	"	"
19	no	"	300	"	"	friend: Frank Schachmer, Omaha Nebr. 308 Paxton Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld.	br.	"	"	Bensheim	19	44678	Frankfurt	5/7.26.	"	
20	yes	"	400	"	"	brother: John Limbunier, c/o Franc. Bossart, Chicago, Ill. 3232 N. Leavitt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr	"	"	Aiterhafer	20	28713	Munachen	1/8.26.	"	
21	no	"	250	"	"	acqu.: William Gritz, Cleveland Oh. 3385 E. 152nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	21	36927	Dresden	5/5.26.	"	
22	yes	"	25	"	"	friend: Henry Baum, Chicago Ills. 746 N. Paulina St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Gelensow	22	26407	Berlin	3/25.26.	"	
23	"	column 19	25	"	"	friend: Jos. of Alinde, New York, N.Y. 2918 Eastern Plank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Neurode	23	44448	Breslau	1/21.26.	"	
24	no	"	none	"	"	acqu.: Franz Markewitz, Wilkesbarre, Pa. 309 Park Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	24	37986	Koeln	1/1.26.	"	
25	yes	"	25	"	"	sister: Neetchen Lassenberger Jersey City, N.J. 122 Ferry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	"	Weinheim	25	18604	Stuttgart	3/5.26.	"	
26	no	"	25	"	"	br. 1.1. Curt Lupp, Bridgeport Conn. 34 Maple St. 872 Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dbl.	br.	scar on left arm.	"	Solingen	26	46332	Coeln	1/1.26.	"	
27	"	"	50	"	"	brother: Rudolf Gietzel, New Haven, Conn. 64 Nash Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	bl.	none	"	Bel. Kleinkron	27	2533	Berlin	5/21.26.	"	
28	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Hans Volschon, West New York, N.J. 548 Hudson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	bl.	"	"	Germany	Harrisclaff	28	9477	"	1/19.26.	"
29	"	"	65	"	"	acqu.: Fred Boskamp, Hamilton, Ills. Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld.	"	"	"	Dortmund	29	10058	Koeln	5/6.26.	"	
30	"	"	25	"	"	aunt: Maria Vollmer, Erie, Pa. 246 W. 17th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	goitre	"	Dusslingen	30	19168	Stuttgart	1/8.26.	"	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emmein) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3.				Ed.			
34				35			
36							
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	5233	Hamburg	6/29.26.				
2	3731	Frankfurt	6/13.26.				
3	3733	"	"				
4	220	Frag	5/7.26.				
5	513	Muenchen	6/15.26.				
6	217	Dresden	6/5.26.				
7	4584	Bremen	5/3.26.				
8	234	Stuttgart	6/23.26.				
9	11809	Bremen	8/7.26.				
10	1408	"	9/16.26.				
11	16066	"	11/2.26.				
12	cancelled						
13	5215	Berlin	6/11.26.				
14	88	Breslau	6/18.26.				
15	559	Koeln	6/9.26.				
16	560	"	"				
17	5681	Bremen	1/30.26.				
18	216	Stuttgart	6/5.26.				
19	540	Koeln	5/2.26.				
20	299	Muenchen	4/26.26.				
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

July 2nd

19 26.

3

53.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

12. Mueller not on board. * Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

"Non Immigrant manifest"

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 12th

1926

46

5.

6d.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld. br.	none	Germany	Michel	1	5233	Hamburg	6/29.26	
2	"	"	200	"	"	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	gr.	bl.	03-	"	Frankfurt	2	3731	Frankfurt	1/13.26	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bld.	"	03-	"	Willerstedt	3	3733	"	"	
4	"	"	50	yes	1904	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	gr.	hr.	wears glasses	Cal.	Laeden	4	220	Frag	5/7.26	
5	"	"	75	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	dbl.	br.	none	Germany	Straubing	5	513	Muenchen	6/15.26	
6	"	"	700	"	"	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bld.	gr.	"	"	Waldorf	6	217	Dresden	6/5.26	
7	no	"	110	"	"	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	gr.	br.	03-	"	Hannover	7	4584	Bremen	5/3.26	
8	yes	"	175	"	"	"	59 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	br.	br.	wears glasses	"	Winnenden	8	234	Stuttgart	6/23.26	
9	"	column 19	50	yes	1926	N.Y.	14 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr.	gr.	none	"	Kreienzen	9	11809	Bremen	8/7.26	
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Fochrste	10	1408	"	9/16.26	
11	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl.	br.	"	"	Boellinghausen	11	16066	"	11/2.25	
12	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX		
13	yes	self	100	no	no	no	59 days	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Kolberg	13	5215	Berlin	6/11.26
14	no	"	250	"	"	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	gr.	scar on head	"	"	Juelich	14	88	Preslau	6/18.26	
15	yes	"	75	yes	1900	Pittsb.	4-6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br.	wears glasses	"	"	Bochum	15	559	Koeln	6/9.26	
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr.	02-	"	"	"	16	560	"	"
17	"	see column 19	25	yes	1926	N.Y.	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bld.	bl.	02-	"	Herrnhauer	17	5681	Bremen	1/30.26	
18	"	self	250	no	no	no	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	gr.	"	"	"	Frankfurt	18	216	Stuttgart	6/8.26	
19	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	bl.	"	"	"	Elberfeld	19	540	Koeln	5/2.26	
20	no	"	80	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Thurnau	20	299	Muenchen	4/2.26	
21																						21				
22																						22				
23																						23				
24																						24				
25																						25				
26																						26				
27																						27				
28																						28				
29																						29				
30																						30				

Notes: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Galle, I. Offc., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Read the status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith ^(State whether you are employed by the vessel or as the crew may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty - one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

47

2.

Ed.

34

35

36

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	permit	to	reenter
1	1148153	Washington	1/27/25
2	129789	"	2/18/25
3	U. S. C.		
4	U. S. C.		
5	U. S. C.		
6	133534	Washington	3/8/25
7	133535	"	"
8	79793	"	7/11/25
9	71315	"	7/22/25
10	81588	"	8/19/25
11	132356	"	3/3/26
12	129193	"	2/15/26
13	139737	"	3/26/26
14	1140538	"	3/31/26
15	107132	"	11/17/25
16	126570	"	1/29/26
17	136527	"	3/23/26
18	87914	"	8/31/25
19	76735	"	7/21/25
20	112779	"	9/14/25
21	91516	"	
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List no. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"returning resident aliens"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Hamburg"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

July 2nd

19 26

2

Ed.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Permit to reenter	Date.
1		Horn Paul	54	m	stone mason	yes	Austria	German	New York	own home: New York, N.Y.	N.Y. New York	1	148453	Washington	1/27/26
2		Knebl Josefane	42	f	h'wife	"	Yugosl.	"	Detroit	husband: Mathias Knebl, Detroit, Mich. 5543 Cooper Av	Mich. Detroit	2	129489	"	2/15/26
3		" Mathias	40	m	nat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	U. S. C.	"	"
4		Welchmann Stefanie	13	f	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	U. S. C.	"	"
5		Riel Fritz	32	m	born	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	U. S. C.	"	"
6		" Luise	31	f	h'wife	yes	German	German	U.S.A. New York	husband: Fritz Riel, New York N.Y. 326 E. 91st St.	N.Y. New York	6	133534	Washington	3/8/26
7		Fischl Karoline	22	f	d.servt	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	7	133535	"	"
8		Friedrich Gerlinde	19	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	uncle: Otto Guenther, Chicago Ills. 1102 N. Marshfield Ave br. 1.1. Ch. Stoll,	Ills. Chicago	8	79793	"	7/21/25
9		Arnold Georgette	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bethlehem, Pa. 720 Itasca Str. Equ.: Henry Gerhardt	Pa. Bethlehem	9	74345	"	7/22/25
10		Terrenkamp Fritz	20	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Greece, N.Y. 9 Poogham Rd.	N.Y. Greece	10	84588	"	8/18/25
11		Sablotny John	30	m	baker	"	none	"	"	own home: Cleveland, Oh. 2415 E. 89th St.	Oh. Cleveland	11	132356	"	3/15/26
12		Ebert Josef	26	m	laborer	"	German	"	"	own home c/o Dayton, Ohio 714 Greighton Ave	" Dayton	12	129493	"	2/15/26
13		Eisenmann John	21	m	leather worker	"	"	"	"	uncle: Valentin Rack, Brooklyn, N.Y. 880 Hancock St.	N.Y. Brooklyn	13	139737	"	3/26/26
14		Ellensohn Gottlieb	21	m	cook	"	"	"	"	brother: Richard Ellensohn, New York, N.Y. 403 E. 86th St.	" New York	14	110538	"	3/15/26
15		Weingaertner John	37	m	painter	"	"	"	"	friend: J. Harris, Plainfield N.J. Jackson Ave	N.J. Plainfield	15	107432	"	11/17/25
16		Jakeit Emma	29	f	h'wife	"	none	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Jakeit, New York, N.Y. 117 W. 48th Str.	N.Y. New York	16	126570	"	1/29/26
17		Kleemann Emil	26	m	painter	"	German	"	"	sister: Olga Schnabel, New York, N.Y. 709 9th Ave	" "	17	136527	"	3/18/26
18		Franko Paul	38	m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	aunt: Luise Fischler, Union City, N.J. 308 Shipper St.	N.J. Union City	18	87914	"	8/31/25
19		Sinnhuber John	37	m	farmer	"	Austria	"	"	equ.: Otto Winter, Oakland, Cal. 2575 San Pablo Av	Cal. Oakland	19	76735	"	7/21/25
20		Rech Adam	28	m	painter	"	Yugosl.	"	"	own home: Chicago, Ills. 5946 59th St.	Ills. Chicago	20	112779	"	9/11/25
21		" Anna	26	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	91516	"	"

Mar Beckman
17 May 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 12 th 1926.

48

2.

Ed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																permit to reenter							
1	yes	self	25	yes	1911 N.Y.	own home: New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	br	weers glasses	Germany	Stockeran	1	146453	Washington	1/1/26	
2	no	column 19	50	"	1910 Detroit	husband: Mathias Knebel, Detroit, Mich. 5543 Cooper Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl.	none	Jugosl.	Vinkovice	2	129489	"	2/1/26	
3						own home: "																					
4						father: "																					
5						own home: New York, N.Y. 326 East 91st St.																					
6	yes	column 19	15	yes	1913 N.Y.	uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	none	Germany	Over-schefflen	6	133534	Washington	3/8/26	
7	"	self	15	"	1926 "	agu.: Otto Guenther, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	gr	"	Burgheim	7	133535	"	"	
8	"	column 19	200	"	1925 Chicago	uncle: 111.1102 N. Marshallfield Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	br	"	Leipzig	8	79793	"	7/1/26	
9	"	self	25	"	1923 Bethle	br. 1.1. Ch. Stoll, Bethlehem Pa. 720 Itasca Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	bl.	"	Pfaffstadt	9	71345	"	7/2/26	
10	no	"	50	"	1925 Chicago	agu.: Henry Gebhardt, Greece, N.Y. 9 Foogham Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	goitre	"	Puende	10	81588	"	8/1/26	
11	"	"	80	"	1910 Cleve	own home: Cleveland, Ohio 2415 E. 89th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl.	br.	none	Bochum	11	132356	"	3/1/26	
12	"	"	50	"	1926 Lima	own home c/o Marg. Brockhaus Dayton, Oh. 714 Greighton Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	black	"	Poettlingen	12	129193	"	2/1/26	
13	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Valentin Mack, Brooklyn N.Y. 880 Hancock Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	gr	goitre	Wiesbaden	13	139137	"	3/2/26	
14	"	"	50	"	"	Brother: Richard Ellensohn, New York, N.Y. 403 E. 86th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	bl.	none	Laenrenstedt	14	110538	"	3/1/26	
15	no	"	50	"	1923 Plain-	friend: J. Harris. Plainfield, N.J. Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br	bl.	"	Schwandorf	15	107132	"	11/1/26	
16	yes	"	25	"	1922 N.Y.	husband: Wilhelm Jakait, New York, N.Y. 117 W. 48th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	Fuort	16	126570	"	1/29/26
17	"	"	50	"	1923 "	sister: Olga Schnabel, New York, N.Y. 709 9th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	gr.	"	Hot tweller	17	136527	"	3/1/26	
18	"	"	25	"	1925 N.J.	aunt: Luise Tischler, Union City, N.J. 308 Shipper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	br.	bl.	"	Berlin	18	87914	"	8/31/25	
19	"	"	50	"	1917 Oak-	agu.: Otto Finter, Oakland, Cal. 2575 San Pablo Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dbl.	br.	"	Salzburg	19	76735	"	7/21/25	
20	no	"	50	"	1921 Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ills. 5946 59th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bld.	bl.	"	Hodaag	20	112779	"	9/11/25	
21	"	"	50	"	1921 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	bl.	"	"	21	91516	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Ludwig Calle, I. Offc.**, of the S. S. "**HAMBURG**" from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **twelfth** day of **July**, 19**26**

at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

16-217

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Polish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Polish" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Johann T. Hansen, Surgeon of the S.S. "HAMBURG", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Johann T. Hansen

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 19 26
at New-York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	9300	Berlin	4/2.26
2	9621	"	4/26.26.
3	9956	Koeln	5/1.26.
4	12745	Muenchen	5/14.26.
5	19205	Stuttgart	4/9.26.
6	5988	"	5/3.26.
7	9726	Berlin	5/1.26.
8	9727	"	"
9	9728	"	"
10	10097	"	5/1.26.
11	10098	"	"
12	10099	"	"
13	19612	Koeln	5/7.26.
14	9746	Berlin	5/1.26.
15	9747	"	"
16	9748	"	"
17	9749	"	"
18	9750	"	"
19	9751	"	"
20	46111	Koeln	4/1.26.
21	46112	"	"
22	46113	"	"
23	46175	"	3/12.26.
24	46136	"	"
25	24957	Berlin	6/14.26.
26	24958	"	"
27	24959	"	"
28	46147	Koeln	4/1.26.
29	46148	"	"
30	46149	"	"

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAWAIIAN"..... Passengers sailing from

2nd July

19

FD

(Printed in Korea.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language(s), if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.				
1		Tafigowski ✓	Martin	25	m	baker yes	German	yes	German	Berlin, Neumynstr. 91	N.Y. New York				
2		Wirth ✓	Emilie	17	f	h'wife "	"	"	German	Guben, Hoesitzerstr. 89	Mich. Detroit	1	9300	Berlin	8/2.26
3		Schembs ✓	Hans Johann	23	m	clerk "	"	"	"	Koeln, Lommersdorf	Kans. Andale	2	9621	"	4/26.26
4		Stehmer ✓	Josef	21	m	farmlab "	"	"	"	Lampten Dunnenstaedterstr. 32	N.Y. Brooklyn	3	9956	Koeln	5/1.26
5		Pekeschus ✓	Johanna	30	f	nurse factory "	"	"	"	Karlsruhe, Deuzlingen Hauptstr. 57	Ohio Cincinnati	4	12745	Muenchen	5/14.26
6		Theodor ✓	Theodor	26	m	laborer "	"	"	"	Denzlinsen	"	5	19205	Stuttgart	4/9.26
7		Schroeder ✓	Willy	36	m	fireman "	"	"	"	Berlin, Lothringerstr. 33	Ills. Chicago	6	5988	"	5/3.26
8		Paula	Paula	28	f	h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	7	9726	Berlin	5/1.26
9		Ursula	Ursula	6	f	child no	none	no	"	"	"	8	9727	"	"
10		Paehr ✓	Minna	37	f	h'wife yes	German	yes	"	Landsterg o/W. Rosenstr. 3	N.Y. Buffalo	9	9728	"	"
11		Herbert son	Herbert	12	m	pupil "	"	"	"	"	"	10	10097	"	5/1.26
12		Georg son	Georg	9	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	11	10098	"	"
13		Sprenger ✓	Ferdinand	40	m	joiner "	"	"	"	Essen, Sanitvstr. 59	Pa. Trefford	12	10099	"	"
14		Frustz ✓	Anna	40	f	h'wife "	"	"	"	Bernsee, Berlin, Britzerstr. 35	Wis. Hartford	13	19612	Koeln	5/7.26
15		Rudi son	Rudi	16	m	farmlab "	"	"	"	"	"	14	9746	Berlin	5/1.26
16		Willy son	Willy	11	m	pupil "	"	"	"	"	"	15	9747	"	"
17		Erich son	Erich	13	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	16	9748	"	"
18		Kurt son	Kurt	10	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	17	9749	"	"
19		Martha daughter	Martha	37	f	child no	DISCHARGED none	no	"	"	"	18	9750	"	"
20		Katzbach ✓	Maria	37	f	h'wife yes	German	yes	"	Wald, Wittlullerstr. 65	N.J. Irvinaton	19	9751	"	"
21		Paula son	Paula	12	m	pupil "	"	"	"	"	"	20	46411	Koeln	4/1.26
22		Maria daughter	Maria	5	f	child no	lock smith yes	no	"	"	"	21	46412	"	"
23		Alheid ✓	Emil	21	m	smith yes	German	yes	"	Hagen, Hagre, Berlinerstr. 71	Ills. Chicago	22	46413	"	"
24		Schoeningh ✓	Friedrich	22	m	lock smith "	"	"	"	Hagen Langestr. 124	"	23	46415	"	3/10.26
25		Koglin ✓	Alfons	46	m	smith "	"	"	"	Berlin, Wusterhausen, Vetersilienstr. 24	N.Y. West New York	24	46416	"	"
26		Johanna wife	Johanna	38	f	h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	25	24957	Berlin	6/14.26
27		Irma daughter	Irma	16	f	barber "	"	"	"	"	"	26	24958	"	"
28		Becker ✓	Friedrich	37	m	joiner "	"	"	"	Koeln, Oskarstr. 55	N.Y. New York	27	24959	"	"
29		Amalie wife	Amalie	34	f	h'wife "	"	"	"	"	"	28	46417	Koeln	4/1.26
30		Hans son	Hans	13	m	pupil "	"	"	"	"	"	29	46418	"	"
												30	46419	"	"

Sum & Smith July 4 7/12/26

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 12th

1926

50

1.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien, naturalized citizen, or citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	uncle: Nathan Friedland, New York, N.Y.; 290 1st Ave	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	none	Germany	Berlin	1	9300	Berlin	8/2.26	cu			
2	no	"	25	yes	1921	husband: Eugen Wirth, Detroit Mich. 2503 Norman Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	bl.	moles on right cheek	"	11erthal	2	9621	"	4/26.26.	"		
3	"	self	25	no	no	cousin: Agnes Giefer, Andale, Kans. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	"	scar on neck	"	Koeln	3	9856	Koeln	5/1.26.	"		
4	"	column 19	25	"	"	sister: Christine Stehmer, c/o. Wilh. v. Puren, Brooklyn, N.Y. 745 E. 72nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar on abdomen	"	Santhofen	4	12745	Muenchen	5/14.26.	"		
5	yes	self	25	"	"	brother: Paul Bekowski, Cincinnati, Oh. 1437 Race St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	none	"	Fahnnau	5	19205	Stuttgart	4/9.26.	"		
6	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Karl Walter, Chicago Ill. 821 Webster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	Schorfheim	6	5988	"	5/3.26.	"		
7	"	column 19	166	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	Berlin	7	9726	Berlin	5/1.26.	"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	"	8	9727	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	husband & father: Helmut Beehr Buffalo, N.Y. 461 Jefferson Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	9	9728	"	"	"		
10	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Beyersdorf	10	10097	"	5/1.26.	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klosterfelde	11	10098	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	12	10099	"	"	"		
13	no	self	200	"	"	agu.: Wilhelm Omansiek, Trafford, Pa. 403 Tillmore Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herneck	13	19612	Koeln	5/7.26.	"	
14	"	"	350	"	"	husband & father: Otto Pruettz Hartford, Conn. 331 Cider St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br.	gr.	"	"	"	Nautzen	14	9746	Berlin	5/1.26.	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wollrast	15	9747	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	9748	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	9749	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	9750	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	9751	"	"	"	
20	"	"	5	"	"	husband & father: Paul Ketzbach, Irvington, N.J. 6 Fredrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dbl.	bl.	"	"	"	Solingen	20	46411	Koeln	4/1.26.	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	46412	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	"	"	22	46413	"	"	"	
23	"	"	75	"	"	cousin: Hans Alheid, Chicago Ill. 1714 W. Walsted Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"	"	Haspe	23	46175	"	3/19.26.	"
24	yes	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	46136	"	"	"	
25	"	"	500	yes	1902	agu.: Hans Nickel, West New York, N.Y. 674 Jackson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	none	"	"	Berlin	25	24957	Berlin	6/14.26.	"	
26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dbl.	gr.	"	"	"	Szalutscher	26	24958	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Becker, New York N.Y. 432 E. 154th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"	Altona	27	24959	"	"	"	
28	"	"	600	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	gr.	mole on left	"	"	Koeln	28	46417	Koeln	4/1.26.	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbl.	tr.	none	"	"	"	29	46418	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	goitre	"	"	"	30	46419	"	"	"	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ludwig Calle, I. Offr., of the S.S. "HAMBURG" from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of July, 1926
at New-York.

First Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of reading and writing).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; issued; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the household.

Column 18 (If either ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884 in N. Y., Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by the person or persons in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and subsequently of Labor has authorized him to resupply for admission, the authority for such resupply should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S.

sailing from

July 2nd

1926

Arriving at Port of New York - July 12th

1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maunderif Julia	64	f	m		
2	Rave Adolf	46	m	m		
3	Strobel Simon	51	m	s		
4	Schwartz William	65	m	m		
5	Rothermundt Martin	69	m	m		
6	" Marie	63	f	m		
7	Drum Elise	54	f	m		
8	Klein Samuel	32	m	m		
9	Deloblosky Sylvester	30	m	m		
10	Hoch Anna	37	f	m		
11	Polatsch Salomon	64	m	m		
12	Sidor Jan	18	m	s	Toronto, Ont., 8/8/08. Birth & Baptismal Cert. Arch. both Ch. of Joseph	
13	Jung Paula	44	f	m		
14	" Anna	18	f	s	Rochester, NY., 1/25/08.	
15	" Martha	6	f	s	" 2/23/20.	
16	Goda Maria	25	f	m		
17	Mirolsky Georg	19	m	s	mt Carle, Pa., 4/25/07.	
18	Danko Paul	16	m	s	Dombor, Pa., 1/22/10. Birth & Baptismal Cert. Arch. both Ch. of Joseph	
19	Rosenberger Gustav	45	m	m		
20	Quern John	78	m	wd		
21	Holtz Arthur	31	m	m	East Hamburg, NJ., 11/16/94.	
22	" Martha	30	f	m		
23	Schumeyer Francis	61	m	m		
24	Krieger Luise	52	f	wd		
25	Otto Paula	51	f	m		
26	Hohenstein Margarete	39	f	m		
27	Frick Fritz	65	m	m		
28	Obermeyer William	61	m	m		
29	Kollhopp Emil	48	m	m		
30	"	10	m	s	Brooklyn, NY., 6/17/16.	

No. 12+17. Scarlett, Supt.

July 12, 1926 - 2:55 P.M.

Excerpt Nov 12, 17 (1926)

9/2/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **E.**

52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-214)

S. S. " " " " " "

sailing from

" " " " " "

July 2nd

, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

- July 12th

, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Amann	Hans	71	✓	m	wd	U.S.P. # 166651 Wash. March 9th 1926	Rosalia, Wash.
2	Alenzalek	Ignatz	47	✓	m	m	Spec. Distr. Court Pittsburg, Pa. 5/25/21.	
3	Ameh	Marie	42	✓	f	m	U.S.P. # 110778 Wash. 12/8/25.	Bradock, Pa. 1114 Ballport Ave
4	Reichl	Anne	46	✓	f	m	U.S.P. # 171072 Wash. 3/24/26.	husband: Anton Reel, Cstkoah
5	Smith	Stella	18	✓	f	s	" 175828 Wash. 3/27/26.	Wisc. 702 3rd St.
6	Lingen	Adolf	50	✓	m	s	" 193981 " 4/20/1926	husband: Josef Reichl
7	Reutel	Paul	37	✓	m	m	" 214898 Wash. May 11th 1926	Cstkoah, Wisc. 522 15th St.
8	"	Mary	27	✓	f	m	" 212843 Wash. May 8th 1926	sister: Anna Smith, Pittsburg,
9	Richter	Gustav	47	✓	m	s		Pa. 216 Stamm Ave
10	Harbe	Adeline	52	✓	f	m	Federal Court Cleveland, Oh. 9/12/1913	Chicago, Ill. 122 E. Oak St.
11	Fischer	Wilhelmine	49	✓	f	wd	U.S.P. # 173146 Wash. March 23rd 1926	
12	Krauser	George	32	✓	m	s	Supr. Court Rochester, N.Y. 11/26/1907	Cleveland, Oh. 1819 E. 55th St.
13	"	Iena	56	✓	f	m	U.S.P. # 179401 Wash. Apr. 2nd 1926	Rochester, N.Y. 65 Van Stallen St.
14	Engel	Ludwig	51	✓	m	s	U.S.P. # 150322 Wash. 1/15/1926	New York, N.Y. 446 W. 42nd St.
15	Ankner	John	40	✓	m	m	" 184529 Wash. Apr. 9th 1926	
16	Markis	Josef	38	✓	m	m	" 184527 " " " "	Cranesburg, N.Y. Box 14
17	Labaschin	William	42	✓	m	div	" 162166 " Febr. 26th 1926	
18	Fischer	Paul	43	✓	m	m	Sup. Court Chicago, Ill. 4/16/1912.	Seattle, Wash. 1821 E. Thomas St.
19							194193 Wash. 1926 April 20th	
20							Distr. Court Philad. Pa. 2/15/23.	Chicago, Ills. Facing Ave 2716
21							U.S.P. # 150833 Wa sh. Jan. 16th 1926	Orianna Pa.
22							Dis. Court San Francisco, 5/9/16.	Philadelphia, Pa. 1306 N.
23							U.S.P. 479120 Washington 9/24/24.	
24							Supreme Court, New-York, 2/20/20.	New-York, N.Y., 241 W. 43rd Str
25							U.S.P. 167751 Washington 3/11/26.	New-York, N.Y., 511 W. 125th Str
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

53

S. S. HAMBURG

HAM AM

arrived 7/12/26

, 192 ,

M.,

, from July - Eran -

No	NAME OF ALIEN		MASTERS		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WOLSCHEN Dora	3:00	4	28	1		to call	N. Y. N. J. Bro Hans 548 Hudson ave.	Johns	7/13	10 ³⁰	1	1	1
2	BECKER Friedrich	2:40	1	28/30	2		Ref 7/5-106m #2 to hosp car.	Bro Hans 432 E. 156 St. N.Y.	"	7/15	10 ²⁰	6	4	6
	Ana							Do	"	"				
	Hans							Do	"	"				
3	KRUEGER Erna	3:00	4	4	1		to call	fr. Alice Weill 515 N. 122 St. N.Y.	Johns	7/13	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
4	KATZBACH Maria	3:10	1	20/22	3		to call	Bro Paul 6 Frederick Terrace	Johns	7/12	3 ⁰⁰			
	Paul							father " Irvington N. J.	"	"	"			
	Maria							" " " " "	"	"	"			
5	PREUTZ Anna	3:15	1	14/19	6		Ref 7/5-106m #6 to hosp	Bro Otto 331 Cedar St.	Johns	7/15	11	15	10	15
	Ruti							father " Hartford Wise	"	"	"			
	Willy							Do	"	"	"			
	Erich							Do	"	"	"			
	Kurt							Do	"	"	"			
	Martha							Do	"	"	"			
6	KACZOREK Martha	3:00	4	24	1		to call	Committee to Natl Cath Welfare Socy.	Johns	7/12	3 ⁰⁰			

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *HAMBURG*

arrived 7/12/26

19

M.

from *July 12/26* 54

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
49f	1 KAUFMAN Caroline	5	9	GER LPC																				
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 7/13/26																						
	2 MORFANEK Juliane 2nd Cab	2	11/12	THEY STAY? NO VISA																				
13f	Margarethe																							
39m	3 TYKWIN Edward 2nd Cab	2	13	GER TALL STA? NO VISA																				
25m	4 SCHONMANN Ladislaus 2nd Cab	2	14	" " " " "																				
41m	5 FESSLER Eugen	2nd Cab	2	10	" " " " "																			
20f	6 BECKER Rebekka	2nd Cab	2	7	LPC																			
31f	7 PANZL Martha A 2nd Cab	4	4/6	GER LPC																				
12m	Walter																							
54f	SOMMER Hedwig																							
24f	8 PRUELL Emma 2nd Cab	5	18/19	LPC																				
4m	Wilhelm																							

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Dammann Fritz	25	German			
Hegener Karl	20	"			
Kutter Paul	38	"			
Kuarth Walter	25	"			
Kerkmann Bernhard	25	"			
Kerkmann Hubert	33	"			
Ebert Arthur	48	"			
Pietzsch Edgar	26	"			
Mayr Alfons	31	"			
Rust Wilhelm	36	"			
Riess Hermann	37	"			
Weisemann Adolf	42	"			
Lenhardt Max	30	"			
Priess Hermann	41	"			
Rock Johannes	45	"			

transferred from E. S. Westphalia

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from the port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **New York**
July 21st 1926

I, master of the German S. S. "HAMBURG"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.	442	Number of seamen deserted.	19
Number of seamen discharged.	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	15	Total crew this date.	431

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12th, 1926, consigned to United American Lines N.Y.; is now lying at Pier 86 N.R., and is expected to sail July 22nd 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of --. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓ Flottau Johannes	27	German	Hbg., March 23rd 1926
✓ Lenschau Max	43	"	Hbg., June 24th 1926
✓ Heierhorst Theodor	44	"	Hbg., March 26th 1926
✓ Mueller Eduard	22	"	Hbg., March 23rd 1926
✓ Martin Wilhelm	24	"	Hbg., March 23rd 1926
✓ Gregor Hermann	27	"	Hbg., June 28th 1926
✓ Feistl Josef	32	"	Hbg., June 28th, 1926
✓ Loibl Johann	24	"	Hbg., April 11th 1926
✓ Skowronneck Mathias	33	"	Hbg., June 22nd 1926
✓ Woehrle Karl	22	"	Hbg., June 28th 1926
✓ Tiedemann Peter	28	"	Hbg., March 25th 1926
✓ Bellmann Otto	19	"	Hbg., March 25th 1926
✓ Mueller Hans	21	"	Hbg., June 26th 1926
✓ Kiebelksties Johann	22	Mexican	Hbg., March 28th 1926

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1926 . from the port of Hamburg .

5

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No	yes	56	m	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or discs.
		48	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
		40	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
		40	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
		40	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
		37	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
		24	"	"	"	5'10" 162		"
		27	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
		24	"	"	Danzig	5'10"-147		"
		33	"	"	German	5'4"	156	"
		27	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
		24	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
		20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
		34	"	"	"	5'10" 190		"
		38	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
		44	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
		33	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
		52	"	Austria	Austria	5'6"	156	"
		23	"	German	German	5'6"	130	"
		54	"	German	German	5'7"	179	"
		53	"	"	"	5'10" 274		"
		44	"	Dane	Dane	5'9"	179	"
		32	"	German	German	6'0"	179	"
		19	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
		50	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
		50	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
		47	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
		30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
		29	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
		32	"	"	"	5'11" 145		"

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel Hamburg

12 May 26

arriving at New York

Haas	Otto	38	German	Hbg., June 24th 1926
Muelhaupt	Wilhelm	37	"	Hbg., June 24th 1926
Schneider	Paul	33	"	Hbg., March 23rd 1926
Wohlers	Wilhelm	32	"	Hbg., March 23rd 1926
Hatje	Richard	26	"	Hbg., March 23rd 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Echbrett Albert	43	German	Hbg., June 30th 1926 } trans-
Lehmann Claus	49	"	Hbg., June 29th 1926 } ferred
Seidenstuecker Friedrich	48	"	Hbg., June 29th 1926 } to
Knaack Albert	48	"	Hbg., June 28th 1926 } S.S.
Janicke Willi	30	"	Hbg., May 17th 1926 } MANOA
V. Loeper Hans	51	"	Hbg., June 29th 1926 } New York, June 8th 1926
Brook Hermann	37	"	

(1) Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether off or at port of
Graefe	Karl			captain	23.6.26 Hamburg	no
Galle	Ludwig			chief off.	24.3.26	"
Falke	Johannes			2nd.	23.3.26	"
Busch	Wilhelm			"	24.3.26	"
Arfsten	Wilhelm			"	10.5.26	"
Behwinkel	Hermann			4th. off.	24.6.26	"
Julius	Amendus			"	"	"
Keiser	Hans			"	6.4.26	"
Dumcke	Walter			wirel.op.	26.3.26	"
Filzer	Friedrich			"	20.3.26	"
Hoffmann	Rudolf			"	23.3.26	"
Sager	Theodor			"	9.4.26	"
Dr. Hansen	Johann			physician	26.3.26	"
Dr. Römer	Heinrich			"	29.6.26	"
Höfel	Otto			purser	30.3.26	"
Murthmann	Oscar			"	"	"
Susikol	Franz			"	23.3.26	"
Reinhard	Walter			purser ass.	"	"
Henke	Walter			begg. master	30.3.26 Hamburg	"
Lenbe	Bruno			provision mast.	"	"
Ulsen	Frithjof			"	23.3.26	"
Krohn	Gustav			"	"	"
Haack	Ernst			"	"	"
Neumann	Uto			"	"	"
Müller	Wilhelm			doct. ord.	26.3.26	"
Hausfeld	Friedrich			barber	20.3.26	"
Wiper	Georg			"	24.3.26	"
Bobzien	Hans			barber ass.	23.3.26	"
Höger	Rosa			"	25.3.26	"
				female barber	1.4.26	"

Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

36

Number

11590

26

26

26

5/26

25

25

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hamburg* arriving at *New York* *12 May* *1926* from the port of *Hamburg*. 56

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name			When	Where								
Graaf	Karl		captain	23.6.26	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	German	German	5'10" 145	none
Galle	Ludwig		chief off.	24.3.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9" 179	"
Falke	Johannes		2nd.	23.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 179	"
Busch	Wilhelm		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7" 179	"
Arfsten	Wilhelm		"	10.5.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9" 179	"
Behwinkel	Hermann		4th. off.	24.6.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10" 162	"
Julius	Amandus		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 179	"
Kaiser	Hans		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	Danzig	5'10" 147	"
Dumoke	Walter		wirel.op.	26.3.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	German	5'4" 156	"
Filter	Friedrich		"	20.3.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0" 179	"
Hoffmann	Rudolf		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7" 134	"
Sager	Theodor		"	9.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7" 156	"
Dr. Hansen	Johann		physician	26.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 190	"
Dr. Römer	Heinrich		"	29.6.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
Höfel	Otto		purser	30.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5" 179	"
Wurthmann	Oscar		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9" 156	"
Smeikal	Franz		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	52	"	Austria	Austria	5'6" 156	"
Reinhard	Walter		purser ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'6" 130	"
Discharged													
Henke	Walter		baggage master	30.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	54	m	German	German	5'7" 179	none
Laube	Brano		provision mast.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'10" 274	"
Olsen	Frithjof		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dane	Dane	5'9" 179	"
Krohn	Gustav		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	6'0" 179	"
Haack	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 156	"
Neumann	Otto		doct. ord.	26.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8" 140	"
Müller	Wilhelm		barber	20.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7" 190	"
Hausfeld	Friedrich		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6" 156	"
Wiper	Georg		barber ass.	23.3.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8" 145	"
Bobsien	Hans		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 134	"
Hüger	Rosa		female barber	1.4.26	"	"	"	32	f	"	"	5'11" 145	"

Owners *Hamburg-Amerika Linie.*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Graalf* Master of the *S.S. "Hamburg"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Sworn to before me this

Swadlow

day of

July

1924

Immigrant Inspector.

Graalf
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

11500 X 26

26

26

25

25

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **Hamburg**

arriving at **New York**

112 MAY 21

1926 from the port of **Hamburg**.

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weymann	Fritz	✓		printer	23.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	50	m	German	German	5'6"	160	none
2	Vogelsang	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Schlie	Wilhelm	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'2"	145	"
4	rahm	Albert	✓		"	7.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Koch	Eise	✓		nurse	6.4.26	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'8"	183	"
6	Mettenheimer	Eise	✓		female gard.	14.5.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	195	"
7	Lenius	Wilhelm	✓		gard.	28.6.26	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8"	140	"
8	Schneider	Elisabeth	✓		female sell	25.3.26	"	"	"	22	f	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	Kühler	Oscar	✓		tailor	23.3.26	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5"	189	"
10	Lenz	Eurt	✓		" ass.	6.4.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
11	Schumacher	Wilhelm	✓		boatswain	23.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	233	"
12	Probel	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	268	"
13	Konkel	Joseph	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Polish	6'1"	197	"
14	Kuhl	Richard	✓		carpenter	23.3.26	"	"	"	57	"	German	German	5'9"	177	"
15	Schiebler	Hermann	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
16	Maack	Albert	✓		joiner	30.3.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
17	Rose	Karl	✓		quartermaster	24.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
18	Hustedt	Wilhelm	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
19	Schöttke	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	220	"
20	Zastrow	Johannes	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
21	Lakotta	Paul	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	176	"
22	Fehrmann	Richard	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
23	Kritsch	Karl	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"
24	Stuben	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"
25	Wendland	Heinz	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
26	Tiedemann	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	154	"
27	Scherzer	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
28	von Rönn	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
29	Lunkemeier	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
30	Müller	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	177	"

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Braatz Master of the S.S. "Hamburg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Twelfth

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme
Master H. Braatz
1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Braatz
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Hamburg**arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

1926 from the port of **Hamburg**

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wesselhoeft	Rudolf	✓		A.B.	25.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	19	m	German	German	5'11"	154	none
2	Marquardt	Karsten	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Hintze	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
4	Pook	Hanrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
5	Schulz	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	French	5'11"	156	"
6	Gross	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'5"	127	"
7	Borrasch	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	178	"
8	Konkel	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danzig	5'8"	168	"
9	Hagenah gen. von Borstel	Claus	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	60	"	"	German	5'6"	161	"
10	Zybon	Ernst	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
11	Möbus	Alfred	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	161	"
12	Blankau	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	129	"
13	Siegel	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
14	Mannemann	Bruno	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
15	Bellmann	Otto	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
16	Thomsen	Hans	✓		U.S.	23.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
17	Gabel	Gerhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	"
18	Lemke	John	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
19	Reusche	Heinz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
20	Schneider	Otto	✓		"	23.6.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
21	Thuraw	Hans	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
22	Wagner	Alfred	✓		"	12.5.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
23	Wolkenhauer	Willi	✓		boy	25.3.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	94	"
24	Man	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
25	Grubert	Karl	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	90	"
26	Krüger	Hermann	✓		messman	23.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'7"	145	"
27	Fiel	Hans	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	German	German	5'6"	123	"
28	Dieckmann	Ernst	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
29	Schneider	Karl	✓		chief cook	24.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	230	"
30	Diessner	Edvard	✓		" ass.	23.3.26	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	200	"

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Grasse* Master, of the S.S. "Hamburg" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master

1916

Immigrant Inspector.

Grasse
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

ate.

Number

11590

26

26

26

25

25

25

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **Hamburg**arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

1926 from the port of **Hamburg**.

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boeder	Lambert	✓	chief cook	24.3.26 Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'9"	200	none
2	Beater	Otto	✓	grillroom cook	23.3.26	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
3	Mng	Friedrich	✓	cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
4	May	Herbert	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	156	"
5	Bangder	Paul	✓	"	24.3.26	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
6	Musser	Eduard	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	French	5'7"	161	"
7	Frey	Georg	✓	"	14.5.26	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'5"	132	"
first 8	Mahler	Karl	✓	"	26.6.26	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
first 9	Wöhrle	Karl	✓	"	28.6.26	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
10	Thomsen	Hans	✓	"	25.3.26	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 11	Fuchs	Paul	✓	"	28.6.26	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
12	Umber	Paul	✓	"	23.3.26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
13	Szepan	Willy	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
14	Stegmüller	Hans	✓	"	26.3.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
15	Kuhnlens	Kurt	✓	"	12.5.26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
first 16	Busse	Fritz	✓	"	23.6.26	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
17	Becker	Richard	✓	"	23.3.26	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	161	"
18	Schneider	Wilhelm	✓	"	6.4.26	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
19	Halleemann	Frans	✓	"	23.3.26	"	"	46	"	Austria	Austria	5'11"	146	"
20	Vogt	Helmuth	✓	"	25.3.26	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'8"	145	"
21	Biesold	Paul	✓	"	6.4.26	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	201	"
22	Trunk	Valentin	✓	"	31.3.26	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
23	Strube	Friedrich	✓	"	24.3.26	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	192	"
24	Riss	Otto	✓	"	23.3.26	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
25	Jacobi	Pinous	✓	Jewish cook	1.4.26	"	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5'9"	201	"
26	Goldhorn	August	✓	steammcook	15.5.26	"	"	40	"	German	German	5'6"	208	"
27	May	Carl	✓	confectioner	24.3.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	214	"
28	Möller	Friedrich	✓	"	23.3.26	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
29	Wilmann	Erich	✓	"	20.3.26	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	198	"
30	Hartmann	Robert	✓	confectioner	23.3.26 Hamburg	no	yes	30	m	German	German	5'10"	177	none

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Kraelf Master, of the Hamburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaffsamt
Master
1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kraelf
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

11590

26

26

26

5/26

25

25

26

6

26

16

16

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hamburg**

arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**

60

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vonderden	Lothar	✓		confectioner	12.5.26	Hamburg	no	yes	24	m	German	German	5'6"	114	none
2	Holzinger	Georg	✓		baker	24.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
3	Mindig	Otto	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
4	Stolle	Karled	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
5	Schönwandt	Johannes	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	161	"
6	Wungbluth	Ludwig	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
7	Meas	Karl	✓		butcher	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
8	Weigel	Friedrich	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
9	Henke	Erich	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	Polish	Polish	6'0"	212	"
10	Henke	Hermann	✓		coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'7"	177	"
11	Müller	Eduard	✓		cooksmate	23.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
12	Martin	Wilhelm	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
13	Blumenschein	Jgnatz	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
14	Leube	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
15	Dürseln	Walter	✓		"	1.4.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
16	Wernicke	Karl	✓		baker	11.5.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
17	Reibl	Johann	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	181	"
18	Krler	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	139	"
19	Brunardt	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
20	Werner															
21	Landgraf	Alfred	✓		cooksmate	17.5.26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'4"	100	discharged
22	Beckmann	Paul	✓		chief cooksmt.	18.5.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	134	"
23	Dewel	Hans	✓		cooksmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
first 24	Woeik	Brunow	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	121	"
first 25	Skowronek	Matthias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	127	"
first 26	Vettermann	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
first 27	Dolata	Josef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 28	Nicke	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	170	"
first 29	Kunker	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
30	Blanke	Henry	✓		"	30.3.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	97	"

Line
Owners **Hamburg Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *E. Graef*, of the *Hamburg-America Linie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-America Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Sworn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

E. Graef
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11590 X 26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hamburg**

arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**.

61

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schoenewald	Franz	✓		chief stew.	24.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'7"	190	none
2	Specht	Anton	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
3	Vantz	August	✓		ass.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	224	"
4	Wellingner	Anton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	Austria	5'9"	174	"
5	Pauli	Otto	✓		pantry stew.	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'5"	156	"
6	Diesel	Carl	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"
7	Klehn	Willi	✓		cofficecook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
8	Arp	Bertha	✓		stewardess	26.3.26	"	"	"	49	f	"	"	5'7"	176	"
9	Maurer	Anne	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	f	"	"	5'4"	170	"
10	Wiedenfeld	Theodor	✓		playmaster	23.3.26	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7"	145	"
11	Krakow	Friedrich	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
12	Aggers	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
13	Buss	Albert	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
14	Nieland	Peter	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	183	"
15	Koss	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	163	"
16	Klein	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	French	5'3"	160	"
17	Barth	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German	5'2"	145	"
18	Korting	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	174	"
19	Kretsch	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"
20	Diercks	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
21	Jahn	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
22	Meyer	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
23	Meyer	Willy	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	Holm	Johann	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
25	Schminke	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	161	"
26	Besendahl	Hugo	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
27	Schäfer	Edvard	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
28	Seesch	Meinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
29	Böldner	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
30	Strathuhn	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"

SPN-6611-11-11

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (10) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. Fraelf*, of the *Hamburg-Amerika Linie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

August 26

day of

July

1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Fraelf
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36 6

Number

11590 X 26

26

26

26

25

25

26

6

6

6

6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hamburg"

arriving at New York

12 MAR 26

19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

62

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Woldt	Carl	✓		steward	23.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	43	m	German	German	5'5"	177	none
2	Ruibat	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
3	Feindt	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'7"	176	"
4	Schulze	Meinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
5	Mellin	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	163	"
6	Mildenberg	Meinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
7	Lupper	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
8	Brammer	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
9	Hemberg	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	185	"
10	Wels	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'0"	156	"
11	Engelbrecht	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	140	"
12	Steffen	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
13	Hübner	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
14	Carstensen	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	160	"
15	Bauer	Ernst	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
16	Pohl	Albert	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
17	Hoch	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
18	Schref	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
19	Jansky	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Austria	Austria	5'3"	129	"
20	Bahr	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'6"	134	"
21	Gramatke	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	168	"
22	Block	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	161	"
23	Brigger	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
24	Ahrendt	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
25	Okrongly	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
26	Schmitz	Mathias	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
27	Weibe	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
28	Klingsporn	Willi	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
29	Irüger	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	174	"
30	Junow	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-America Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. *H. Fraas*

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Twelfth

day of

July

Mannschaftsannahme

Master _____ or _____



Immigrant Inspector.

Brace

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hamburg** arriving at **New York** 1926, from the port of **Hamburg**.

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Flottau	Johann	✓		steward	23.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	27	m	German	German	5'4"	120	none
2	Mubeck	Alfred	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
3	Koch	Johann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	200	"
4	Book	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
5	Zielinski	Wladimir	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	168	"
6	Wöcker	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	137	"
7	Weidemann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
8	Groth	Walter	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
9	Greve	Bernhard	✓		"	12.5.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3"	123	"
10	Feiler	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austria	Austria	5'4"	134	"
11	Schmidt	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5'9"	190	"
12	Peter	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
13	Janicke	Willi	✓		"	17.5.26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	152	"
14	Schmöler	Emil	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
15	Emler	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	174	"
16	Haubold	Friedrich	✓		"	3.4.26	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	220	"
17	Klahr	Willy	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
18	Huck	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
19	Huck	Berthold	✓		telef. stew.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	127	"
20	Schultze gen. Jensen	Georg	✓		page	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'3"	96	"
21	Menke	Walter	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	Polish	Polish	5'7"	134	"
22	Kasper	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'8"	146	"
23	David	Hans	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	126	"
24	Dittmer	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
25	Hofmann	Philipp	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
26	Schoer	John	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	163	"
27	Busse	Georg	✓		"	22.6.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
28	Shlerding	Wilhelm	✓		bellboy	23.3.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	112	"
29	Lange	Hans	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	106	"
30	Streich	Georg	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"

first

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. J. J. J.* of the *SS. S. S.* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

August

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

Muster

1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Braalp
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

sta.

Number

11590 X 26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hamburg"

arriving at New York

12 MAR 26

19 26 from the port of Hamburg.

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Möller	Heinrich	✓		bellboy	25.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	18	m	German	German	5'8"	145	none
2	Schoenewald	Max	✓		chief stew.	24.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	224	"
3	Klose	Gerhard	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	195	"
4	Heitmann	Wilhelm	✓		pantry stew.	23.3.26	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
5	Bahr	Rudolf	✓		" ass.	24.3.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	201	"
6	Frank	Alfred	✓		coffeecook	23.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	148	"
7	Girma	Louise	✓		stewardesse	30.3.26	"	"	"	57	f	"	"	5'4"	156	"
8	Kruse	Selma	✓		"	31.3.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
9	Kraus	Elisabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
10	Manke	Ewald	✓		steward	23.3.26	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9"	176	"
11	Spargel	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
12	Hinrichs	Heinrich	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	166	"
13	Junge	Hermann	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
14	Thiele	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	138	"
15	Augustin	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'5"	129	"
16	Jmcke	Christian	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	183	"
17	Ludwig	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
18	Distelmaier	Albert	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
19	Zimmermann	Otto	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"
20	Thiesen	Johannes	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	212	"
21	Ende	Bernhard	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
22	Möller	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
23	Kramper	Bernhard	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	147	"
24	Bobsien	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
25	Bacherer	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	200	"
26	Schäfer	August	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
27	Fürsterling	Otto	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
28	Kämpfer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
29	Sonae	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	156	"
30	Tiede	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"

Line
Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Graef*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

August

day of

Aug

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Mannschaftsannahme

[Signature]
1926

Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

ste.

Number

11590 X

26

26

26

26

25

25

26

6

6

6

6

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Hamburg

arriving at New York

12 MAR 28

1926 from the port of Hamburg.

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boldt	Heinrich	✓		steward	23.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	48	m	German	German	5'6"	161	none
2	Mxler	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	138	"
3	Peters	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
4	Kienitz	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	5'6"	200	"
5	Risler	Adolf	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	224	"
6	Schultz	Richard	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
7	Groth	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
8	Ohlsen	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Meidner	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	196	"
10	Wohlens	Wilhelm	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	168	"
first 11	Halleemann	Rudolf	✓		"	26.6.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	160	"
12	Hatje	Richard	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	214	"
13	Giebel	Georg	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
14	Boock	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
15	Mewes	Gustav	✓		"	29.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	151	"
16	Fuchs	Joseph	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'2"	154	"
17	Herbst	Friedrich	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	206	"
18	Tölcke	Hann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	195	"
19	Schneider	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
20	Wiese	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
21	Reinecke	Edmund	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
22	Haase	Emil	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
23	Schütz	Brunow	✓		"	15.5.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
24	Pollmann	Emil	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
25	Persicke	Walter	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
26	Bach	Heinrich	✓		"	18.5.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
27	Hantz	Max	✓		bandmaster	25.3.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	192	"
28	Grävenitz	Wilhelm	✓		musician	26.3.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	212	"
29	Horbel	Willy	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
30	Völlert	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"

Line

Owners Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Kraalf Master of the S.S. "Hamburg" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Kraalf
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Deutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

Number

11680

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Hamburg**

arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

1926 from the port of **Hamburg**

66

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHEPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Koch	Karl	✓		musician	26.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	40	m	German	German	5'5"	145	none
2	Uhlenhoff	Edwin	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	134	"
3	Krieger	Konrad	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	166	"
4	Hars	Gustav	✓		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
5	Meier	Alfons	✓		"	14.5.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	203	"
6	Bischoff	Heinrich	✓		dishwasher	24.3.26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
7	Grebin	Fritz	✓		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
8	Lery	Alexander	✓		"	12.5.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
9	Schmitts	Johann	✓		"	24.3.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
first 10	Müller	Hans	✓		"	22.6.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
first 11	Hofmann	Louis	✓		bellboy	28.6.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	123	"
12	Weidner	Carl	✓		"	22.3.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
13	Busse	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
14	Martensen	August	✓		chief stew.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	203	"
15	Gerhard	Paul	✓		" ass.	24.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	190	"
16	Sander	Gustav	✓		pantry stew.	23.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
17	Wetzler	Franz	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
18	Olbrück	Mathilde	✓		stewardess	31.3.26	"	"	"	31	f	Belge	Belge	5'4"	145	"
19	Wedemann	Wilma	✓		"	1.4.26	"	"	"	42	f	German	German	5'7"	246	"
20	Starek	Albert	✓		steward	23.3.26	"	"	"	30	m	Austria	Austria	5'10"	224	"
21	Jutte	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German	5'10"	143	"
22	Neuendorf	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	177	"
23	Klein	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
24	Hins	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
25	Lohmann	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
26	Strehl	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	177	"
27	Mühlmann	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	146	"
28	Paul	Hans	✓		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	134	"
29	Hinsmann	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	152	"
30	Satzinger	Friedrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Kraatz Master of the S.S. "Hamburg" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

August 10

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaft und
Mast

Immigrant Inspector.

Kraatz
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

11590

ile.

Number

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: **Hamburg**arriving at **New York**

12 MAY 28

19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**.

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Laufenberg	Peter	✓		steward	6.4.26	Hamburg	no	yes	47	m	German	German	5'7"	161	none
2	Fauli	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
3	Ellhoff	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	154	"
4	Klein	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
5	Börner	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	177	"
6	Weltin	Wilhelm	✓		"	14.5.26	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
7	Gruber	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'0"	129	"
8	Heick	Albert	✓		"	22.6.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
9	Grube	Walter	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	141	"
10	Barth	Bernhard	✓		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
11	Brehm	Hans	✓		dishwasher	17.5.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
12	Ohnk	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
13	Wolf	Johannes	✓		"	24.6.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
14	Jordan	Carl	✓		chief eng.	23.3.26	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'11"	174	"
15	Rix	Robert	✓		2nd. "	24.3.26	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
16	Richter	Emil	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
17	Barre	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
18	Brook	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	145	"
19	Westphahl	Wilhelm	✓		4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
20	Kniest	Frans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
21	Beckmann	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	168	"
22	Kreutziger	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
23	Jarael	Ernst	✓		electrician	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
24	Meyer	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	142	"
25	Metzner	Richard	✓		cinema op.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Bohem.	Bohem.	5'8"	156	"
26	Deertz	August	✓		eng. ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'10"	166	"
27	Oelrich	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
28	Krause	Arwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	150	"
29	Seber	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
30	Martens	Willy	✓		"	25.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"

Line
Owners **Hamburg Amerika Linie.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Graalf Master of the S.S. "Hamburg", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

H. Graalf
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scott.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

Number

11590

26

26

26

25

25

6

3

6

6

6

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **Hamburg**arriving at **New York**

12 MAR 26

19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**.

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sieum	Johannes	✓		eng. ass.	25.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'10"	166	none
2	Feldhusen	Hans	✓		"	19.5.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
3	Kähler	Otto	✓		"	15.5.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	May	Karl	✓		plumber	24.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
5	Grunberg	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	161	"
6	Heierhorst gen. Krug	Theodor	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
7	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
8	Auscholke	Heinrich	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Diehl	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
10	Herrmann	Otto	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
11	Graehlert	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	199	"
12	Jurgens	Gustav	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
13	Hednarski	Franz	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
14	Brunst	Curt	✓		"	17.5.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
15	Steibing	Ferdinand	✓		looksmith	24.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Clement	Emil	✓		clerk	25.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Becherer	Friedrich	✓		fireman	24.3.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
18	Olandt	Heinrich	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	234	"
19	Buscher	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Belge	Belge	5'6"	156	"
20	Möller	Johann	✓		"	29.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	156	"
21	Strauch	Paul	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
22	Hingel	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
23	Lehmpfuhl	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
24	Voigt	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Mück	Henry	✓		"	29.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
26	Heinrich	Emil	✓		coalspasser	24.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
27	Leubender	Albin	✓		Ord. Pass	23.3.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
28	Kiebelksties	Johann	✓		"	27.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Memel	5'9"	172	"
29	Hesens	Alfred	✓		"	23.6.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'7"	163	"
30	Mikeska	Max	✓		"	27.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'5"	145	"

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **Hamburg**

arriving at **New York**

17 MAR 26

19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**.

68

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sisum	Johannes	✓		eng. ass.	25.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	21	m	German	German	5'10"	166	none
2	Feldhusen	Hans	✓		"	19.5.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
3	Kähler	Otto	✓		"	15.5.26	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	180	"
4	May	Karl	✓		plumber	24.3.26	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	168	"
5	Grunberg	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'2"	161	"
6	Heierhorst gen. Krug	Theodor	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
7	Sperling	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	174	"
8	Ascholke	Heinrich	✓		storekeeper	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
9	Diehl	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
10	Herrmann	Otto	✓		oiler	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	181	"
11	Graehlert	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	199	"
12	Jurgens	Gustav	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
13	Bednarski	Franz	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
14	Brunst	Curt	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	172	"
15	Steibing	Ferdinand	✓		looksmith	24.3.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
16	Clement	Emil	✓		clerk	25.3.26	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
17	Becherer	Friedrich	✓		fireman	24.3.26	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"
18	Glandt	Heinrich	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	234	"
19	Buscher	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Belge	Belge	5'6"	156	"
20	Möller	Johann	✓		"	29.3.26	"	"	"	29	"	German	German	5'8"	156	"
21	Stranoh	Paul	✓		"	26.3.26	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	195	"
22	Hingel	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8"	174	"
23	Lehmpfuhl	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	156	"
24	Voigt	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
25	Lück	Henry	✓		"	29.3.26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	181	"
26	Heinrich	Emil	✓		coalpasser	24.3.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
27	Laubender	Albin	✓		"	23.3.26	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0"	178	"
28	Kiebelksties	Johann	✓		"	27.3.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	Memel	5'9"	172	"
29	Desens	Alfred	✓		"	23.6.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	German	5'7"	163	"
30	Mikeska	Max	✓		"	27.3.26	"	"	"	32	"	"	German	5'5"	145	"

first

Line
Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Braatz*, Master, of the S.S. *W. A. L. L. A. N. D. E. R.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Braatz

day of

July

Immigrant Inspector.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsanstalt
Master *Braatz*

Braatz
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

98

Number

11890

26

26

26

25

25

6

3

6

6

6

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **Hamburg**arriving at **New York**19 26, from the port of **Hamburg**

69

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Beise	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	29.3.26	Hamburg	no	yes	22	m	German	German	5'6"	135	none
2	Horn	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
3	Moormann	Alfred	✓		messman	11.5.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	219	"
4	Matt	Walter	✓		boy	26.3.26	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	104	"
5	Kopke	Harry	✓		"	6.4.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
6	Jurkovic	Karl	✓		"	11.5.26	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	104	"
first 7	Böge	Theodor	✓		A.B.	23.6.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
first 8	Schäfer	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
first 9	Sonder	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
first 10	Hermann	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
first 11	Wahl	Goswin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
first 12	Gerdau	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
first 13	Harms	Karl	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	141	"
first 14	Donath	Richard	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
first 15	Jacobs	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	101	"
first 16	Kühnel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5"	123	"
first 17	Haag	Karl	✓		cook	23.6.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	190	"
first 18	Vondran	Paul	✓		steamcook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
first 19	Pagel	Kurt	✓		boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	86	"
first 20	Barthel	Walter	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
first 21	Krüger	Friedrich	✓		"	24.6.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first 22	Reimers	Harald	✓		musician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first 23	Offt	Berthold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first 24	Freier	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	208	"
first 25	Priegnitz	Ernst	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	197	"
first 26	Bergstedt	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 27	Bosse	Robert	✓		dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
first 28	Traugott	Felix	✓		cinema op.	23.6.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	128	"
first 29	Mühlhaupt	Wilhelm	✓		coalpasser	24.6.26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
first 30	Lenschau	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"

Line

Owners **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. J. Smith*, of the *Hamburg-America Linie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Smith

day of

July

Hamburg-America Linie

Mannschaftsapparat

Smith
1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Smith
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hamburg"

arriving at New York

12 JUL 26

1926 from the port of Hamburg.

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
first 1	Brock	Hermann	✓		to be landed in New York	29.6.26	New York	New York	yes	37	m	German	German	5'7" 168	none
2	<p><i>DETAINED</i></p> <p><i>Four hundred and Forty-two names (442) sixteen sheets, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner.</i></p>														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 1

For the Journey to the United States

via McBeath

Date 1. Juli 1926

VICE CONSUL

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *L. Braatz*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

Swelfth

day of

July

Hamburg-Amerika Linie

Maraschewitz

Master, *of the ship*

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Braatz
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

6

Number

11500 X 36

26

26

26

17

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hamburg"

arriving at New York

19 26, from the port of Hamburg.

71

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of Service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(9) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Age	(12) Sex	(13) Race*	(14) Nationality	(15) Height	(16) Weight	(17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where									
first	1	Hansen	Ernst		coalpasser	24.6.26	Hamburg	no	yes	32	m	German	German	5'10"	134	none
first	2	Haas	Otto		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	147	"
first	3	Bartnik	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
first	4	Ehlert	Earl		boy	23.6.26	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
first	5	Rudorf	Bernhard		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	100	"
first	6	Luttich	Kurt		plumber	24.6.26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
first	7	Kathmann	Albert		eng. ass.	28.6.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
first	8	Saalfelder	Rudolf		musician	25.6.26	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	190	"
first	9	Möller	Hans		O.S.	26.6.26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
first	10	Mangelsdorf	Kurt		cookmate	25.6.26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	152	"
first	11	Laube	Ernst		dishwasher	26.6.26	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	166	"
first	12	Feistl	Josef		cookmate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	168	"
first	13	Gregor	Hermann		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148	"
first	14	Petrover	Moses		Jewish cook	23.6.26	"	"	"	48	"	Rouman.	Rouman.	5'6"	148	"
first	15	Koelmann	Arnold		cookmate	28.6.26	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'9"	156	"
first	16	Hoffmann	Ernst		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	123	"
first	17	Camahl	Henry		steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
first	18	Stenzel	Joseph		musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
first	19	Knaack	Albert		storekeeper	"	"	yes	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
first	20	Seidenstücker	Friedrich		2nd. eng.	29.6.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	224	"
first	21	Lehmann	Claus		chief eng.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	124	"
first	22	v. Loeper	Hans		tennis master	"	"	no	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	166	"
first	23	Seidenstücker	Friedrich		2nd. eng.	29.6.26	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	224	"
first	24	Schbrett	Albert		chief off.	30.6.26	"	yes	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	179	none
first	25	Kunze	Wilhelm		parser ass.	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

No. 19, 20, 21 and 24 are to be transferred to S.S. "MANOA"

Line
Owners Hamburg America Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *H. Braath*, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg-Amerika Linie
Mannschaftsannahme

Sworn to before me this

Arnold

day of

July

19 *26*

Immigrant Inspector.

Braath
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36 6

Number

11500 X 26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DECLARED BILLED JUL 15 1926

Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA

sailing hereunder, do
state under oath that I am a duly licensed
physician, and that I have had
several years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
several medical boards

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK -
Cards received 8/2/26 at
Surgeon General
A. J. J. J. J.

12th day of July, 1926

D. McNeill
Surgeon

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

no 7-12-26

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the contents of any of the lists must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	13	3	590		1	112
TOTAL	13	3	590		1	112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U.S. 112
Total 112

U.S. "MINNEWASKA"

Voyage 31

Sheet No. 9

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Non-Imm.

London

11590 X

5% Minn. Express
Atlantic Transit Co.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEWASKA"

Passengers sailing from ONEBOWA

19th JULY, 1926

S.S. "MINNEWASKA"

VOYAGE 31

Sheet No. 9

34

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Non-Imm.

..6..26

London

11590 X

26

26

26

26

25

5

6

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	Transit	WILLIAMS ✓ <i>Chas</i> Romer	42	M	M	Soldier	Yes English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	England Worcester	Mrs. Romer Williams - wife. Beresford, Worcester, England.	London
2		(Also Master of Tyn-Y-Groes)										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

John R. King Surg. 2 45 PM

33

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12TH JULY,

1926.

List

9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S.S. "MINNEWASKA"

Voyage 31

Sheet No. 9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of -	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend, Mr. Herbert Noble, 116, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	below 6	0	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	England	London	17..6..26	London	11590
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Claret, Master, of the SS. Annunziata, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

12th day of July, 1926

Claret
MASTER Officer.

Thos. H. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). — Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name, and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether alien is subject to such final destination). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If both going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Mc. Nabbs, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1976 Simon
at NEW YORK

at **NEW YORK**

Note—If a surgeon swills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon swills with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

VOYAGE 31.

Sheet No. 8

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Non-Victoria
Sydney 2-3

3.26 N.S.W. 1332

Non-Imm. 2
..10..25 London 22226

26

26

26

513

25

25x

26

6

36

268

264

3.3. "MINDEWASEA"

VOYAGE 31.

Shoot No. 8

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
------	-------------------	--------

Non-Imm. *Jan*
Sydney *1-3*
3..26 N.S.W. 1332
Non-Imm. *2-*
10..25 London 22226

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

July 12th. 1926.

, 19

75

List-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

S... "MINNESKA"

VOYAGE 31.

Sheet No. 8

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
23..3..26	Non-Imm. Sydney N.S.W.	1332
20..10..25	Non-Imm. London	22226

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of officials with any organization entertaining and teaching (disbelieved in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault upon killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Hare MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. McCall, Surgeon of the NEWARK, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926, at NEW YORK.

Shooking
San Diego
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

D. McCall
Surgeon

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U.S. "IMMIGRATION"
VOYAGE 31.

Sheet No. 7.

76

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

PERMITS OF RE-ENTRY		26
26 Washington 13173		26
Re-entry Permits		26
1926 Washington 165071		26
Quota		5/26
1926 London 7		25
26 Washington 156192		25
26 Washington 156641		26
Re-entry Permits		26
26 Washington 110494		26
Re-entry Permits		26
26 Washington 153476		26
Quota		26
26 London 3278		26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	+ Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	
1	CL. USC.	AGIUS	Florence	41	✓	✓	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U. S. A. New York.	(See Qn) Mrs. E. Centeno, 16. Garden Mans., Church Row, Hampstead, London, N.W. See Question 19	N. Y.	New York
2		WILLAN	Dorothy	27	✓	✓	S Actress	Yes	French.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A. New York.		N. Y.	New York.
3		HAYES	Jessie Louise	31	✓	✓	S Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U. S. A. Rye N.Y.	Mr. T.H. Hayes, Father Alliston, Ont., Canada.	N. Y.	Rye.
4		KIRSOPP	Edgar O.B.	33	✓	✓	M Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. St. Davids Pa.	Mr. G.E. Kirsopp, Westing. (father) Linnethgow, Scotland.	Pa.	St. Davids.
5		KIRSOPP	Mary Pearlless	28	✓	✓	M H's life	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. St. Davids Pa.	do. do.	Pa.	St. Davids.
6	CL. USC.	KIRSOPP	Mary Jane.	2	✓	✓	S	No	Infant	No	U. S. A.				Pa.	St. Davids.
7		WILSON	Robert	19	✓	✓	S	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.			Mr. J. Wilson, Secretary, 47 No. 10, 1st St. N.Y. (Passenger)	N. Y.	New York
8		WILSON	Robert	19	✓	✓	S	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.			with an American passport	N. Y.	New York
9		BOON	William	37	✓	✓	M S Horseman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. Rochester	Mother, Mrs. A. Boon Warden Worsham, Sussex	N.Y.	Rochester
Thos R King Aug 2 40 PM																

USA NYC
Thos R King Aug 2 40 PM

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"
Voyage 31.
Sheet No. 7.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26	Washington	13473
26	Washington	265071
26	London	7
26	Washington	156192
26	Washington	156641
26	Washington	110494
26	Washington	153476
26	London	5278

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clark, MASTER, of the MINNEWASKA, from LONDON, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

12th day of July, 1926

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

MASTER, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

Sailing here in R do
(State whether "sailing" is with a "employed by
owner thereof" or the other way round.)

D. Meunier.
Surgeon

12th day of July
 J. R. King
 Sec. Gen.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russmak)
Bosnian	Irish.	Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian	Mexican.	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin	Turkish.
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Vol. 1, pp. 31.

Sheet No. 6

78

35

34

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate.

Place of Issuance	Number
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Non-Quota

1261

Non-Quot

Non-Term

1116

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MINNEAPOLIS Passengers sailing from CHENBOUANG 24th JULY 1926.

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

W. 1111 31.

Sheet No. 6

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		PERGNEY	46	F	Registered Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	New York	Gaywood Rd. Kings Lynn.	N. Y. New York City
2		D. V. HILL	35	M	Farmer	Sept. 11th. 1890	English	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
3		D. V. HILL	37	F	Wife	Yes	English	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
4		R. V. HILL	45	M	Farmer	Yes	English	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Non-Quota 4-B
26 Paris 1261
Non-Quota 4-B
26 Paris 1261
Non-Imm 3-2
26 London 11168

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

S. S. "MINI EWASKA"

Vol. 31.

Shoot No. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

34

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clare, MASTER, of the MINNEWASK, from SEON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

12th day of July, 1926

Shon Knig
Immigration Officer.

MASTER, Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (If alien was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Mc Fall, Surgeon of the Sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm Insp.

Dr. Mc Fall
Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusnak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Serbian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

S. "TINIANASIA"

V. PAGE 51

Sheet No. 5.

80

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

	Non-Imm.	3	126
10.6.26	London	12373	126
2.6.26	Stoke on Trent	53	126
2.6.26	Stoke on Trent	54	126
3.6.26	Non-Imm London	11946	125
3.6.26	Non-Imm London	11944	125
3.6.26	Non-Imm London	11950	126
3.6.26	Non-Imm London	11948	126
3.6.26	Non-Imm London	12416	126

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MINNEAPOLIS" Passengers sailing from LONDON JULY 1920

"MINNEAPOLIS"

V PAGE 31

Sheet No. 5.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		CHAPMAN	Mina	53	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Dr. A.V. Chapman, 20 Tavistock Rd., Croydon, Surrey.		England	London.
2	U.S.C.	GRINDLEY	Susan Taylor	57	F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Stone.	(Son) Mr. H. Grindley, 24, Granville Terr., Stone, Staffs.		England	Stone. Staffs
3		GRINDLEY	Margerie	28	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Stone.	(Brother) do.		England	Stone. Staffs
4	U.S.C.	MARTINEAU	Muriel	42	F	W	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Brother in Law, P. Martineau, 2, Regent St., London		England	London.
5		MARTINEAU	Cyril Francis	18	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	do. do.		England	London.
6		MARTINEAU	Warren Delano	17	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	do. do.		England	London.
7	UNDER 18	MARTINEAU	Sean	9	M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	do. do.		England	London.
8	TRANSFERRED	WILLIAMS	Romer	42	M	W	Soldier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Worcester	Miss Romer Williams, 111, St. John's Rd., Worcester		England	Worcester.
9	TRANSFERRED	NEUMONT	Patricia	10	F	S	Nil	Yes	Irish	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Cheltenham	Miss O Neumont (Matron), Central Nurs. Home Cheltenham, England		England	Cheltenham
<p>Line No.8 Mr.Romer Williams deleted transferred to Sheet No.9.....<i>S. J. Liffin</i> Purser</p> <p><i>TRK</i></p> <p><i>Mr # 8 John R King Insp. 2 30 PM</i></p> <p><i>37</i></p>																		

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Non-Imm.	3
3.6.26	London	12373
	Non-Imm	3-2
2.6.26	Stoke on Trent	53
	Non-Imm	3-2
2.6.26	Stoke on Trent	54
	Non-Imm	3-2
3.6.26	London	11946
	Non-Imm	3-2
3.6.26	London	11944
	Non-Imm	3-2
3.6.26	London	11950
	Non-Imm	3-2
3.6.26	London	11948
	Non-Imm	3-2
3.6.26	London	12416

Line No. 8 Mr. Romer Williams deleted transferred to Sheet No. 9. S. J. Liffin, Purser

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JULY

19 20

81

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U.S. "MINNEAPOLIS"

V. PAGE 31

Sheet No. 5.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
				Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Various States	Neice Mrs Van Buren 117, 2nd St., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair white grey	Mark on left arm	Ireland	Dublin	29.6.26	London	12373
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New Jersey	Sister - Mrs. H.C. Edmiston, Orange, N.J.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair white blue	111	U.S.A.	Jersey City	22.6.26	Stoke on Trent	53
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New Jersey	Mother - Mrs. Price Collier, Tuxedo Park, N.Y.	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair brown blue	Scars on neck	England	Gloucester	22.6.26	Stoke on Trent	54
4	No	Mr. D.	Yes	Yes	New York	Grand-Mother do.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair brown brown	111	U.S.A.	NEWBURGH	23.6.26	London	11946
5	No	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	do.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown hazel	111	England	London	23.6.26	London	11944
6	No	do	Yes	Yes	New York	do.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	1 yr.	5	9	fair brown hazel	111	England	London	23.6.26	London	11950
7	No	do	Yes	Yes	New York	do.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	fair brown hazel	111	England	London	23.6.26	London	11948
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Mr. Herbert Nolte, Broadway, New York, U.S.	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hazel	111	England	London	23.6.26	London	11948
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	LINE 29	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown hazel	111	England	London	23.6.26	London	11948
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Clark, MASTER, of the MINNEWABKA, from CON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

12th day of July, 19 26

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

MASTER, Officer.

36

Date.

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

126

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If brother in possession of \$20 and if has hair marks).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-408

S. S.

"MINNEAPOLIS"

sailing from OBERBORG

TH JULY

, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

JULY 12, 1926

Number

82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BAITSEN Louise	37	M	1st May 1889. Stapleton S.I. N.Y.		164 Pennington Ave. Passaic, N.J.
2	BAITSEN Margaret	35	S	21st Jan. 1890. Passaic, N.J.		do.
3	BOYDEN Elizabeth B.	34	M	24th July 1890. Austin Tex.		89 Irving St. Cambridge Mass.
4	OULVER Anna	34	M	1890. Boston Mass.		680 Madison Ave. New York City. N.Y.
5	ORAWORE John H.	35	M	23rd Dec. 1890. Burlington Iowa.		28 Reynolds Terrace. Orange, N.J.
6	DICKSON Clarence B.	30	M	10th Apr. 1895. Harrisburg Pa.		2912 W. 24th St. Los Angeles. Cal.
7	DICKSON Ida B.	28	M	23rd Sept. 1891 Delaware. Ohio.		do.
8	EBERHART Alfred	34	M	18th Nov. 1890. San Francisco. Cal.		216. Pease St. San Francisco. Cal.
9	FISKEN Archibald James	32	M		Superior Court of King County. Washington. Dec. 10th. 1921	1120. Union St. Seattle. Washington.
10	FISKEN Daisy	30	M	10.10.1893. Mobile. Ala.		do.
11	HAIST Beryl	24	S	14th Feb. 1902. Ocean City. N.J.		121 W. 56th St. New York City. N.Y.
12	LUDLOW Charles B.	61	M	2nd Dec. 1864. New Brunswick N.J.		do.
13	MACMILLAN Gargill	25	M	10th Oct. 1900. La Crosse. Wis.		12 W 56th St New York City. N.Y.
14	MACMILLAN Pauline Whitney	26	M	9th May. 1900. St. Cloud. Minn.		2206 Pleasant Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
15	PARK Phoebe	32	M	3rd Apr. 1894. Memoroneck. N.Y.		do.
16	POTTS Emily	27	S	31st Mar. 1899. Plainfield. N.J.		274. Somers St. Buffalo. N.Y.
17	RHOADS Elise	48	M	28th Sept. 1877. Greensburg. Pa.		Guaranty Trust Co. New York. N.Y.
18	RICH Edgar	61	M	2nd July. 1864. Milton Mass.		1710. Walnut St. Philadelphia. Pa.
19	RICH Mary Louise	62	M	17th July. 1865. Fall River. Mass.		11. Pine St. Winchester. Mass.
20	SCORDS Janet H.	47	S	2nd Mar. 1879. Stamford. Conn.		do.
21	SCORDS Stanley	28	M	8th Aug. 1901. New York N.Y.		22 Morrison Ave. Merriestown. N.J.
22	WENDELL Arthur Rindge	50	M	2nd Feb. 1876. Quincy. Mass.		365. West End Ave. New York. N.Y.
23	WENDELL Grace Peck	47	M	15th Sept. 1888. New York City. N.Y.		111. Breakman Terrace. N.J.
24	WENDELL Eleanor Sherman	19	S	14th Dec. 1906. New York City. N.Y.		do.
25	WENDELL Stanley	1	M	10th June 1925. New York City. N.Y.		do.
26	WENDELL Stanley	1	M	10th June 1925. New York City. N.Y.		11. Pine St. Winchester. Mass.
27	WENDELL Stanley	1	M	10th June 1925. New York City. N.Y.		21. 38th St. New York City

Line No. 11 Miss G. Gwynne deleted Passenger list of Board. S.T. Officer.

T.R.A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
43	Birmingham	25/6/26
961	Birmingham	25/6/26
11479	London	15/6/26
195		
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12536	London	1/7/26
2037/1742	London	24/6/26
12534	London	1/7/26
12319	London	29/6/26
11	Liverpool	1/7/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

83

(Printed in English) 14-000

S. S.

"TERRA-SOL"

sailing from

LONDON

12 JULY, 1926, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK.

12 JULY

1926

No. of List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	PROVOST	Andrew	58	M	M	7th Nov.. 1867.	New York City, N.Y.	
2	PROVOST	Ala	57	M	M	18th Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	11706, St. Johns Ave., Kew Gardens, N.Y.
3	PROVOST	Harriett	18	S	S	17th Jan.. 1907.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
4	PHILLIS	Gerie M.	50	M	M	17th Sept.. 1877.	New York, N.Y.	do.
5	ROSSETER	Minerva C.	77	F	F	23rd Dec.. 1848.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	811, S. Euclid Ave., Pasadena, Cal.
6	ROUNDS	Ada Cornwall	77	F	F	23rd Dec.. 1848.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	210, 1st St., Oakland, Cal.
7	ROUNDS	Harry T.	58	M	M	11th May.. 1873.	New York, N.Y.	1418, Beverley Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	SMITH	William	22	M	S	15th Jan.. 1904.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	31, Whitridge Road, Summit, N.J.
9	THOMSON	John H.	55	M	M	20th Feb.. 1873.	Pella, Iowa.	967, E. 10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	THOMSON	Katharine S.	55	F	F	9th Oct.. 1872.	Burlington, Vt.	Farmington, Conn. Main St
11	THOMSON	James R.	64	M	M	14th Jan.. 1862.	New York, N.Y.	do.
12	THOMSON	Agnes	64	F	F	26th Feb.. 1862.	New York, N.Y.	668, W. 161st St., New York City, N.Y.
13	ULMAN	Morrison	26	M	S	15th Jan.. 1900.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
14	WATERMAN	Esther	46	F	S	18th Jan.. 1880.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
15	WALWORTH	Joseph	31	M	M	4th Jan.. 1895.	Chicopee, Mass.	Southport, Conn.
16	WALWORTH	Hildegard	29	F	M	3rd Feb.. 1897.	Washington, D.C.	Palston St., Rye, N.Y.
17	MACQUEEN	Frank S.	41	M	S	2nd Aug.. 1885.	Lawrence, Mass.	do.
18	MIDDAUGH	Carl Russell	57	M	M	16th Jan.. 1869.	New York.	2806, Ridgeway Road, Wilmington, Del.
19	MIDDAUGH	Margaret	56	F	M	16th Feb.. 1890.	Chicago, Ill.	1515, East 67th Place, Chicago, Ill.
20	BOGLE	Arthur	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
21	BLACKBURN	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
22	CLARK	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
23	CLEMENT	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
24	HOOTON	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
25	KALES	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
26	LEE	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
27	MANSFIELD	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
28	OWEN	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
29	PLUMMER	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
30	SCHLEY	John	57	M	M	1st Jan.. 1868.	New York City, N.Y.	do.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
43	Birmingham	25/6/26
962	Birmingham	25/6/26
11479	London	15/6/26
195	London	15/6/26
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12530	London	1/7/26
2037/1742	London	24/6/26
12534	London	1/7/26
12319	London	29/6/26
11	Liverpool	1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 14-608

S. S.

"Albatross"

sailing from LONDON

July

, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

84

Number

12

, 1926.

W. & R. LAD.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BACON Mary	70	✓	W	1st Sept., 1841. New Haven, Conn.		250. Church St., New Haven, Conn.
2	BACON Anne	20	✓	S	20th July, 1891. Denver, Colorado.		do.
3	BEDELL Margaret	64	✓	S	21st Dec., 1861. Athens, N.Y.		Gatekill, N.Y.
4	CONSTANTINE Margaret	53	✓	S	8th Oct., 1872. New York City, N.Y.		30. W. 30th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	DRAKE James E.	62	✓	M	13th Sept., 1863. New York City, N.Y.		Bell Boulevard, Bayville, Long Island, N.Y.
6	DRAKE Mary E.	61	✓	F	29th Jan., 1865. New York City, N.Y.		do.
7	EDMISTON Hugh C.	60	✓	M	9th Aug., 1865. Brooklyn, N.Y.		686, Berkeley Ave., Orange, N.J.
8	EDMISTON Mary E.	61	✓	F	11th Oct., 1865. New York City, N.Y.		do.
9	FISHER Francis O.	18	✓	S	9th July, 1907. Wallace, Idaho.		153, E. 84th St., New York, N.Y.
10	FOX Kate	26	✓	F	1st May, 1880. Cape Vincent, N.Y.		Southport, Conn.
11	GUTTERSON Herbert L.	45	✓	M	16th Jan., 1881. Punalu, India. U.S.C. parents.		Kenilworth Road, Rye, N.Y.
12	GUTTERSON Janet M.	43	✓	F	21st Oct., 1882. Bath, N.Y.		do.
13	GUTTERSON Herbert L. Jr.	11	✓	M	19th May, 1917. New Rochelle, N.Y.		do.
14	GUTTERSON Colleen	8	✓	F	9th Sept., 1917. New Rochelle, N.Y.		do.
15	GRAHAM Samuel J.	51	✓	M	7th Jan., 1875. Brooklyn, N.Y.		New York 2903 Bayswater Ave Far Rockaway
16	GULICK Alexander R.	60	✓	M	1st Jan., 1866. Princeton, N.J.		13, E. 31st St., New York, N.Y.
17	HAYNER Walter	30	✓	M	18th Apr., 1896. New York, N.Y.		31st E. 10th St., New York City, N.Y.
18	HAYNER Millicent	32	✓	F	16th Feb., 1894. New York, N.Y.		do.
19	HOLSONHILL Louis William	44	✓	M		Southern District Court of New York. July, 1903.	814, Park Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
20	HOFMAN Samuel V.	60	✓	M	12th May, 1866. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Morristown, N.J.
21	KENNEY Natalie	36	✓	F	28th Dec., 1889. Orange, N.J.		172, W. 77th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	LAMB Ella Lane	51	✓	F	10th Sept., 1875. Detroit, Mich.		13007, Forest Hill Ave., E. Cleveland.
23	LEMP Louis	56	✓	M	11th Jan., 1870. St. Louis, Mo.		1150, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
24	LOVETT George E.	55	✓	M	18th May, 1871. Durham, N.C.		130, 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	MARTIN Alice	62	✓	F	1st Jan., 1864. Albany, N.Y.		68, Main St., Ridgefield, Conn.
26	MCCANDLESS Russell	36	✓	M	1st Apr., 1890. Davenport, Ia.		Bronxville, N.Y. Livermore St
27	MCCANDLESS Walter	30	✓	M	27th July, 1895. Memphis, Tenn.		do. do
28	MEYER Harry E.	34	✓	M	30th June, 1892. New York, N.Y.		34, Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
29	OLMSTED Gertrude	24	✓	F	31st Oct., 1901. Harrisburg, Pa.		100, North Front St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Line 22 Mr. J. J. King deleted Passenger not on Board.....

Passenger.

EX # 12 Shor R King Ins.

T.R.K.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
43	Birmingham	25/6/26
951	Birmingham	25/6/26
11479	London	15/6/26
195	London	15/6/26
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12124/1747	London	25/6/25
12536	London	1/7/26
12037/1742	London	24/6/26
12534	London	1/7/26
12319	London	29/6/26
11	Liverpool	1/7/26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MISSISSIPPI

sailing from

London

July 3 4 1926

19

Arriving at Port of

New York July 12th. 1926

19

Number

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. Male or Female	MARRIAGE Single or Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Irving	19	✓	✓	April 17th. 1907 New York City N.Y.		151 E 56th. New York City N.Y.
2	Irving	16	✓	✓	May 2nd. 1910 New York City N.Y.		do. do.
3	Irving	44	✓	✓	Feb. 20th. 1881 Richmond Kentucky		King Street Porchester N.Y.
4					John R King Insp.		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
43	Birmingham	25/6/26
961	Birmingham	25/6/26
11479	London	15/6/26
195		
2124/1747	London	25/6/25
2124/1747	London	25/6/25
2536	London	1/7/26
037/1742	London	24/6/25
12534	London	1/7/26
12319	London	29/6/26
11	Liverpool	1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

Issued at - Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/5/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manzanillo*, arriving at *London* 12 JUL 1926, 19

(1) No. of aliens	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Where shipped or engaged at port of arrival
1	<i>Robert Frank</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>6-25-26 London</i>	<i>110</i>
2	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>Chief Mate</i>		
3	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>1st</i>		
4	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>		
5	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>3rd</i>		
6	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>4th</i>		
7	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>5th</i>		
8	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>6th</i>		
9	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>7th</i>		
10	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>8th</i>		
11	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>9th</i>		
12	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>10th</i>		
13	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>11th</i>		
14	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>12th</i>		
15	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>13th</i>		
16	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>14th</i>		
17	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>15th</i>		
18	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>16th</i>		
19	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>17th</i>		
20	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>18th</i>		
21	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>19th</i>		
22	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>20th</i>		
23	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>21st</i>		
24	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>22nd</i>		
25	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>23rd</i>		
26	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>24th</i>		
27	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>25th</i>		
28	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>26th</i>		
29	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>27th</i>		
30	<i>John Robert</i>	✓		<i>28th</i>		

Printed in England
ATLANTIC TRAMPING COMPANY, LIMITED,
MANAGING TRAMPING COMPANY, LIMITED,
10, LONDON TRAMPING COMPANY, LIMITED.

Shipping

Total crew 236.
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Armenian*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 12 JUL 1920, 19, from the port of *London* 87 JUL 1920

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Grant	Frank	✓		Master	8-25-26	London	No	Yes	49	M	Englsh	British	60	170	
2	Kidd	Andrew	✓		Chief Mate					43				56	150	
3	Robison	John	✓		1 st					40				50	170	
4	Lytle	Donald	✓		2 nd					41				51	170	
5	Lytle	Edwin	✓		3 rd					41				51	170	
6	MacKie	John	✓		4 th					39				57	154	
7	Smith	Arthur	✓		5 th					37				55	145	
8	MacKen	John	✓		Carpenter					36				56	150	
9	Lytle	Charles	✓		" Mate					38				57	158	
10	Wells	David	✓		"					34				510	168	
11	Lytle	John	✓		Boatman					34				56	145	
12	Lytle	John	✓		" Mate					36				60	158	
13	Lytle	John	✓		"					36				59	168	
14	Barry	David	✓		Comptroller					40				53	136	
15	Barry	David	✓		Salon DKM					46				56	146	
16	Barry	David	✓		QM					44				56	146	
17	Barry	David	✓		"					30				58	145	
18	Lytle	John	✓		"					32				58	168	
19	Lytle	John	✓		"					49				56	168	
20	Lytle	John	✓		Master-at-Law					57				58	148	
21	Lytle	John	✓		"					37				59	150	
22	Lytle	John	✓		AB					46				56	168	
23	Lytle	John	✓		"					21				57	145	
24	Lytle	John	✓		"					19				57	145	
25	Lytle	John	✓		"					50				54	150	
26	Lytle	John	✓		"					22				56	146	
27	Lytle	John	✓		"					28				58	146	
28	Lytle	John	✓		"					32				57	150	
29	Lytle	John	✓		"					32				57	150	
30	Lytle	John	✓		"					43				57	150	

Printed in England
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Shore King
Transport Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Date.

25/6/26
25/6/26
15/6/26
MAY 15/26
25/6/25
25/6/25
1/7/26
24/6/26
1/7/26
29/6/26
1/7/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at _____

Date _____

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Albatross* arriving at *New York* 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London* 83 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	Windle	Arthur	✓		AB	25-6-26	London	170	Yes	40	M	English	British	56	145	
32	Windle	John	✓		"					40	M			55	144	
33	Windle	George	✓		"					37	M			58	145	
34	Windle	Robert	✓		"					30	M			58	146	
35	Windle	David	✓		"					41	M			55	140	
36	Windle	James	✓		"					61	M			57	154	
37	Windle	James	✓		"					34	M			60	146	
38	Windle	John	✓		"					20	M	Irish		58	154	
39	Windle	John	✓		"					45	M	English		54	130	
40	Windle	James	✓		"					51	M	British		57	154	
41	Windle	William	✓		"					36	M	English		58	152	
42	Windle	George	✓		"					22	M			60	148	
43	Windle	Thomas	✓		"					50	M			56	146	
44	Windle	Benjamin	✓		"					20	M			56	145	
45	Windle	James	✓		"					26	M			57	145	
46	Windle	James	✓		"					20	M			58	145	
47	Windle	John	✓		O.S.					17	M			57	140	
48	Windle	John	✓		"					17	M			58	140	
49	Windle	William	✓		Deck Boy					17	M			54	128	
50	Windle	John	✓		"					17	M			59	148	
51	Windle	James	✓		"					15	M	Irish		52	112	
52	Windle	James	✓		Surgeon					60	M	English		57	146	
53	Windle	James	✓		Purser					47	M	English		51	150	
54	Windle	James	✓		Asst Purser					50	M	English		58	140	
55	Windle	James	✓		Purser's clerk					46	M	English		50	145	
56	Windle	James	✓		Bandmaster					35	M			58	140	
57	Windle	James	✓		Bandmaster					45	M			58	150	
58	Windle	James	✓		"					25	M			50	154	
59	Windle	James	✓		"					57	M			58	151	
60	Windle	James	✓		"					42	M			53	140	

Issued at: Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26



Shore King
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (9) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.*, arriving at *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *London* - 9 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
70	1	Winn	John	✓	1st Wireless Op.	8-28-26	London	No	Yes	37	M	Englsh	British	5'8"	156	
71	2	Winn	John	✓	2nd "					30				5'8"	150	
72	3	Cartwright	James	✓	3rd "					26				5'7"	146	
73	4	Hare	Robert	✓	Horse Fman					27				5'9"	180	
74	5	Hare	Robert	✓	Horseman					38				5'6"	154	
75	6	Wright	John	✓	Horseman					22				5'8"	150	
81	7	Wright	John	✓	Chief Engineer					47				5'8"	160	
82	8	Wright	Alex.	✓	2nd "					44				5'8"	170	
83	9	Wright	Robert	✓	2					29				5'9"	182	
84	10	Wright	Charles	✓	3rd "					35				5'9"	145	
85	11	Wright	David	✓	3rd "					24				5'8"	156	
86	12	Wright	John	✓	3					41				5'6"	152	
87	13	Wright	Robert	✓	3rd "					35				6'1"	190	
88	14	Wright	John	✓	3rd "					28				5'8"	146	
89	15	Wright	George	✓	4					30				5'8"	150	
90	16	Wright	Harold	✓	4th "					31				5'7"	146	
91	17	Wright	Frederick	✓	5th "					36				5'8"	176	
92	18	Wright	Frederick	✓	5					28				5'9"	168	
93	19	Wright	George	✓	5th "					37				5'9"	170	
94	20	Wright	Frederick	✓	6th "					26				5'9"	145	
95	21	Wright	John	✓	6					25				5'8"	146	
96	22	Wright	John	✓	6th "					24				5'7"	148	
97	23	Wright	John	✓	7					24				5'6"	150	
98	24	Wright	Charles	✓	7th "					23				5'7"	152	
99	25	Wright	John	✓	8th "					42				5'8"	194	
100	26	Wright	David	✓	2nd Electrician					26				5'8"	145	
101	27	Wright	Harold	✓	3rd "					30				5'7"	160	
102	28	Wright	John	✓	4					24				5'10"	146	
103	29	Wright	John	✓	4th "					20				5'9"	156	
104	30	Wright	John	✓	Donkeyman					20				5'8"		

Issued at— Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26



Printed in England
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Shorr King

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at _____

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

Vessel *Yankee*, arriving at *New York*, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of *London* - **3 JUL 1926**

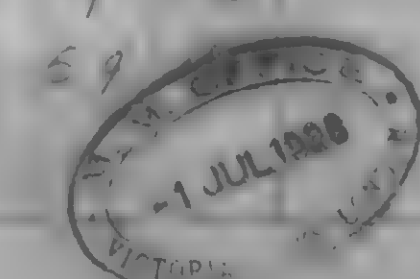
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
105	1	Quinter	✓		Don Keyman	6-28-26	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'10"	150	
106	2	Quinter	✓		"					57				5'8"	170	
107	3	Quinter	✓		Stowkeeper					47				5'6"	150	
108	4	Quinter	✓		Stow					31				5'9"	144	
109	5	Quinter	✓		General					43				5'8"	160	
110	6	Quinter	✓		"					30				5'8"	148	
111	7	Quinter	✓		"					40				5'8"	156	
112	8	Quinter	✓		"					39				5'8"	154	
113	9	Quinter	✓		"					34				5'8"	142	
114	10	Quinter	✓		"					22				6'0"	190	
115	11	Quinter	✓		"					51				5'6"	158	
116	12	Quinter	✓		"					45				5'8"	170	
117	13	Quinter	✓		"					50				5'7"	128	
118	14	Stymas	✓		First Mate					22				5'9"	150	
119	15	Morgan	✓		"					24				5'8"	158	
120	16	Heale	✓		"					34				5'3"	136	
121	17	Heale	✓		"					35				5'4"	150	
122	18	Heale	✓		"					44				5'8"	150	
123	19	Heale	✓		"					50				5'6"	154	
124	20	Heale	✓		"					56				5'8"	144	
125	21	Heale	✓		"					22				5'0"	158	
126	22	Heale	✓		"					27				5'8"	150	
127	23	Heale	✓		"					28				5'11"	172	
128	24	Heale	✓		"					30				5'7"	145	
129	25	Heale	✓		"					27				5'8"	154	
130	26	Heale	✓		"					30				5'8"	150	
131	27	Opfel	✓		"					26				5'11"	150	
132	28	Opfel	✓		"					27				5'8"	140	
133	29	Opfel	✓		"					33				5'7"	150	
134	30	Opfel	✓		"					37				5'9"	150	

Issued at—

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

15 order to Ellis Island Hospital,
Shore King



Printed in England
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at —

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

91

Vessel *Atlantic Transport Co.*, arriving at *New York*, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London* - 3 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
135	1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>2/1/26</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
136	2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>144</i>	
142	3	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>6'0"</i>	<i>172</i>	
144	4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
139	5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	
140	6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'11"</i>	<i>160</i>	
138	7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'6"</i>	<i>154</i>	
141	8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'7"</i>	<i>154</i>	
137	9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>6'0"</i>	<i>170</i>	
145	10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
143	11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>154</i>	
146	12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>151</i>	
147	13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
76	14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Boatman</i>					<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>166</i>	

*Shocking
mistake*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality of the United States. They are all under an agreement to be discharged at the port of arrival.

*OK James
By Sub.*



Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/26
London 25/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

Printed in England
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO. Y. LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

TRANSIT.

-DO-
TEMPORARY
VISIT

In
Transit

-DO-

Temporary
Visit

In
Transit

Temp.
Visit

-DO-

Temp.
visit

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/26
London 25/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Providence* arriving at *New York* 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London*

3 JUL 1926

92

(1) Article	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) No. of seaman's identification card	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
201	1	Roate	Edmond	✓		Chief Steward	6-28-26	London	No	Yes	47	M	Englsh	British	5'10"	200	
202	2	Simpkins	Edmond	✓		2nd "					45				5'5"	145	
203	3	Perkins	Arthur	✓		Chief Storekeeper					51				5'6"	150	
204	4	Perkins	Arthur	✓		2nd "					28				5'11"	170	
205	5	Stinson	Frederick	✓		6th. Deck Steward					50				5'5"	140	
206	6	Stinson	Frederick	✓		2nd "					33				5'9"	140	
207	7	Hushen	Ernest	✓		3rd "					30				5'6"	180	
208	8	Hushen	Ernest	✓		4th "					42				5'7"	150	
209	9	Ballouant	Wm.	✓		Smoke Rm.									5'7"	145	
210	10	Anger	George	✓		Lounge					37				5'7"	140	
211	11	Ball	Charles	✓		Ree Rm.					38				5'7"	130	
212	12	Ball	Charles	✓		Deck					40				5'7"	145	
213	13	Ball	Charles	✓		"					33				5'6"	136	
214	14	Ball	Charles	✓		Ball					44				5'5"	140	
215	15	Ball	Charles	✓		Ball					40				5'6"	150	
216	16	Ball	Charles	✓		Lower Keels					38				6'2"	160	
217	17	Ball	Charles	✓		BK Steward					45				5'8"	150	
218	18	Ball	Charles	✓		"					38				5'7"	168	
219	19	Ball	Charles	✓		"					42				5'9"	145	
220	20	Harris	George	✓		"					46				5'10"	168	
221	21	Harris	George	✓		"					38				5'10"	156	
222	22	Piper	Wm.	✓		"					54				5'8"	150	
223	23	Hutton	Arthur	✓		"					48				5'6"	156	
224	24	Hutton	Arthur	✓		"					21				5'9"	135	
225	25	Hutton	Arthur	✓		"					30				5'4"	120	
226	26	Hutton	Arthur	✓		"					27				5'4"	120	
227	27	O'Connor	John	✓		"					38				5'6"	145	
228	28	O'Connor	John	✓		"					37				5'7"	144	
229	29	Keigley	William	✓		"					39				5'8"	150	
230	30	Keigley	William	✓		"					38				5'7"	144	

Issued at -

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26



Shor R King
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Meravanka*, arriving at *New York* 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London* 3 JUL 1926 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
231	Slapton	Paul	/		Deck Steward	3/7/26	London			24	M	Engl	Brit	56	146	
232	Ronan	John	/							25	M			54	140	
233	Rogers	James	/							28	M			59	141	
234	Roberts	James	/							31	M			510	144	
235	Roberts	John	/							31	M			57	140	
236	Ripley	George	/							36	M			58	150	
237	Hamilton	James	/							26	M			59	148	
238	Lewis	Harry	/							38	M			57	150	
239	Hilton	Robert	/							25	M			58	148	
241	Ripley	William	/							50	M			58	168	
244	Downs	David	/							49	M			56	140	
248	Downs	David	/							48	M			57	140	
252	Turner	James	/							27	M			55	168	
254	Turner	Robert	/							26	M			58	147	
257	White	Norman	/							24	M			56	149	
260	Haring	Robert	/							31	M			57		

Issued at - Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LIVERPOOL MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

Printed in England
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Local Agents
ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (16) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at --

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic*, arriving at *New York* 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London*

3 JUL 1926

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
261	<i>Woods</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Deck Steward</i>	<i>4/9/26</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
266	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Self</i>	✓							<i>21</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
267	<i>Lustig</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓							<i>14</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>140</i>	
269	<i>Pangdale</i>	<i>Wm</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Steward</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>59</i>	<i>150</i>	
270	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓		<i>Chief Porter</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>140</i>	
271	<i>Hooper</i>	<i>Henry</i>	✓		<i>Deck</i>					<i>54</i>		<i>Engl</i>		<i>51</i>	<i>158</i>	
272	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>21</i>		<i>Engl</i>		<i>58</i>	<i>154</i>	
273	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Boy</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>128</i>	
274	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>17</i>				<i>54</i>	<i>120</i>	
275	<i>Rice</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>Chief Porter</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>59</i>	<i>164</i>	
276	<i>Tomlin</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Porter</i>					<i>33</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>149</i>	
277	<i>Boyle</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Steward</i>					<i>52</i>		<i>Engl</i>		<i>510</i>	<i>156</i>	
278	<i>Chadwick</i>	<i>John</i>	✓							<i>41</i>		<i>Engl</i>		<i>5'8</i>	<i>140</i>	
279	<i>Whitlock</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Capt's Steward</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'6</i>	<i>148</i>	
280	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Robert</i>	✓		<i>Officer</i>					<i>70</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
281	<i>Simon</i>	<i>John</i>	✓							<i>19</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
282	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Eng's</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>124</i>	
283	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>James</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Eng's</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>150</i>	
284	<i>Dean</i>	<i>George</i>	✓							<i>18</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
285	<i>Jones</i>	<i>John</i>	✓							<i>23</i>				<i>5'9</i>	<i>150</i>	
286	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Boy</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>140</i>	
287	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓							<i>17</i>				<i>55</i>	<i>150</i>	
288	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Chief Porter</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>50</i>	<i>120</i>	
289	<i>Blake</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>2nd</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5'8</i>	<i>150</i>	
290	<i>Hood</i>	<i>John</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Boy</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>120</i>	
291	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Plate Steward</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>120</i>	
292	<i>Car</i>	<i>Edward</i>	✓		<i>Boys' Boy</i>					<i>18</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>120</i>	

Issued at -- Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26



Shor R King
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECU. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Manzanillo*, arriving at *New York* 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *London* - 8 JUL 1926

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
293	1	Denisse	16 m.	✓	Chief	6-28-26	London	No	yes	40	M	English	5'7"	245	
294	2	Barber	16 m.	✓	2nd Cook					31			5'8"	141	
295	3	Sumner	George	✓	3rd "					45			5'7"	150	
296	4	Sumner	Geo.	✓	R. of "					37			5'8"	145	
297	5	Hartley	Geo.	✓	Veg "					30			5'7"	150	
298	6	Reid	John	✓	Asst Veg "					21			5'6"	120	
299	7	Reid	Robert	✓	Asst "					26			5'8"	150	
299	8	Senso	Stanley	✓	"					23			5'7"	126	
300	9	Quin	Frank	✓	"					22			5'7"	160	
302	11	Giles	Henry C	✓	Sulliver					22			5'9"	150	
304	12	Stone	Charles	✓	Ship's Cook					41		English	5'7"	170	
305	13	Kyrie	John	✓	Asst "					27		English	5'8"	159	
306	14	Wells	Charles	✓	Butcher					40			5'8"	150	
307	15	Barber	Robert	✓	2nd "					21			5'7"	145	
308	16	Lowis	Victor	✓	Asst "					38			5'5"	150	
309	17	Daton	Robert	✓	Chief Baker					40			5'8"	250	
310	18	Stone	Robert	✓	2nd "					28			5'7"	140	
311	19	Stone	Robert	✓	3rd "					23			5'8"	150	
312	20	Hayes	John	✓	Asst "					24			6'0"	182	
313	21	Koleman	John	✓	"					21			5'8"	140	
314	22	Harshie	John	✓	Stewards					50	F		5'6"	140	
315	23	Harshie	John	✓	"					41			5'8"	150	
316	24	Phillips	John	✓	"					35			5'7"	146	
317	25	Harshie	John	✓	"					42			5'8"	150	
318	26	Harshie	John	✓	"					32			5'8"	150	
319	27	Harshie	John	✓	"					42			5'7"	150	
320	28	Harshie	John	✓	Baker					31	M		5'8"	146	
321	29	Harshie	John	✓	Ball Boy										
322	30	Harshie	John	✓											

Issued at-- Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
London MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 337
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
Journey to the United States
Date 2 July 1926
Vice Consul
Signature

ATLANTIC TRAMWAY CO. LTD.
ATLANTIC TRAMWAY CO. LTD.
Service No. 8697
Fee \$2.00

Short King
Imp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. H. Blare Master*, of the *Minnewaska*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 1926.
Shore King
Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
LONDON MAY 15/26
London 25/6/25
London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Atlantic Transport Co. Ltd.*, arriving at *London*, *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *London* *28 JUL 1926* *95*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					When	Where									
1	<i>James J. Jones</i>	<i>111</i>		<i>1st Mate</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>156</i>	
2	<i>Robertson Stanley</i>	<i>111</i>		<i>2nd Mate</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
3	<i>Murphy James</i>	<i>111</i>		<i>Captain</i>					<i>17</i>				<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
<p><i>Shanghai</i></p> <p><i>Total Crew 236</i></p>															

Issued at— Date.

Birmingham *25/6/26*
 Birmingham *25/6/26*
 London *15/6/26*
 BIRMINGHAM *MAY 15/26*
 London *25/6/26*
 London *25/6/26*
 London *1/7/26*
 London *24/6/26*
 London *1/7/26*
 London *29/6/26*
 Liverpool *1/7/26*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. *943*
 at LONDON ENGLAND
 SEEN
 For the Journey to the United States *Suppl.*
 via *London*
 Vice Consul
 Date *2nd July 1926*
 Seal and Fee Stamp
 (The validity of this visa expires on the date of the expiration of the passport to which it is attached)

Line *ATLANTIC TRANSPORT CO. LTD.*
 ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.
 Owner—
 Local Agent—
 ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY, LIMITED.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Blaret Master of the "Minnewaska" do declare that the foregoing ~~is~~ full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926.

Master, Blaret.

Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

35

36

Issued at -

Date.

TRANSIT.

-O-

TEMPORARY
VISIT

-DO-

In
Transit

-DO-

TEMPORARY
VISIT

In

Transit

Temp.

Visit

-DO-

Temp.
visit

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Birmingham 25/6/26
Birmingham 25/6/26
London 15/6/26
BIRMINGHAM MAY 15/26
747 London 25/6/25
747 London 25/6/25
London 1/7/26
London 24/6/26
London 1/7/26
London 29/6/26
Liverpool 1/7/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

~~John F. Gaspardine~~, Surgeon of the 'Tuscania', sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according

Card is returned ^{7/11/26} to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards removed _____
 Cards checked _____
 Clerk _____
 Returned to before me this 12th day of July, 1926

W. G. Casperine
 Surgeon

at New York

Philip Lewis
Do. Ind.

arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the number of persons on board.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	TIME	NO. OF FISH	NO. OF BIRDS	NO. OF MAMMALS	NO. OF AMPHIBIANS	NO. OF REPTILES	NO. OF INSECTS	NO. OF OTHER ANIMALS	TOTAL
1900	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1901	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1902	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1903	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1904	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1905	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1906	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1907	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1908	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1909	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1910	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1911	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1912	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1913	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1914	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1915	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1916	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1917	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1918	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1919	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1920	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1921	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1922	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1923	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1924	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1925	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1926	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1927	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1928	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1929	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1930	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1931	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1932	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1933	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1934	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1935	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1936	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1937	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1938	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1939	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1940	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1941	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1942	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1943	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1944	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1945	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1946	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1947	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1948	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
1949	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	50	100	190
Steerage	77	65	142
Total	127	165	313

2. Cal. Stone. Ind.

No. on List.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at—	Date.
414. 1	43	Birmingham	25/6/26
414. 2	951	Birmingham	25/6/26
3	11479	London	15/6/26
4	195	EDINBURGH	MAY 15/26
5	12124/1747	London	25/6/25
6	12124/1747	London	25/6/25
7	12536	London	1/7/26
8	12037/1742	London	24/6/25
9	12534	London	1/7/26
10	12319	London	29/6/26
1011	11	Liverpool	1/7/26
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. TUSCANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 2ND

1926

Total passengers	. . . . .
U.S. citizens	. . . . .
Aliens	. . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

12 JUL 1928

JULY

19₂₆

98

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether at present in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Klan, or other organization of like nature, or whether he has been expelled from such organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.													
TRANSIT.	1	YES SELF	YES YES	/26 CHICAGO.			Hotel Pennsylvania New York City	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM.	1	43	Birmingham	25/6/26													
-DO-	2	YES HUSBAND	YES YES	/26 CHICAGO.			Hotel Pennsylvania, New York City.	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR. DRK BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND BIRMINGHAM	2	951	Birmingham	25/6/26													
TEMPORARY VISIT	3	- SELF	YES NO	- -			c/o A.H. LOCKWOOD, 166 ESSEX ST. BOSTON.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR. BRN BRN	NONE	ENGLAND LEEDS	3	11479	London	15/6/26													
-DO-	4	YES SELF	YES NO	- -			MR. FRASER, KENOX & FOREST RDS. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NP	5 -	FR. GR. BRN	NONE	SCOTLAND EDINBURGH,	4	195	Edinburgh	MAY 15/26													
In Transit	5	Yes Self	Yes No	- -			Returning to Saint Aimard Victoria	NO	In	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9½	Fr. Fr. BL.	NONE	AUSTRALIA St. ARMAND	5	12124/1747	London	25/6/25													
-DO-	6	Yes Husband	Yes No	- -			AUSTRALIA Friend .A.W.Carr	NO	In	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Fr. Fr. BL.	NONE	AUSTRALIA St. ARMAND	6	12124/1747	London	25/6/25													
Temporary Visit	7	Yes Self	Yes No	- -			c/o Selfridges, New York	NO	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	Fr. Brn. BL.	None left	England CANNOCK	7	12536	London	1/7/26													
In Transit	8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1912 N.Y.			In transit Friend .A.W.Carr c/o Selfridges New York	NO	In	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	Drk. Brn. Hzl.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	8	12037/1747	London	24/6/25													
Temp. Visit	9	Yes Self	Yes No	- -			Huxley Willis & Co.	NO	60 Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	Frh. Blk. BL.	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	9	12534	London	1/7/26													
-DO-	10	No SELF	YES YES	1925 N.YORK			39 Cortland Street N.York	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6½	FR BRN GRY	NONE	ENGLAND LONDON	10	12319	London	29/6/26													
Temp. visit	11	yes Self	yes no	- -			Hotel Moalpin, New York City.	no	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5 4	fr grn brn	NONE	England Liverpool	11	11	Liverpool	1/7/26													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Gannell, Master, of the "Tuscaner" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer:
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Wife to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if a man has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. T. Galperine, Surgeon of the Turkman, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at his York

T. T. Galperine
Surgeon

Philip Swan
Imm.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1491	London	28/6/26
2	8603	London	5/3/26
3	144561	WASHINGTON	12.5.26
4	11597	London	17/6/26
5	88356	Washington	2/6/26
6	123376	WASHINGTON	9.1.26
7			
8	131744	Washington	1/3/26
9	11736	London	19.6.26
10	12309	London	29.6.26
11	119	Cardiff	23/6/26
12	1468	London	22.6.26
13	127533	WASHINGTON	4.1.26
14	12663	London	2.7.26
15	12352	London Adelaide	29.6.26
16	4453	Australia	26/1/26
17	A. I.	Sheffield	2/7/26
18	2 N. I.	Sheffield	2/7/26
19	12377/1766	London	29/6/26
20	1492	London	25.6.26
21	1490	London	29/6/26
22	1490	London	28/6/26
23	133640	Washington	8/3/26
24	91	Johannesburg	26/4/26
25	12656/66	London	2/7/26
26	343	Birmingham	30/6/26
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3RD, 1926

(Printed in England.)

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers Only

Arriving at Port of

12 JUL 1936

190

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Country.	City or town.		
RETURNING RESIDENT	1	N.Y. Self	1907 L.I. YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Returning Home. Key Bolmer Apartments 120 MAPLE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FR FR GRN	CANADA	TRURO NS	1	1491	London	28/6/26		
RETURNING RESIDENT	2	No SELF	1918 YES	1925 MASS. YES	FRIENDS, G.D. PRATT, 120 MAPLE ST. SPRINGFIELD, MASS.	NO	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FR BRN GRN	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	2	8603	London	5/3/26		
TEMP. VISIT	3	YES SELF	1918 YES	1926 BOSTON YES	HOME. 25 WILSON AVE. WAVERLEY, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 1/2 CLB MED BRN	ENGLAND	LONDON	3	144561	WASHINGTON	12.5.26		
RETURNING RESIDENT	4	YES SELF	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	SISTER, MRS. W. MADSEN, 471 NORTH ALVARADO ST. LOS ANGELES.	NO	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FR BRN GRY	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	4	11597	London	17/6/26		
DO-	5	YES SELF	1918 YES	1925 JAN. YES	EMPLOYER, MRS. H.F. BIGELOW, 142 CHESTNUT ST. BOSTON, MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 - FR BRN GRY	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	5	88356	Washington	2/5/26		
DO-	6	YES SELF	1918 YES	1926 BOSTON YES	908 North Main St. BOSTON.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR BRN GRY	ENGLAND	LONDON	6	123376	WASHINGTON	9.1.26		
DO-	7	Yes Self	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	388 North Main St. BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FR BRN GRY	ENGLAND	LONDON	7	123376	WASHINGTON	9.1.26		
Temp. Visit	8	Yes Husband	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	visiting only Mrs. W.D. McNeill, 1004 Amhurst St. BOSTON.	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 Drk. Blk. Hzl.	CANADA	PORTAGE-LA-PRAIRIE	8	11736	London	2.19.6.26		
DO-	9	No Self	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Daughter, Mrs. Ruiz, 299 Milburn Ave. Baldwin, Long Island	NO	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 Fr. Brn. Gry.	ENGLAND	BOSTON	9	12309	London	29.6.26		
DO-	10	Yes Self	1918 YES	1926 CAL. YES	Perrin and Marshall Broadway, New York City	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1 Fr. Lt. Bl.	WALLES	LLAN ELLY	10	11943	Cardiff	23/6/26		
DO-	11	No Fifth Co.	1918 YES	1926 CAL. YES	San Francisco, Cal.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 Fr. Fr. Bl.	COSTA RICA.	SAN JOSE	11	1468	London	22.6.26		
Student RETURNING RESIDENT.	12	Yes Self	1918 YES	1926 DALLAS YES	Returning Home. 388, Bowser Ave. Dallas Texas	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FR GRY BLUE	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY	12	127533	WASHINGTON	4.1.26		
	13	No Self	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Consolidated Orchestra Book- ing Co. 1585 Broadway New York	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 11 FairFairBlue	England.	Maidstone	13	12663	London	2.7.26		
	14	No Self	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Consolidated Orchestra Book- ing Co. 1585 Broadway New York	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 3 FairWhiteBlue	England.	Emfield	14	12352	London	29.6.26		
	15	No Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Consolidated Orchestra Book- ing Co. 1585 Broadway New York	YES	2 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 Drk. Grey Brn	Scotland.	Kilgob.	15	4453	Australia	26/1/26		
	16	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Consolidated Orchestra Book- ing Co. 1585 Broadway New York	YES	4 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 6 FrshGreyBlue	England.	Sheffield	16	12377/1766	London	29/6/26		
	17	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Consolidated Orchestra Book- ing Co. 1585 Broadway New York	YES	4 wks.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 5 Med. Blk. Blk	Wales.	Merthyr Tydvil.	17	12377/1766	London	29/6/26		
	18	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 10 FairFairBlue	Australia	Sydney	18	1490	London	25.6.26		
	19	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	In Transit to Australia	In Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 4 FairFairGrey	Australia	Sydney.	19	1492	London	29/6/26		
	20	Yes See Col. 19	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Sister: Violet K. Cooper, 137 East 55th, New York.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 FairFairGrey	England.	London	20	1490	London	25.6.26		
	21	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Returning Home. 520 West End Av. New York.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 Drk Brn Brn.	England.	Bath.	21	1490	London	25.6.26		
	22	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Returning Home. 47 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 2 FairGreyBlue	Scotland.	Banff.	22	133640	Washington	8/3/26		
	23	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Otis Elevator Co. 160, 11 th. Street, New York City	YES	2 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 7 FairFairBlue	England.	London	23	91	Johannesburg	26/4/26		
	24	Yes Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Returning Home. Inghra Beach Orchards Grimsby, Ontario.	NO	2 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8 FairGreyBlue	Scotland.	Perth.	24	12656/6	London	2/7/26		
	25	No Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8 FrshBrn Brn.	England.	B'ham.	25	343	Birmingham	30/6/26		
	26	No Self.	1918 YES	1926 N.Y. YES	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York	YES	60 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5 8 FrshBrn Brn.	England.	B'ham.	26	343	Birmingham	30/6/26		

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell ^{Master}, of the "Tuscania" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

Julius Green
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." If any of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The citizens of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. J. Gasperine, Surgeon of the IVACANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons - London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926 Surgeon
at New York

John J. Gasperine
John J. Gasperine

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

101

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
146264	Washington	17/4/26
146263	Washington	17/4/26
903	Paris	30/6/26
2859	Paris	30/6/26
611	Paris	25/6/26
Dipl. 1-6-10	Havana (No 548)	6/6/1926
Diplomatic	Havana (No 502)	1/7/1926
Diplomatic	Havana	
102444	Paris	10/10/26
1212	Paris	3/6/26
101375	Washington	22/3/26
2638	Warsaw	22/5/26
8	Paris	1/6/26
1817	Rotterdam	2/7/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

Passengers sailing from.

HAVE

2nd July

10 26

Certified Erasures.

Line 11 William McGhee did not sail

Line 12 George Patterson did not sail.

Ridgeway

PÜRSEER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12 JUL 1926 19

102

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	W.Y. Self	Yes	1901	c/o Sister	Mrs Daisy Wilson	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brn	brn	nene	England	London	1	146264	Washington	17/4/26	
2	W.Y. Self	Yes	1901	East Lexington	East Lexington, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brn	brn	nene	England	London	2	146263	Washington	17/4/26	
3	W.Y. Self	Yes	visiting	Home:- 53 St Catherine's Road	Montreal Canada	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	nene	Canada	Montreal	3	903	Paris	30/6/26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	543 Madison Ave N.Y. City	Mr Roy Belmont	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	brn	nene	England	Harrow	4	2859	Paris	30/6/26
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Home:- 77 Shiregane	Shibaka Japan	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	brn	nene	Japan	Tokio	5	611	Paris	25/6/26
6	W.Y. Self	Yes	4 New York	Home:- Basarette 34	Habana Cuba	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	gray	nene	Cuba	S. Clara	6	102344	Havana	6/5/1926
7	W.Y. Self	Yes	1924 Wash. N.Y.	Home:- Villa Octavia,	Buen Retin Mariane Cuba	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	nene	Cuba	Havana	7	102344	Havana	6/5/1926
8	W.Y. Self	Yes	1913 Tampa	Home:- Sorans 11,	Habana Cuba	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	nene	Cuba	Havana	8	102344	Havana	6/5/1926
9	Yes	Self	See 19	Wife Mrs Gaudensi,	129 W 78th St. N.Y. City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nene	Italy	Brettmare	9	102344	Paris	3/6/26
10	Yes	husband	Yes	Husband Charles Goldberg,	93 Nassau St. N.Y. City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	nene	Roumania	Braila	10	1212	Paris	3/6/26
11																										
12																										
13	W.Y. Self	Yes	1912	c/o Employer, Mrs Mary Sargent	256 Edward St New Haven	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	drk	brn	brn	nene	Italy	Pistoria	13	101375	Washington	22/1/26
14	Yes	Rockefeller Foundation	Yes	c/o Rockefeller Foundation	61 Broadway New York City	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	nene	Poland	Radomsk	14	2638	Warsaw	22/1/26
15	W.Y. Self	Yes	Mr Lippitt	c/o Employer, Mr. Maxwell	Lippitt Wilmington, N. C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	drk	blue	nene	Argentina	Aires	15	8	Paris	1/6/26
16	W.Y. Self	Yes	Mr Lippitt	c/o Employer, Mr. Maxwell	Lippitt Wilmington, N. C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brn	brn	nene	England	Ryde	16	1817	Rotterdam	2/7/26
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **12 JUL 1920** **1920**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.			
1	N.Y. Self	Yes	1901	Yes	o/c Sister Mrs Daisy Wilson 62 Fern Street, Lexington, Mass.	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brn	brn	England	Londen	1	146264	Washington	17/4/20	
2	N.Y. Self	Yes	1901	Yes	East Lexington, Mass.	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	brn	brn	England	Londen	2	146263	Washington	17/4/20	
3	N.Y. Self	Yes	visiting	Home:- 53 St Catherine's Road	Montreal Canada, Friend:- Mr Roy Belmont, 543 Madison Ave N.Y. City.	in transit to Canada	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brn	brn	Canada	Montreal	3	903	Paris	30/6/20	
4	Self	Yes	no	Home:- 77 Shirogane Shibaka Japan.	in transit to Japan	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	brn	brn	England	Harrow	4	2859	Paris	30/6/20	
5	Self	Yes	no	Home:- Basarette 34 Habana Cuba	in transit to Cuba	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brn	gray	nene	Japan	Tokio	5	611	Paris	25/6/20	
6	N.Y. Self	Yes	4 New York	Home:- Villa Octavia, Buen Retin Mariane Cuba	in transit to Cuba	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	gray	gray	Cuba	S. Clara	6	102444	Havana	6/5/1920	
7	N.Y. Self	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Home:- Serans 11, Habana Cuba	in transit to Cuba	no	nene	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	Cuba	Havana	7	102444	Havana	1/7/1920	
8	N.Y. Self	Yes	1913 Tampa	Wife Mrs Gaudens, 129 W 78th St. N.Y. City	no	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	gray	Cuba	Havana	8	102444	Havana	1/7/1920
9	Self	See 19	1909	Husband Charles Goldberg, 93 Nassau St. N.Y. City.	no	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Italy	Grottemaro	9	102444	Paris	3/6/20
10	husband	Yes	1913	Chicago	no	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	Roumania	Braila	10	1212	Paris	3/6/20
11																									
12	Mrs Sargent	Yes	1912	o/c Employer, Mrs Mary Sargent	no	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	drk	drk	brn	Italy	Pistoria	12			
13	New Haven	Yes	1920	o/c Rockefeller Foundation	no	1 year	no	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	Poland	Radomsko	13	101375	Washington	12/1/20
14	Yes 61 Broadway	Yes	no	o/c Rockefeller Foundation	no	1 year	no	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	Poland	Radomsko	14	2638	Warsaw	23/6/20
15	N.Y. Self	Yes	no	o/c Employer, Mr. Maxwell	no	6 mos	no	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	drk	blue	Argentina	Aires	15	8	Paris	1/6/20
16	N.Y. Self	Yes	no	o/c Employer, Mr. Maxwell	no	perm	yes	no	nene	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	pale	brn	brn	England	Ryde.	16	1817	Rotterdam	2/7/20
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. W. Gemmell, Master, of the TUSCANIA, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. W. Gemmell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1916
at New York

Officer.
Master

Philip Lawer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

(Printed in England) 16-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from HAVANA

, 2nd July

, 1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

103

12 JUL 1926

W. S. L. L.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DELAITE	Raymond	39	M	Maxwell Calif. 3rd June 1887	2651 Special Series	1125 Filbert Street,
2	DELAITE	Dorothy	37	M	(San Francisco 22nd December 1888	2651 do do	San Francisco
3	DELAITE	Phyllis	9	S	San Francisco 4th May 1917	2651 do do	As above
4	Mc BIRLEY	Annie Jacobs	70	F	29/1/1856 Brownsville, Penna.	U.S.Ppt 196166	500 W. 12th St., New York.
5	NICHRODT	Helen Frances	30	F	18/3/1895 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Ppt 23221	1131 E. New York St., Indianapolis
6	NICHRODT	Robert	9	M	8/9/1916 Indianapolis, Ind.	U.S.Ppt 23221	1131 E. New York St., Indianapolis
7	NICHRODT	John	6	M	6/5/1920 Indianapolis, Indiana.	U.S.Ppt 23221	1131 E. New York St., Indianapolis
8	THOMAS	Christina	63	F	U.S.Ppt. 143099	Court of Common Pleas New York City October 11th 1886	9 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
9	THOMAS	William	48	M	10/6/1876 New York City, N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 143129	9 6th Street, Westchester, N.Y.
10	DELAITE	Lena S.	34	F	18/12/1891 San Antonio, Texas	U.S.Ppt 160426	San Antonio, Texas.
11	DELAITE	Henry L. 1st	32	M	9/7/1893 Del Rio, Texas.	U.S.Ppt 160426	San Antonio, Texas.
12	DELAITE	L. C. 2nd	3	F	18/1/1918 San Antonio, Texas	U.S.Ppt 160426	San Antonio, Texas.
13	TALCHER	William	46	M	17/1/1880 New Haven, Conn.	U.S.Ppt 162697	110 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
14	TALCHER	Flora	52	F	18/2/1874 New York, N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 208869	110 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
15	WATSON	Mary	40	F	Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Ppt 208889	The Adams, N.Y.C.
16	WATSON	Dorothy	19	F	15/1/1906 Burlington, Vermont.	U.S.Ppt 107973	317 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
17	WATSON	Katherine	19	F	22/11/1906 Greenwich, Conn.	U.S.Ppt 102092	110 1/2 St. N.Y.C.
18	WATSON	Maria Sylvia	44	F	18/3/1882 Philadelphia, Penn.	U.S.Ppt 5420	1419 Walnut St Philadelphia
19	WATSON	William	24	M	3/10/1901 New York, N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 112643	1 West 10th St. N.Y.C.
20	WATSON	Louise	23	F	30/8/1902 New York, N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 107808	1 West 10th St. N.Y.C.
21	WATSON	John	21	M	11/3/1875 Scranton, Pa.	U.S.Ppt 191596	170th St. N.Y.C.
22	WATSON	Dorothy	38	F	12/4/1885 Scranton, Pa.	U.S.Ppt 191596	170th St. N.Y.C.
23	GOLDMAN	Katherine	58	F	10/4/1868 San Francisco, Cal.	U.S.Ppt 227932	Dilman Hotel, Chicago, Ill
24	DELAITE	Romain Augusto	36	M	U.S.Ppt 509729	District Court, N.Y. 3/12/1914	44 Wall-street, N.Y.C.
25	DELAITE	Julia Leonora	32	F	U.S.Ppt 509729	District Court, N.Y. 15/1/1914	44 Wall-street, N.Y.C.
26	DELAITE	Charles Darwin	17	M	18/1/1909 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Ppt 46167	309, Front St., Louisville, Ky.
27	DELAITE	Michael J.	43	M	23/5/1883 Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S.Ppt 191808	60 West 25th Street, N.Y.C.
28	DELAITE	Brian L.	41	M	10/4/1885 Chicago, Ill.	U.S.Ppt 191936	60 West 25th Street, N.Y.C.
29	DELAITE	Emelia	9	F	2/11/1916 New York, Conn.	Birth Certificate produced	c/o Father 13 Madison Street, N.Y.C.
30	LIPPITT	Maxwell	29	M	14/1/1897 Wilmington N. C.	U.S.Ppt 468995	Wilmington N. C.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/26 Washington 128260
2/26 Washington 128257/2
2/26 Washington 142600/2
2/26 Washington 142373/5
2/26 Washington 92066/6
2/26 Washington 136840/7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from

HAVRE

2nd July, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

19

104

Number 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	King	Effalene	48	F	S	6/12/1877 Williamsstown Mass	U. S. Ppt. 179233	55 High Str. Springfield Mass
2	Reeves	Alfred	32	M	M	23/10/1893 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.Ppt. 223542	1026 Pine Street
3	Reeves	Martha	27	F	M	13/6/1898 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.Ppt. 223542	Philadelphia.
4	Hickey	Eva	50	F	S	21/2/1875 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.Ppt 180950	2239 HuntingPark Avenue, Philadelphia. Pa.
5	Gleeson	Mary	50	F	S	1/10/1875 Fall River Mass.	U.S.Ppt 530 Boston	810 Second St. Fall River Mass.
6	Brown	Thomas Jr.	36	M	M	3/12/1889 Yonkers N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 203182	300 Park Ave New York City
7	Brown	Helen	34	F	M	12/12/1891 New York City	U.S.Ppt 217424	399 Park Avenue New York City
8	Tenney	Florence	48	F	W	18/3/1878 Davenport Iowa.	U.S.Ppt 202124	22 Park Ave New York City
9	Hughes	John	44	M	W	16/2/1882 New York City	U.S.Ppt 203659	Douglaston L.I.
10	Graffenreid	Armand Foster	41	M	M	21/3/1885 Russellville Ky.	U.S.Ppt 209591	Lawrence Blvd Bayside L.I.
11	Graffenreid	Elizabeth	24	F	M	Flushing L.I.	U.S.Ppt 209591	Lawrence Blvd Bayside L.I.
12	Kneubel	John	36	M	M	10/2/1890 Wallcettville N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 486097	Port Jay New York
13	Kneubel	Helen	35	F	M	1/7/1891 Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.Ppt 486097	Port Jay New York
14	Ellis	Alice						
15	Cowan	Harrison	35	M	M	U.S.Ppt 199377	Father Naturalised 1896	187 24th Str. Jackson Heights L. I.
16	Cowan	Andree	37	F	M	U.S.Ppt 199377	By Marriage 5th Feb 1914.	187 24th St. Jackson Heights L.I.
17	Boymear	Henry	45	M	M	24/7/1860 New York City N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 194108	53 Park Place New York
18	Boymear	Ruth	16	F	S	12/3/1900 So. Orange N.J.	U.S.Ppt 119132	53 Park Place New York.
19	Charlton	Grace	47	F	S	U.S.Ppt 186767	District Court of U.S. Boston 27/9/20	7 Winslow Rd. Belmont Mass
20	Sullivan	Mellie	32	F	S	26/9/1893 Livenia N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 198704	150 East 22nd Str. New York City
21	Bendann	Lawrence	51	M	M	22/9/1875 New York City	U.S.Ppt 98063	105 East Baltimore Street,
22	Bendann	Stella	50	F	M	28/2/1874 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.Ppt 98063.	Baltimore Md.
23	Williams	May Willie	61	F	M	4/2/1865 Lake City Min.	U.S.Ppt 189430	704 Central Ave Dunkirk N.Y.
24	Williams	Jessie	30	F	S	13/7/1896 Dunkirk N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 199751	704 Central Ave ? Dunkirk N.Y.
25	Squires	Edwin	50	M	M	29/8/1876 Hopkinton Iowa	U.S.Ppt 172798	107 Barrill St. Swampscott Mass.
26	Squires	Miriam Carleton	35	F	M	23/8/1891 Lynn Mass	U.S.Ppt 172798	107 Barrill St Swampscott Mass.
27	McCarthy	Lucille	42	F	M	2/8/1884 Wellsburg W Va.	U.S.Ppt 213797	233 No. Gerena Ave San Gabriel Cal
28	Scott	Mary	66	F	W	21/9/1859 Dover Mo.	U.S.Ppt 136736	233 No Broadway Lexington, Ky.
29	Umbel	Frances	52	F	M	16/7/1873 Williamsburg Pa.	U.S.Ppt 151183	Union town Pa.
30	Faller	Henry						

Line 14 Alice Frieke Did not sail
Line 30 Henry Faller did not sail

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2/26 Washington 128260
2/26 Washington 128257/2
2/26 Washington 142600
2/26 Washington 142373
2/26 Washington 92066
2/26 Washington 136840

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from HAVRE

2nd July 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOLMES	WILLIAM	40		M	M	25th June 1886 Chicago	U.S. Passport 177338	643 Ontario Street,
2	HOLMES	BETTY	37		F	M	8th May 1889 Milwaukee	U.S. Passport 177338	Oak Park Illinois.
3	LIPPITT	ANITA	4		F	S		U.S. Passport 468995	Wilmington N.C.
4	LIPPITT	DEVEREUX	1		M	S		U.S. Passport 468995	Wilmington N.C.
5	MOODY	GEORGE	18		M	S	24th October 1907 San Antonio	U.S. Passport 201976	San Antonio Texas
6	NIEMAN	ARTHUR	47		M	M	15th April 1879 Thornton, Ill.	U.S. Passport 504639	86 Nelson Street,
7	NIEMAN	LENA	45		F	M	26th September 1881 Wasco, N.Y.	do	Auburn.
8	NIEMAN	MARGARET	14		F	S	18th September 1911 Auburn, N.Y.	do	New York.
9	WALKER	HELEN	74		F	W	13th Jan'y 1852 Meravia, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 504476	86 Nelson Street Auburn N.Y.
10	RICHARDS	EDWARD	47		M	M	3rd March 1879 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 198168	147 Barbey Street,
11	RICHARDS	ROSINA	45		F	M	27th March 1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 198168	Brooklyn N.Y.
12	PIERSON	JESSE	47		M	M	2nd October 1879 Creston, Iowa	U.S. Passport 171569	1332 Riverside Drive New York.
13	PIERSON	FLORENCE	26		F	M	13th October 1900 Levlilia, Iowa	do	1332 Riverside Drive New York.
14	SARGENT	MARY	38		F	M	11th Jan'y 1888 San Francisco	U.S. Passport 130048	286 Edward Street,
15	SARGENT	MURRAY	12		M	S	12th November 1913 New Haven, Conn.	do	New Haven,
16	SARGENT	JAMES	10		M	S	26th February 1916 New Haven, Conn.	do	Conn.
17	SARGENT	HENRY	9		M	S	10th Feb. 1917 New Haven, Conn.	do	
18	SARGENT	JOHN	2		M	S	20th Sept. 1923 New Haven, Conn.	do	
19	WATSON	ALEXANDER							
20	BINGHAM	HAMILTON WARD	26		M	S	20th Aug. 1900 Chappaqua, N.Y.	U.S. Passport 149289	St Georges Staten Island N.Y.
21	HEMMICK	ALAN	30		M	S	from N.Y. as son of Alexander	U.S. Ppt 2776 S.F. Series	Shelton Hotel 49th Str. New York.
22	MCLAREN	WINIFRED ELIZABETH	37		F	S	9th Aug. 1888 Pueblo, Col.	U.S. Ppt 970 Rome	Santa Barbara California
23	TIMME	AGNES	34		F	M	17th April 1892 Chicago	U.S. Ppt 123906	33 5th Avenue New York City.
24	RICKARD	EDWARD	17		M	S	28th Dec. 1908 Lynn, Mass.	U.S. Ppt 119152	248 North Main Street,
25	RICKARD	ANTOINETTE	27		F	S	14th Nov. 1898 Georgetown, Mass.		Andover Mass.

Line 19.
Certified Erasion Alexander Watson did not sail.

Boatman
g 10 am
Boatman
Boatman

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/26	Washington	128260
2/26	Washington	128257/2
2/26	Washington	142600
2/26	Washington	142373
2/26	Washington	92066
2/26	Washington	136840

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

105

12 JUL 1926

S. S. TUSCANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd July, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	WILLIAMS	EILEEN AUGUSTA	49	P	S	16th July 1877	Portland Me.	U.S.Ppt 160747	15 Wellaston Avenue
2	ROPES	ALICE GERTRUDE	56	P	S	30th August 1870	Portland Me.	U.S.Ppt 16688	Wellaston, Mass.
3	GEARY	MARTHA	52	P	S				
4	BEARNS	MELVILLE	22	M	S	25th June 1904	New York City	U.S.Ppt 462843	145 Front Street, New York City, N.Y.
5	CAREY	ARTHER	43	M	S	23rd December 1882	Racine Wiso.	U.S.Ppt 220084	1000 Park Avenue Racine Wisconsin
6	SIHLER	WILLIAM	44	M	M		U.S.Ppt 192202	District Court of No. Dakota., March 1904	Devils Lake,
7	SIHLER	BEATRICE	40	P	M		U.S.Ppt 192202	By Marriage	North Dakota.
8	WILLIS	HENRY PARKER	51	M	M	14th August 1874	Elmira N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 450804	215 Prospect Avenue, New Brighton Staten Id. N.Y.
9	WHITE	JEAN BOALT	28	P	M	22nd January 1898	San Francisco Cal.	U.S.Ppt 152996	67 Wall Street, New York City.
10	WHITE	LILLIAN	3	P	S	19th November 1923	New York City	U.S.Ppt 152296	
11	WHITE	RIDGELY	1	P	S	15th April 1924	New York City	U.S.Ppt 152296	
12	WISDOM	EDMUND	67	M	W		U.S.Ppt 483522	County Court N.Y. City. Sept 1898.	264 Dean Street Brooklyn
13	THOMAS	FRANK	37	M	M	13th July 1889	St. Joseph Miss.	U.S.Ppt 551 Boston Special	132 W 44th Street New York
14	THOMAS	MONA BRUNS	25	P	M	29th April 1901	St. Joseph. Miss.	U.S.Ppt 551 Boston Special	132 W 44th Street, New York.
15	SHODDY	RALPH	32	M	M	27th October 1893	Prairie Hill Mo.	U.S.Ppt 239634	2652 Long Beach Ave, Los Angeles
16	WILDER	SYLVANUS	43	M	M	11th August 1882	Cambridge Mass	U.S.Ppt 200059	520 East 28th Street,
17	WILDER	KAREN	31	P	M	1st August 1895	New York City	U.S.Ppt 200059	Patersen N.J.
18	WHITNEY	GEORGE	58	M	M	2nd July 1873	San Francisco Cal.	U.S.Ppt 161282	650 Bush Street,
19	WHITNEY	MERCEDES	36	P	M	22nd February 1890	Greensburg Pa.	U.S.Ppt 161282	San Francisco Cal.
20	SCHLOSS	BENJAMIN	72	M	M	20th November 1854	New York City	U.S.Ppt 497701	455 7th Avenue New York.
21	BLAND	ALTON							
22	FROME	ANDREW	50	M	M	23 rd December 1875	Trenton N.J.	U.S.Ppt 222526	Merchantville N. J.
23	FROME	MARGARET	34	P	M	13th August 1892	Parkesburg Pa.	U.S.Ppt 222526	Merchantville N.J.
24	COOPER	LINN FENIMORE	27	M	S	5th May 1899	Albany N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 242362	Cooperstown N.Y.
25	DARLINGTON	ANNE	39	P	S	29th June 1887	Washington D.C.	U.S.Ppt 170732	1610 20th Str. Washington D.C.
26	CHURCH	MARGARET	46	P	D	10th August 1880	So. Orange N.J.	U.S.Ppt 115484	27 Cedar Str, New York
27	SUTHER	Erwin	33	M	M	21st July 1893	St. Paul Minn.	U.S.Ppt 173019	840 E 67th Street, Seattle Wash.
28	SUTHER	RUTH	22	P	M	24th September 1903	Salt Lake City	U.S.Ppt 173019	840 E 67th Street Seattle Wash
29	SUTHER	CHRISTINE	67	P	W		U.S.Ppt 172905	Ramsey Co. Court St. Paul Minn 26th November 1897	4513 Tremont Street Seattle Wash
30	FOSS	SIMON OLAF	44	M	S	10th November 1884	Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.Ppt	2929 Fairview Av. Seattle Wash.

Certified Erasures:-

Line 3 Martha Geary Did not Sail

Line 21 Alton Bland transferred to Citizen Sheet 6 Line 7.

R. H. Heath PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington 128260
Washington 128257/2

Washington 142600
Washington 142373
Washington 92066
Washington 136840

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

Number

6

S. S. Toscana

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd July 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Arden	JOHN	79	M	S	U S Ppt 219906	Circuit Court Saint Louis, October 7th 1892	3829 Shaw Ave St Louis. Mo
2	Blaine	LOUISE	56	F	S	2nd Nov 1869 Latrobe Pa.	U.S.Ppt 96998	Helena Montana.
3	FLEMING	MARY	51	F	W	6th June 1875 Helena Montana	U.S.Ppt 104199	do do
4	FLEMING	MARY	26	F	S	5th Nov 1899 Helena Montana	U.S.Ppt 106207	do do
5	BARR	HORACE	42	M	M	18th Jan'y 1884 Columbia Pa	U.S.Ppt 175514	Sinking Spring Pa.
6	BARR	CECILIA	49	F	M	30th October 1876 Reading Pa	U.S.Ppt 175514	do
7	BLAND	ALTON LEE	22	M	M	27th Augst 1904 Raleigh N.C.	U.S.Ppt 226565	Raleigh N.C.
8	BLAND	ETHELIND COOLEY	20	F	M	15th April 1906 Raleigh N.C.	U.S.Ppt 221599	do
9	CARPENTER	LAWRENCE	35	M	M	16th May 1891 Minneapolis	U.S.Ppt 201544	2432 Humboldt Ave. So. Minneapolis Minn.
10	CARPENTER	JEAN	35	F	M	June 1891 Jackson Miss.	U.S.Ppt 201544	do
11	EVANS	ANABEL TULLOCH	42	F	M	7th October 1882 Oakdale Cal.	U.S.Ppt 918 Special S.P.	Univ. of California, Berkeley Cal.
12	EVANS	MARIAN	17	F	S	25th February 1909 Baltimore Md	U.S.Ppt 918 Special S.P.	do
13	FOSTER	GRAHAM						
14	YOUNG	ANNIE	64	F	M	8th May 1862 Dane Co Wis.	U.S.Ppt 150615	Helena. Montana
15	DIEHL	MARY	53	F	S	30th Dec 1873 Allentown Pa	U.S.Ppt 190667	428 Lafayette Street, New York City.
16	LEKES	ANDREW	48	M	S	22nd March 1877 Vermillion So Dak.	U.S.Ppt 169595	Stanwood, Washington
17	MCCADLOW	DAVIS						
18	MC CABE	JOHN	30	M	M	4th September 1895 Jersey City N.J.	U.S.Ppt 186842	961 Kent Ave. Brooklyn.
19	MCCABE	ETNA	25	F	M	1st September 1900 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.Ppt 186842	do
20	MCINNIS	RAYMOND	25	M	S	17th March 1891 Boston Mass	U.S.Ppt 481373	Boston College, Chestnut Hill Mass.
21	MORGAN	FRED ROYAL	41	M	S	8th Feb'y 1885 Chippewa Falls	U.S.Ppt 218650	17.W.32nd.S street, New York C.
22	MORGAN	ROBERT CLAYTON	30	M	M	25th May 1898 Chippewa Falls	U.S.Ppt 217287	Milwaukee. Wis. 1335 Lincoln
23	FULWEILER	JOHN EDWIN	43	M	M	16th Feb'y 1883 Philadelphia Pa	U.S.Ppt 206049	Meylan. Pa.
24	FULWEILER	HELEN	40	F	M	11th Feb'y 1886 Wilmington Del.	U.S.Ppt 206049	do
25	REIMER	MILLY	29	F	S	12th Sept'r 1896 Chicago Ill	U.S.Ppt 194536	1843. Otte Street. Chicago. Ill.
26	STRAHAN	HERBERT	45	M	M	29th December 1880 Newark N.J.	U.S.Ppt 172082	7, Linden Street, Newark, N.J
27	STRAHAN	MATHALIE	24	F	M	29th March 1902 Newark N.J.	U.S.Ppt 172082	do
28	VAN VLEET	LYNN	33	M	M	11th January 1893 Plymouth Mich	U.S.Ppt 170063	1117, San Juan Street, Trinidad, Col.
29	VAN VLEET	ROSE	31	F	M	5th Augst 1894 Slater Mo.	U.S.Ppt 170063	do
30	KEER	THEODORE	59	M	M	15th November 1866 Newark N.J.	U.S.Ppt 212179	763, Broad Street, Newark. N.J

Certified Errors.

Line 13 Graham Foster did not sail
Line 17 Davis McCadlow did not sail.

R. H. Hester PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington 128260

Washington 128257/2

Washington 142600/3

Washington 142373/5

Washington 92066/6

Washington 136840/7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

108

Number

5

8. 8.

TUSCANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

3rd July

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

12 JUL 1926

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEISNER	VICTOR	62		M	M	7th November 1864 Brooklyn	U.S.Ppt 193724	1088 Park Avenue New York
2	LEISNER	MARY	60		F	M	16th August 1866 North Hadley Mass	U.S.Ppt 193724	1088 Park Avenue New York.
3							Assailing. 8. 50 am		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Washington 128260

Washington 128257

Washington 142600

Washington 142373

Washington 92066

Washington 136840

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Gasperine, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing Westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL, 1928, at New York.

Philip Lower
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

109

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/18	Washington	128260	3
2/18	Washington	128257	2
4/18	Washington	142600	2
4/18	Washington	142373	5
9/18	Washington	92066	6
3/18	Washington	136840	7

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. TUSCANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

JUNE 26TH. 1926.

FORM I.P. 254

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	HOR. ✓	GEORGE HARRY	32	M	✓	ENGR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. STRATFORD.	FATHER, MR. W. HOR. COODY HALL PLACE, SNODLAND, KENT, ENG.	CONN. STRATFORD.
2	HOR. ✓	BLANCHE E. wife	27	F	✓	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. STRATFORD.	MOTHER, MRS. BEDFORD, 64 ENNISMORE GARDENS, LONDON, S.W.	CONN. STRATFORD.
3	TANNER	MAUD	46	F	✓	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY	27 CHARLOTTE ST. EAST. Aunt - Catherine Smith	N.Y. NEW YORK.
4	SMITH. ✓	GEORGE	23	M	✓	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A. ROCHESTER.	GLASGOW.	N.Y. ROCHESTER.
5	GRINWOOD. ✓	EVA	31	F	✓	H/WIFE	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A. NEW YORK.	SISTER, 25 DORIC ST. SEAFORTH, LIVERPOOL.	N.Y. NEW YORK.
6	McDonald ✓	James	29	M	✓	Worker Steel	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Wife - Edith McDonald 23 Weadale Avenue, Newcastle	Mich Detroit
7	ambus ✓	Phoebe	25	F	✓	S Milliner	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Aunt - Helen Konshier 165 Brick Lane, Bethnel Green London	N.Y. Brooklyn

Line 3, Maud Tanner, short shipped, did not embark.

R. W. Wheate
PURSER

P. J. Gowan

51

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

8/2/26 Washington 128260
8/2/26 Washington 128257
7/4/26 Washington 142600
7/4/26 Washington 142373
7/9/26 Washington 92066
7/9/26 Washington 136840

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

1926

110

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Yes or No	Yes or No																	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
RE-ENTRY PERMITS																									
1 YES	SELF	700. /20	YES	1551 West Broad Street	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	TATOO MARKS	ENGLAND	SNODLAND.	8/2/26	Washington	128260
DO	HUSBAND AS	3. /20	YES	HOME, STRATFORD, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8/2/26	Washington	128257/2
DO	ABOVE	YES	YES	DO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8/2/26	Washington	128257/2
DO	SELF	YES	YES	NEW YORK - NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	8/2/26	Washington	128257/2
DO	SELF	170. /26	YES	Returning to	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	HUSBAND	22. /26	YES	HUSBAND, J.H. GRINDROD, 219 WEST 68TH	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	NO. 19.	100. /26	YES	NEW YORK STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	SELF	575. /26	YES	Returning to	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	SELF	575. /26	YES	2984 Hooper Ave. Detroit	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	SELF	575. /26	YES	Father - Macontague Ambush.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	7/4/26	Washington	142600
DO	SELF	25. /26	YES	952 Eastern Parkway, Brook- lya, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	19/8/26	Washington	136840

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Gemmell Innes*, of the *Tuscania*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said *9* is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell Innes
Master

12 JUL 1928

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of _____, 19

Philip Cohen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *H. J. Gasperine*, Surgeon of the *Tuscania*, *Sailing Thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12 JUL 1926* day of *July*, 19

at *New York*

H. J. Gasperine
Surgeon

Philip Owen
Imm Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

111

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/26/26 *LONDON* *WA B 111*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. TUSCANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 26TH, 1926.

C 22011 L.P. 374

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to		* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)							
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
1		MUNDIE, ✓	FLORENCE ELIZ. N. 30				F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	U.S.A.	SANTA BARBARA.	ABERDEEN.	SCOTLAND.	CAL.	SANTA BARBARA
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

28/5/26 LONDON 1411

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

12 JUL 1926

19

112

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1941	London	1
1942	London	2
1943	London	3
1944	London	4
1945	London	5
1946	London	6
1947	London	7
1948	London	8
1949	London	9
1950	London	10
1951	London	11
1952	London	12
1953	London	13
1954	London	14
1955	London	15
1956	London	16
1957	London	17
1958	London	18
1959	London	19
1960	London	20
1961	London	21
1962	London	22
1963	London	23
1964	London	24
1965	London	25
1966	London	26
1967	London	27
1968	London	28
1969	London	29
1970	London	30
1971	London	31
1972	London	32
1973	London	33
1974	London	34
1975	London	35
1976	London	36
1977	London	37
1978	London	38
1979	London	39
1980	London	40
1981	London	41
1982	London	42
1983	London	43
1984	London	44
1985	London	45
1986	London	46
1987	London	47
1988	London	48
1989	London	49
1990	London	50
1991	London	51
1992	London	52
1993	London	53
1994	London	54
1995	London	55
1996	London	56
1997	London	57
1998	London	58
1999	London	59
2000	London	60
2001	London	61
2002	London	62
2003	London	63
2004	London	64
2005	London	65
2006	London	66
2007	London	67
2008	London	68
2009	London	69
2010	London	70
2011	London	71
2012	London	72
2013	London	73
2014	London	74
2015	London	75
2016	London	76
2017	London	77
2018	London	78
2019	London	79
2020	London	80
2021	London	81
2022	London	82
2023	London	83
2024	London	84
2025	London	85
2026	London	86
2027	London	87
2028	London	88
2029	London	89
2030	London	90
2031	London	91
2032	London	92
2033	London	93
2034	London	94
2035	London	95
2036	London	96
2037	London	97
2038	London	98
2039	London	99
2040	London	100

NOTE.-- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Gemmell Insolo, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 8 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 12 JUL 1926, 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasparine*, Surgeon of the *Dussania*, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of *12 JUL 1926*, 19
at *New York*

Philip Brown
John Dosh

J. J. Gasparine
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

113

IMMIGRATION VISA

At	Place of Issuance	Number
✓	✓	1527
✓	Liverpool	8435-1
✓	Liverpool	1530-2
✓	Leeds	16-3
✓	London	10418-4
✓	Bristol	NI 34-5
✓	Bristol	NI 34-6
✓	London	11801-7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3rd JULY.

10 26

Total passengers	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1111

Arriving at Port of New York.

12 JUL 1926 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Semmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Semmell
Master

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of 12 JUL 1927, 19

Paul J. Gowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria (Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Gasparine*, Surgeon of the *Tuscania*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *JUL 1926*, 19
at *New York*

Philip Lowen
Don. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

116

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/26	LONDON	N. 11713	X
7/26	Manchester	N. 1	X
7/26	Manchester	N. 2	X
1/26	Glasgow	N. 1095	X
			5
6/26	Glasgow	N. 1083	X
7/26	London	N. 12593	X
6/26	London	N. 12236	X

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

116

S.S. TUSCANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 26TH, 1926.

GENERAL L.D. 274

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL (Family name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or town)
1	10054	BEAN.	22	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, SCOTCH.	UNCLE, ANDREW LAIRD, TORHOUSEKIE, WIGTOWN, WIGTOWNSHIRE.	ENG. LONDON.
2	10053	PICKVANCE.	64	F	W	H/HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	Son NORMAN PICKVANCE, 82 CENTRAL AVE. FARNWORTH, FARNWORTH, NH. BOLTON.	ENG. FARNWORTH.
3	10052	PICKVANCE.	33	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	Brother - DO-	ENG. FARNWORTH.
4	10051	ENWRIGHT.	33	F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN, IRISH.	FRIEND, WM. THOMPSON, 1 HAVELOCK TERR. ISROX, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
5	10050	HOWE.	69	M	M	FRUITERER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN, ENGLISH.	SON, MR. ROBERT HOWE.	ENG. LIVERPOOL.
6	10049	CAMERON.	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN, SCOTCH.	MOTHER, MRS. CAMERON, 15 MURRAYHILL GARDENS, EDINBURGH.	ENG. CAMBRIDGE.
7	10048	Mant	49	M	M	Mfr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Wife - Lily Mant 122 Anyand Park Twickenham	Eng. Hove
8	10047	Greengrass	57	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Brother - Charles Greengrass West Kensington, London.	Eng. Hove

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

19/6/26, LONDON N/11713
1/7/26 Manchester N/11
1/7/26 Manchester N/12
29/6/26 Glasgow N/11095
8/6/26 Glasgow N/41083
1/7/26 London N/12593
8/6/26 London N/12236

Line 5, Thomas Rowe, transferred to Cabin

PURSER

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 JUL 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
		Yes or No	Yes or No																	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	SELF. 1000.-	YES NO	-	c/o Cunard Line. 25 Broadway, New York.	NO 2 MTHS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	BRECHIN.	19/6/26	LONDON N.Y. 11713.	X				
2	SELF. 500	YES NO	-	FRIEND JOHN WATSON, 815 ASHLAND AVE. NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	NO 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR GREY GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BOLTON	1/7/26	Manchester N.Y. 1	X				
3	SELF. 9	YES NO	-	-80- 1921 SYRACUSE, SISTER, MRS. NINA MARONEY, 349 BRYANT AVE. BURNETT PK. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO 60 DAYS	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	FARNWORTH	1/7/26	Manchester N.Y. 2	X				
4	SELF. YES YES	YES YES	1922, N.Y.	BRYANT AVE. BURNETT PK. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO 4 WKS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK BRN BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	TARBERT.	29/6/26	Glasgow N.Y. 1095	X				
5	SELF. YES NO	YES NO	-	TOURING.	NO 2 WKS.	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	6	6	DRK GREY GREY	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL			5				
6	SELF. 68	YES NO	-	FRIEND S. CURTIS-BROWN ESQ. WHITNEY POINT BROOME CO. N.Y.	NO 1 MONTH	NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BRN GREY	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	EDINBURGH	28/6/26	Glasgow N.Y. 1083	X				
7	Self \$1500	No	1887 Camden	Brother - Lionel Mant 436 Chestnut St. Arlington, N.J.	3 weeks	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh Blue	None	England	London	1/7/26	London N.Y. 12593	X				
8	N.Y. Self 600	No	1896 N.J.	Sister - Jessie McCluskey 53 Saratoga St. Cohoes, N.Y.	6 months	No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh Brown	None	England	Stowmarket	28/6/26	London N.Y. 12236	X				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Gemmell Master*, of the *Dussania*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master (Signature)

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

day of *12 JUL 1926*, 19

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperine, Surgeon of the Duscania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL 1926, 1926
at New York

Philip Crowe
Jon Dush

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

117

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
7/26	Southampton	2983	1
7/26	Southampton	2983	2
7/26	Southampton	2993	3
6/26	Belfast	B 321	4
6/26	Glasgow	932	5
6/26	Glasgow	932	6
6/26	Glasgow	943	7
6/26	Glasgow	987	8
6/26	Plymouth	80	9
6/26	Plymouth	80	10
6/26	Plymouth	81	11
6/26	Liverpool	1518	12
4/26	London	8639	13
6/26	Public	285	14
5/26	Glasgow	843	15
7/26	GLASGOW	746	16
6/26	Glasgow	950	17
6/26	Plymouth	82	18
6/26	Plymouth	82	19
3/26	Glasgow	520	20
3/26	Glasgow	520	21
6/26	Glasgow	989	22
6/26	Glasgow	1069	23
6/26	Glasgow	988	24
6/26	Glasgow	1026	25
0/5/26	GLA GOW	826	27
1/5/26	GLA GOW	855	28
			29
			30

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. TUSCANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

3RD JULY, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT	WILSON.	57	M	M RETIRED.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	ENGLAND. BRISTOL.	DAUGHTER, EVELYN WILSON, 28 SELBORNE RD. HORFIELD, BRISTOL.	ENG. BRISTOL.
2	TRANSIT	WILSON.	51	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	ENGLAND. BRISTOL.	-DO-	ENG. BRISTOL.
3	TRANSIT	WOOD.	55	M	M Postman	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	ENGLAND. BRISTOL.	Wife - Sarah Wood 105 West St. Badminton, Bris-	ENG. BRISTOL.
4	TRANSIT	MAGOWAN.	40	F	S H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	IRELAND.	IRISH.	IRELAND. HOLYWOOD.	MOTHER, MRS. MAGOWAN, 6 CHURCH ST. HOLYWOOD.	IRE. HOLYWOOD.
5	TRANSIT	FOY.	39	M	M SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SISTER, MRS. P. MC CABE, 50 ARGYLE RD. SALTCOATS, AYLESBURY.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
6	TRANSIT	FOY.	36	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	SCOT. GLASGOW.
7	TRANSIT	FISHER.	36	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	SISTER, MISS ANNIE FISHER, 126 ROSLYN AVE. RUTHERGLEN.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
8	TRANSIT	MARSHALL.	32	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. KILBIRNIE.	SISTER, MISS ANNIE MARSHALL, 28 SCHOOL WYND ST. KILBIRNIE, AYRS.	SCOT. KILBIRNIE.
9	TRANSIT	TRUSCOTT.	52	M	M & DEALER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. PLYMOUTH.	SISTER, MRS. H. DAWE, BEDFORD ST. BEEHALLSTON, DEVON.	ENG. PLYMOUTH.
10	TRANSIT	TRUSCOTT.	54	E	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. PLYMOUTH.	SISTER/LAW. -DO-	ENG. PLYMOUTH.
11	TRANSIT	TRUSCOTT.	44	F	S H/KEEPER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. PLYMOUTH.	SISTER. -DO-	ENG. PLYMOUTH.
12	TRANSIT	MABBS.	48	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LIVERPOOL.	BROTHER, MR. CHAS. MABBS, 87 MANNINGHAM RD. ANFIELD, LIVERPOOL.	ENG. LIVERPOOL.
13	TRANSIT	TYLER.	65	M	W MANAGER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. LONDON.	DAUGHTER, MRS. N. L. SMITH, 17 PENNARD RD. W. 12.	ENG. LONDON.
14	TRANSIT	RANKIN.	51	F	S MATHCN.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH.	IRELAND. DUBLIN.	AUNT, MRS. JOHN VINT, 107 MALONE AVE. BELFAST.	IRE. DUBLIN.
15	TRANSIT	BECKETT.	31	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	FATHER, JAMES BECKETT, 6 ALEXANDRA TER, YOKER, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
16	TRANSIT	CROLL.	40	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. ABERDEEN.	MRS. MAGGIE BUCHAN, SISTER, 92 OSBORNE PLACE, ABERDEEN.	SCOT. ABERDEEN.
17	TRANSIT	CROLL.	38	F	S NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. ABERDEEN.	-DO-	SCOT. ABERDEEN.
18	TRANSIT	CORY.	73	M	M FARMER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. HOLSWORTHY.	SON, MR. W. J. CORY, MOORLANDS, BRADWORTH, HOLSWORTHY, DEVON.	ENG. BRADWORTH.
19	TRANSIT	CORY.	69	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. HOLSWORTHY.	-DO-	ENG. BRADWORTH.
20	TRANSIT	GOWANS.	43	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. RUTHERGLEN.	HUSBAND, MR. JAMES GOWANS, 28 LIME-SIDE AVE. RUTHERGLEN.	SCOT. RUTHERGLEN.
21	TRANSIT	GOWANS.	8	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. RUTHERGLEN.	FATHER. -DO-	SCOT. RUTHERGLEN.
22	TRANSIT	BRIGHT.	52	F	W H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. RUTHERGLEN.	SON, MR. JAMES BRIGHT, 6 CROSSHILL DR. RUTHERGLEN.	SCOT. RUTHERGLEN.
23	TRANSIT	BRIGHT.	16	F	S SCHOLAR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. RUTHERGLEN.	BROTHER. -DO-	SCOT. RUTHERGLEN.
24	TRANSIT	BRIGHT.	19	F	S STUDENT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	MOTHER, MRS. R. BRIGHT, 6 CROSSHILL DR. RUTHERGLEN.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
25	TRANSIT	RAMSAY.	45	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	FRIEND, MRS. JESSIE MACKENZIE, 210 BATTLEFIELD RD. LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
26	TRANSIT	MACKENZIE.	40	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	FATHER, ALEX. F. MACKENZIE, 210 BATTLEFIELD RD. LANGSIDE, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
27	TRANSIT	WATT.	36	F	S TEACHER.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	AUNT, MISS ELIZ. MILLER, 70 BARRINGTON DRIVE, GLASGOW.	SCOT. GLASGOW.
28	TRANSIT	WATT.	31	F	S SERVANT.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	SCOTCH.	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	-DO-	SCOT. GLASGOW.
29	TRANSIT	SMITH.	55	M	M DIRECTOR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BIRMINGHAM.	SON, MR. SMITH, 11A NATAL RD. BIRMINGHAM.	ENG. BIRMINGHAM.
30	TRANSIT	SMITH.	60	F	M H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	ENGLAND. BIRMINGHAM.	-DO-	ENG. BIRMINGHAM.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

Line 26, Ann Mackenzie, and Lines 29 & 30, Richard & Jessie Smith, short shipped, did not embark

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/26	Southampton	2983	1
7/26	Southampton	2983	2
7/26	Southampton	2993	3
6/26	Belfast	B 321	4
6/26	Glasgow	932	5
6/26	Glasgow	932	6
6/26	Glasgow	943	7
6/26	Glasgow	987	8
6/26	Plymouth	80	9
6/26	Plymouth	80	10
6/26	Plymouth	81	11
6/26	Liverpool	1518	12
4/26	London	8639	13
6/26	Dublin	265	14
5/26	Glasgow	843	15
5/26	GLASGOW	746	16
6/26	Glasgow	950	17
6/26	Plymouth	82	18
6/26	Plymouth	82	19
6/26	Glasgow	520	20
6/26	Glasgow	520	21
6/26	Glasgow	989	22
6/26	Glasgow	1069	23
6/26	Glasgow	988	24
6/26	Glasgow	1026	25
20/5/26	GLASGOW	826	27
21/5/26	GLASGOW	836	28
			29
			30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

12 JUL 1926

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
		Yes or No	Yes or No									Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes											
TEMPORARY VISIT.	SON	YES	SEE 19.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	SALL DRK GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	MICLETON.	2/7/26	Southampton	2983	1					
-DO-	2 YES	-DO-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	4	11	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE	AUSTRALIA.	BALLARAT.	2/7/26	Southampton	2983	2					
-DO-	3 Yes	Self	\$150	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	7	Brown	Blue	England	Bristol	2/7/26	Southampton	2993	3					
-DO-	4	SELF.	1100	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	25/6/26	Belfast	B 321	4					
-DO-	5 YES	SELF.	1200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	DRK DTK BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	4/6/26	Glasgow	932	5					
-DO-	6 YES	SELF.	1200	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FRSH FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CUMBERLAND	4/6/26	Glasgow	932	6					
-DO-	7 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	1922	PHILA.	COUSIN.	MRS. H. R. MARLATT, KILBIRNIE	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FRSH BRN BRN.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CUMBERLAND	7/6/26	Glasgow	943	7
-DO-	8 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	1907	NEWS.	BROTHERS.	ERNEST HENRY TRUSCOTT.	NO	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR BRN HZL.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	KILBIRNIE	14/6/26	Glasgow	987	8
-DO-	9	SELF.	1200	YES	1907	NEWS.	BROTHERS.	ERNEST HENRY TRUSCOTT.	NO	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DEVONPORT	23/6/26	Plymouth	80	9
-DO-	10 YES	HUSBAND.	AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER/LAW.	-DO-	NO	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	TAVISTOCK	23/6/26	Plymouth	80	10
-DO-	11	SELF.	1200	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.	-DO-	NO	4 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR BRN BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	DEVONPORT	23/6/26	Plymouth	81	11
-DO-	12 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN.	MRS. KLEIN, 2509 ANTHURKILL	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FRSH FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LIVERPOOL	29/6/26	Liverpool	1518	12
-DO-	13 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	ROSSVILLE.	STATEN I. NEW YORK.	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FRSH FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.	22/4/26	London	8639	13
-DO-	14 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	1903	BROOKLYN.	BROTHER.	JOSEPH C. HANKIN, 8843	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	4	FAIR BRN GREY.	NONE.	IRELAND.	BELFAST.	3/6/26	Plymouth	265	14
-DO-	15 YES	SELF.	1200	NO	NO	NO	Brother - James Beckett	Pa. 4417 Walnut St. Philadelphia	NO	6 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	PALE BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	CLYDEBANK	24/5/26	Glasgow	843	15
-DO-	16 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	SISTER.	ISABELLA C. CHOLL, 406 EAST	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR BRN BLUW.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	5/5/26	GLASGOW.	746	16
-DO-	17 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	SON.	MR. FRANK CORY, 19 GENESIS ST	NO	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR FAIR BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	ABERDEEN.	8/6/26	Glasgow	950	17
-DO-	18 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	Waukegan.	ILLINOIS.	NO	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FRSH GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	CLAWTON.	26/6/26	Plymouth	82	18
-DO-	19 YES	HUSBAND.	AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	1889	PITTS-UNCLE.	MR. ALEXANDER CARNIE, 22	NO	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FRSH GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	BRADWORTH	26/6/26	Plymouth	82	19
-DO-	20 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	1898	BURGH.	NASHUA ST. PAWTUCKET, R.I.	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FRSH BRN GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	RUTHERGLEI	15/3/26	Glasgow	520	20
-DO-	21 YES	AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.	-DO-	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FRSH BRN BLUE.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	RUTHERGLEI	15/3/26	Glasgow	520	21
-DO-	22 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	MOTHER.	-DO-	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FRSH GREY BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	14/6/26	Glasgow	989	22
-DO-	23 YES	AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.	MRS. MC NIVEN, 2923 AVE.	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FRSH BRN BRN.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	24/6/26	Glasgow	1069	23
-DO-	24 NO	SEE 12.	YES	NO	NO	NO	HEWES.	CHESTER, PA.	NO	2 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	14/6/26	Glasgow	988	24
-DO-	25	SELF.	1200	YES	1925	OHIO.	2510 GASSER ST. TOLEDO, OHIO.	NO	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	19/6/26	Glasgow	1026	25
-DO-	26	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER.	ALEX. C. MACKENZIE, 15	NO	5 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	2	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	19/6/26	Glasgow	1026	26
-DO-	27 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	SISTER.	MISS. NAN WAT, 2301 WALTON	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	5	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	20/5/26	GLASGOW.	826	27
-DO-	28 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	AVE.	NEW YORK CITY.	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	6	FAIR FAIR GREY.	NONE.	SCOTLAND.	GLASGOW.	21/5/26	GLASGOW.	836	28
-DO-	29 YES	SELF.	1200	YES	NO	NO	201	BERVEN AVE. LEAMING.	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	10	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	STONE				29
-DO-	30 YES	AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	30 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	5	3	FAIR GREY BLUE.	NONE.	ENGLAND.	HATFHAM.				30

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Gemmell
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of 12 JUL 1928, 19

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. J. Casperine*, Surgeon of the *Insania*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *JUL 1926*, 19
at *New York*

J. J. Casperine
Surgeon

Philip H. Owen
Don Dush

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
<i>Aug 3-2</i>			
<i>7-26</i>	Southampton	2971	1
<i>7-26</i>	Southampton	2973	2
<i>7-26</i>	Glasgow	1073	3
<i>7-26</i>	Glasgow	1039	4
<i>7-26</i>	Glasgow	937	5
<i>7-26</i>	LIVERPOOL	1359	6
<i>7-26</i>	"	1365	7
<i>7-26</i>	Liverpool	1365	8
<i>7-26</i>	LIVERPOOL	1464	9
<i>7-26</i>	"	1465	10
<i>7-26</i>	"	1428	11
<i>7-26</i>	"	1429	12
<i>7-26</i>	"	1430	13
<i>7-26</i>	Liverpool	1517	14
<i>7-26</i>	Glasgow	170	15
<i>7-26</i>	Liverpool	1505	16
<i>7-26</i>	Belfast	322	17
<i>7-26</i>	Belfast	323	18
<i>7-26</i>	Manchester	600	19
<i>7-26</i>	Manchester	601	20
<i>7-26</i>	London	11152	21
<i>7-26</i>	LONDON	9917	22
<i>7-26</i>	London	12027	24
<i>7-26</i>	CAPETOWN	36	25
<i>7-26</i>	"	36	26
<i>7-26</i>	London	10095	27
<i>7-26</i>	London	11727	28
<i>7-26</i>	Birmingham	332	29
<i>7-26</i>	BELFAST	263	30

Submarine
Visitors

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "TUSCANY"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd

1926

0-5341 I.P. 274

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	35	36
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT	DUNLOP	ISABEL MARY	45	F	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
2	TRANSIT	DUNLOP	ELIZABETH BRUCE	23	F	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	
3	TRANSIT	HILLON	ANNA FRANCIS	36	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	
4	TRANSIT	HILLON	HELEN CECILIA	31	F	STENOGR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	RUTHERGLEN	
5	TRANSIT	DEVINE	AGNES	40	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	
6	TRANSIT	HERBERT	ALICE MAUDE	47	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	
7	TRANSIT	WADDINGTON	CHRISTOPHER	54	M	SCHOOL MASTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
8	TRANSIT	WADDINGTON	ADA ALICE	54	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
9	TRANSIT	NOBLE	ANNIE	48	F	TOBACCO-NIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	
10	TRANSIT	MENBELL	MARY GLEN	68	F	H-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
11	TRANSIT	BENNETT	ELIZABETH	35	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
12	TRANSIT	SCHNYDER	SARAH BETSY	65	F	H-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
13	TRANSIT	SCHNYDER	ROSA EVA	37	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
14	TRANSIT	HOLLIES	BEATRICE MAUD	38	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
15	TRANSIT	MONES	MARY	47	F	TEACHER	YES	English	YES	Britain	English	SCOTLAND	IRVINE	
16	TRANSIT	HENRY	MINNIE	57	F	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	
17	TRANSIT	MCCARTNEY	SELINA	49	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	
18	TRANSIT	JEFFS	MARGARET	38	F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	BELFAST	
19	TRANSIT	CONNOR	ELLEN	47	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	
20	TRANSIT	CONNOR	MARY EDITH	16	F	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PRESTON	
21	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	EMMA Mabel	35	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	
22	TRANSIT	CHISHOLM	BRUCE	18	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	
23	TRANSIT	BUCKLE	LOUIS D.N.	13	M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	
24	TRANSIT	DRING	JOSEPH BLOWER	45	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOSTON	
25	TRANSIT	SMITH	JAMES	71	M	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	SCOTCH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	
26	TRANSIT	SMITH	MARGARET AGNES	51	F	H.WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	S.AFRICA	SCOTCH	S.AFRICA	CAPETOWN	
27	TRANSIT	FINCH	PERCY WALTER	49	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ENFIELD	
28	TRANSIT	PERCIVAL	JOSEPH WOOLF	44	M	Polisher	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Britain	English	ENGLAND	LONDON	
29	TRANSIT	PERRY	WILLIAM	57	M	F.R.I.MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	
30	TRANSIT	LEGG	EILEEN FRANCES	44	F	H.HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	HOLYWOOD	

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Line 23, Louis Buckle, transferred to Sheet 10, Line 10

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance Number
26	Southampton 2971
26	Southampton 2973
26	Glasgow 1073
26	Glasgow 1039
26	Glasgow 937
26	LIVERPOOL 1359
26	" 1365
26	Liverpool 1365
26	LIVERPOOL 1464
26	" 1465
26	" 1428
26	" 1429
26	" 1430
26	Liverpool 1517
26	Glasgow 170
26	Liverpool 1505
26	Belfast 322
26	Belfast 323
26	Manchester 600
26	Manchester 601
26	London 11152
26	LONDON 9917
26	Boston 12027
26	CAPE TOWN 3
26	" 3
26	London 3
26	London 11727
26	Birmingham 332
26	BELFAST 263

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1926

1926

120

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Whether alien is known to the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	SELF	100	YES	NO	DAUGHTER & SISTER. / DUNLOP. 327 SLATE ST. ALBANY, N.Y.	30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PORTSMOUTH.	2/7/26 Southampton 2971
2	SELF	100	YES	NO	- DO -	30 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2/7/26 Southampton 2973
3	SELF	100	YES	NO	UNCLE. FRANCIS. McCUE. 84 HARPER ST. NEWARK, N.J. 142 Market St.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DARK	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	25/6/26 Glasgow 1073
4	SELF	100	YES	NO	UNCLE. DO.	2 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	21/6/26 Glasgow 1039
5	SELF	100	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. JAMES PARK. 442 LINCOLN AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	PALE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW.	5/6/26 Glasgow 937
6	SELF	100	YES	NO	FRIENDS. MRS. P. MACFARLANE. 456 CLEVELAND AVE. TRENTON, N.J. 474 Cleveland Ave	30 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	28-5-26. LIVERPOOL 1359
7	SELF	100	YES	NO	SON. J.A. WADDINGTON. 152 SIMONSON AVE. MARINER'S HARBOUR. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FRESH	GREY	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	29-5-26. " 1365
8	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	100	YES	NO	SON. DO.	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	29/5/26 Liverpool 1365
9	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. WM. NOBLE. 300 BLOSSOM ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	DARK	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFREW.	18-6-26. LIVERPOOL 1464
10	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. DO.	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRESH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	RENFREW.	18-6-26. " 1465
11	SELF	100	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. E.C. WILLIAMS. 134 DEMAREST AVE. ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	D.B.	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	11-6-26. " 1428
12	SELF	100	YES	NO	SON. CHAS. O. TAYLOR. 2407 MORRIS AVE. NEW YORK.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	GREY	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE.	11-6-26. " 1429
13	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. DO.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	D.B.	D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	ROCK FERRY.	11-6-26. " 1430
14	SELF	100	YES	NO	HUSBAND. CAPT. HOLMES. S.S. "AGAMEMNON" NEW YORK. Brother - Archibald McNe	5 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	25/6/26 Liverpool 1517
15	SELF	100	YES	NO	HUSBAND. CAPT. A. HENRY MASTER. S.S. "HYDOPES". 341 Simonson Ave. Pt Richmond, N.Y.	3 days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	NONE	Scotland	Greenock	26/6/26 Glasgow 170
16	SELF	100	YES	NO	Cousin - Anetta Lochhart 1886 Davis Ave. Pittsburgh, Ill.	1 MTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	IRELAND	WATERFORD.	24/6/26 Liverpool 1505
17	SELF	100	YES	NO	Friend - Minnie Brown Birchwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FRESH	D.B.	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST.	26/6/26 Belfast 322
18	SELF	100	YES	NO	FRIEND. MR. MRS. HOLDEN. 273 HAVEN AVE. N.Y. CITY. 861 W 181 St.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	29/6/26 Manchester 600
19	SELF	100	YES	NO	FRIENDS. DO.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	PRESTON.	29/6/26 Manchester 601
20	SELF	100	YES	NO	SISTER. MRS. L. MADON. 1901 ELMHURST AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	9/6/26 London 11152
21	SELF	100	YES	NO	MOTHER. MRS. J.V. CHISHOLM. 690 Comm. for Australia. Ferry Bldg. 44 Whitehall St. N.Y.	6 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	18-5-26. LONDON 9917
22	SELF	100	YES	NO	PARENTS. MR. & MRS. I. BUCKLE. 402 MORRIS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	4 WKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	BUDDY	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	RAHWAY.	
23	SELF	100	YES	NO	TOURING. 25 Broadway. N.Y.	2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	LIGHT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONG SUTTON	24/6/26 London 12027
24	SELF	100	YES	NO	SON. HUGH. L. SMITH. 326 MYRON ST. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	WHITE	GREY	L.B.	NONE	SCOTLAND	GRANTOWN ON SPY.	10-2-26. " 36
25	SELF	100	YES	NO	SON. DO.	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	WHITE	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	STRANRAER	10-2-26. " 36
26	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. ALFRED. W. FINCH. HOLLIS AVE. HOLLIS, L.I. NEW YORK.	3 MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND.	20/5/26 London 10095
27	SELF	100	YES	NO	Mother - Annie Percival 152 Madison Ave. New York.	4 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fresh	Black	Black	NONE	England	London	19/6/26 London 11727
28	SELF	100	YES	NO	BROTHER. MR. B. PERMY. FAIR MOUNT AVE. CHATHAM, N.J.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	19/6/26 Birmingham 332
29	SELF	100	YES	NO	UNCLE. ROBT. McALLUM. 344 BRAGAW ST. SUNNYSIDE HEIGHTS, LONG IS. CITY.	1 MTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICKFER	25-5-26. BELFAST 263

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Master, of the Tuscania, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of 1 JUL 1920, 19

at New York

Philipson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Casperine, Surgeon of the Tuscania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL, 1926, at New York.

J. J. Casperine
Surgeon

121

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1926

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUL 1926

19

122

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of any organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country. City or town.						
1	Husband	N.Y. accomm.	Yes	1904	Returning to -	Med. Cert. # 246	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	None	Slovakia	Birkenberg	1	901	Prague	28/6/26
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Gemmell Mast, of the Piscania from Hause, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Gemmell Mast
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL 1928, 1928
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Language to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom one passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30 and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"TUGORNA"

sailing from

Southampton

3rd July

1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

12 JUL 1926

19

123

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs Mos.	Sex M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Buckle	Lewis Douglas,	13	M	S	Oct 23rd, 1912. Rahway Co. N.J.		402 Morris Ave. Brenton, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

, 19

S.S.

"TUSCANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd

, 1926, Arriving at Port of *NY* 12 JUL 1926

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo			
1	CURTIS-BROWN	SPENCER	20	-	M S	U.S.p.p. 741489	116 W.39TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	FULLER	LEON Webber	31	-	M S	DE KALB ILL. 17.3.1895	EL PASO, ILL.
3	Lautzenheiser	CRA E.	48	-	M S	JAN. 21/78 HAMILTON IND.	HAMILTON, IND.
4	HALLY	JOSEPH D.	22	-	M S	Ex-E-14-19-3-04	608 West 142nd St. New York City.
5	PRIGGS	WINIFRED Emma	39	-	F S	Oct 7th, 1887 Chicago, Ill.	Peaks Island, Portland, Me.
6	FLAPOY	MARY	28	-	F S	Evansston, Ill. Oct 6th, 1902	2512 HARTZELL, EVANSTON, ILL.
7	FRIDD	CLAIR WILLIAM	19	-	M S	APR. 27/06 ROCHESTER N.Y.	82 BROADWAY, ROCHESTER N.Y.
8	FARRINGTON	HARRY	45	-	M M		825 West 179th Street
9	FARRINGTON	DORA	44	-	F M		New York.
10	ROUNTREE	JAMES B.	24	-	M S	Wilson, N.C. Feb 14th, 1902	Winston Salem, N.C.
11	LYNN	WILLIAM W.	24	-	M S	Lynchburg, Va. Jan 22nd, 1902	Lynchburg, Va.
12	CAMPBELL	HUGH	46	-	M M	U.S.p.p. 182848	59 BOYARD LANE, PRINCETON N.J.
13	CAMPBELL	ALICE	46	-	F M	U.S.p.p. 182848	-DO-
14	CAPRON	MARY	57	-	F M	OCT. 1868 FOTSCAM, N.Y.	302C AVE. I. BROOKLYN N.Y.
15	Sinsabaugh	MARY	26	-	F S	JUNE 6/1899. BROOKLYN N.Y.	-DO-
16	FOX	CATHERINE	46	-	F S		ST. LUKES HOSPITAL, WEST 113TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
17	WCCD.WORTH	SVENSSON	22	-	M S	NEW YORK CITY. Jan 16th, 1904	2 PARKVIEW AVE. NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
18	ANDERSON	JOHN Troop	32	-	M S	-DO- Sent 1st, 1893	430 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK CITY
19	GIFFORD	CHARLES	26	-	M S	-DO- Dec 4th, 1899	-DO-
20	HAYNES	ALBERT	39	-	M S	JONESBORO TENN. 30.1.87	JONESBORO, TENN.
21	MOORE.	LAURENCE S.	44	-	M S	ESSEX, IA. DEC. 1881.	BRO. CHAS. I. MOORE. GALENA, ILL. 5845 Chicago Ave. Chicago, Ill.
22	Brown	Owen	61	-	M M	Hamilton O. Dec 17th, 1864	Flushing, N.Y. 4320 Osage Ave Philadelphia, Pa. 825 9th St.
23	Plimpton	Edna	37	-	F S	Bay Ridge, Brooklyn. Oct 4th, 1889	West New York, N.J. 938 Margate Terrace Chicago, Ill.
24	McFarlane	archibald	27	-	M S	Lansdowne, Pa. Jan 6th, 1899	So Holland, Ill.
25	Sinclair	anna Peacock	28	-	F S	New York, N.Y. Sept 17th, 1898	290 Upper Mountain Ave.
26	Saltiel	Thomas	28	-	M S	Chicago, Ill. Feb 12th, 1898	Upper Montclair, N.J.
27	Van Zanten	Charles	25	-	M S	Grand Haven, Mich. July 29th, 1901	
28	Dorman	Harry Gaylord	50	-	M M	Upper Montclair, N.J. Jan 7th, 1876	
29	Dorman	Daniel Bliss	15	-	M S	Beirut, Syria. Sept 22nd, 1911	
30	Dorman	John	12	-	M S	Beirut, Syria. Aug 15th, 1914	

Line 4, Joseph Hanley, short shipped, did not embark.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS.

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

/ 3rd July, 1926, Arriving at Port of

New York

12 JUL 1926, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnson	William Ruel	20 ✓	M S	Delta, Colo. 1/30/1906	Delta, Colorado.
2	Roberts	Hiram Lee	18 ✓	M S	Shelby, Miss. 7/15/1908 <i>P. O. Box 1000</i>	Shelby, Mississippi
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S.S. "TUSCANIA"

sailing from

Haute

2nd July

, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUL 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Berry	Allison	19	M S	22/12/1906 Columbus, Ga.	U.S.p.p. 185937	12 East Read Street, Baltimore, Md.
2	Stubbs	Kleanor Dow	23	F S	20/12/1902 Newton, Mass.	U.S.p.p. 91235	510 Centre St, Newton, Mass.
3	Hessler	William	27	M S	26/7/1898 New York, N.Y.	U.S.p.p. 229103	Huntington, N.Y.
4	Wolf	Ralf	28	M M	16/10/1898 Richmond, Va.	U.S.p.p. 196022	1624 Floyd Ave, Richmond, Va.
5	Anderson	Effie	29	F S	23/10/1896 New York, N.Y.	U.S.p.p. 197408	19 Delaware Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Archer	Muriel	28	F S	15/8/1897 Jersey City, N.J.	U.S.p.p. 196892	18 Williams Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
7	White	Florence	56	F W	13/8/1861 Shelbyville, Ky.	U.S.p.p. 240409	Seville Hotel, New York, N.Y.
8	Lee	June	31	F S	5/6/1895 St Louis, N.Y.	U.S.p.p. 199040	1559 McAllister St, San Francisco, Cali.
9	Peacock	Alice	19	F M	23/9/1906 Hoboken, N.J.	U.S.p.p. 515827	334 East 56th St, New York, N.Y.
10	Rimsa	Ferdinand	38	M M		Circuit Court, St Clair County, Belleville, Ill, August 13, 1925.	7622 West Main Street, Belleville, Ill.
11	Rimsa	Raymond	11	M S	Belleville, Ill. 26/4/1915		
12	McBride	Thomas	35	M M	28/4/1891 Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.p.p. 204357	3915 Lakewood Ave.
13	McBride	Ellen	35	F M	6/10/1890 Detroit, Mich.	U.S.p.p. 204357	Detroit, Mich.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

NO.

127

IMMIGRATION VISA



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, at New York, New York, for the purpose of being taken to the United States, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, at New York, New York, for the purpose of being taken to the United States, and to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service, at New York, New York, for the purpose of being taken to the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926

(2)	(3)	(4)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
Family name	Given name	When
GEMMELL	WILLIAM	30/6/26 LONDON
HANLEY	THOMAS	do.
JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	do.
RICHARDSON	ERIC	do.
HAMILTON	JAMES	do.
WHITE	DUNCAN	do.
BLAKE	ROLAND	do.
BRASPERINE	JOHN	do.
TEVERSHAM	ARCHIBALD	do.
WHEATE	RONALD	do.
PEDEN	THOMAS	do.
FISKE	ALBERT	do.
TAYLOR	HARRY	do.
DRANFIELD	HERBERT	do.
TENNANT	PETER	do.
SCOTT	CHARLES	do.
GIBSON	JOHN	do.
MACINTOSH	THOMAS	do.
THOMSON	JOHN	do.
MC DONALD	LACHLAN	do.
WHITE	JAMES	do.
TURNER	DUNCAN	do.
TAYLOR	SAMUEL	do.
MARTIN	DONALD	do.
CHISHOLM	JOHN	do.
GREER	SAMUEL	do.
MACKENZIE	ROBERT	do.
MACLEAN	DONALD	do.
CRAWLEY	GEORGE	do.
STOKES	JOSEPH	do.

Jack Leven	32	British	30/6/26	London
Wm Mansall	26	do	29/6/26	do
George Cooper	30	do	30/6/26	do
H Franklin	19	do	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Walter A Mackay	26	British	John Warnock	36	British					
Beatrice C Paulsen	31	do								
John G McGullosh	30	do								
Robert H Lennox	28	do								
S Wright	21	do								
J R Cellina	19	do								
O B Alexander	23	do								
E A Leach	20	do								
David Masterton	34	do								
Frank Allanson	26	do								

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Gensmell
Per S.S. Master

(OVER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 129

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GEMMELL	WILLIAM	MASTER	30/6/26	LONDON	No	54	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5'9	145	NONE
2	HAWLEY	THOMAS	CHIEF OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'9	141	do.
3	JOHNSTON	ALEXANDER	1ST MATE	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	do.
4	RICHARDSON	ERIC	2ND EX	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	151	do.
5	HAMILTON	JAMES	2ND EX	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	145	do.
6	WHITE	DUNCAN	3RD EX	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	142	do.
7	BLAKE	ROLAND	3RD EX	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'5	139	do.
8	ASPERINE	JOHN	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'0	160	do.
9	TEVERSHAM	ARCHIBALD	DISPENSER	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'5	142	do.
10	WHEATE	RONALD	PURSER	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'5	125	do.
11	PEDEN	THOMAS	SR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'5	165	do.
12	FISKE	ALBERT	JR ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	164	do.
13	TAYLOR	HARRY	CLERK	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'11	145	do.
14	DRANFIELD	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5	132	do.
15	TENNANT	PETER	1ST W.T.O.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	139	do.
16	SCOTT	CHARLES	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	142	do.
17	GIBSON	JOHN	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9	141	do.
18	MACINTOSH	THOMAS	MASTER AT ARMS	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	156	do.
19	THOMSON	JOHN	BOON'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'5	160	do.
20	MC DONALD	LACHLAN	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9	147	do.
21	WHITE	JAMES	CARPENTER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'7	124	do.
22	TORNER	DUNCAN	JOINER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	154	do.
23	TAYLOR	SAMUEL	BOATSWAIN	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'11	164	do.
24	MARTIN	DONALD	BOON'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'9	148	do.
25	CHISHOLM	JOHN	MASTER AT ARMS	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'6	163	do.
26	GREER	SAMUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	do.
27	MACKENZIE	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	146	do.
28	MAL LEAN	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	142	do.
29	CRAWLEY	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5'9	233	do.
30	STOKES	JOSEPH	LAMPS + A.B.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'9	156	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master, of the *Dussania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of **12** JUL 1926 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	DONALD	A. B.	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	44	M	SCOTTISH BRITISH	5. 4 1/2	168	NON-E	
2	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	168	do.
3	DENNISON	ROBERT	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	124	do.
4	FRANCIS	CHARLES	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	154	do.
5	KENMORE	HUGH	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 7	162	do.
6	GUNN	CHRIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	124	do.
7	ROBINSON	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	149	do.
8	SAYERS	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	161	do.
9	SMITH	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	146	do.
10	MURPHY	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	142	do.
11	TISSIMAN	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.
12	TISSIMAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6. 1	208	do.
13	ASPEL	PATRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	195	do.
14	ELLIS	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	145	do.
15	MAC KINNON	EWEN	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	145	do.
16	MAC KENZIE	FINDLAY	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	182	do.
17	MAC LEOD	JOHN	SAILOR	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	161	do.
18	MACASKILL	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	140	do.
19	PUGH	LEONARD	A. B.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	146	do.
20			A. B.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
21	TAGUE	JOHN	O. S.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	150	do.
22	LLOYD	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	124	do.
23	CHANDLER	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	144	do.
24	APPS	DERRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	135	do.
25	HICKEY	DANIEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.
26	Mc CARTNEY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	122	do.
27	WYATT	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5. 1	105	do.
28				do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
29	WILKINSON	HENRY	DECK BOY	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	140	do.
30	ROGERS	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	154	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master, of the *Dussanica*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* JUL 192*6* 19*2*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

131

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON, 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	RADMORE	ALBERT	✓ 1ST PRINTER	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	52	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5' 6	141	NONE
2	BAIN	EDWARD	2ND DO	do.	lo.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5' 5	153	do.
3				do.	lo.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
4				do.	lo.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
5				do.	lo.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
6				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
7				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
8				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
9	MAW HOOD	ERIC	APPRENTICE	lo.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6' 2	141	lo.
10				<div>Handwritten signature: <i>Francis M. ...</i></div> <div>Stamp: ARMY CAMP FILE MARINE OFFICE 30 JUN 1926 VICTORIA E16</div>									
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Master*, of the *Inscania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

J. G. Miller
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

132

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *IUSCANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *LONDON* *12 JUL 1926*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SHAW	DAVID	CHIEF ENGINEER	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	46	M	SCOTTISH BRITISH	5.11	164	NONE	
2	MATHESON	ANDREW	1/2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	181	do.
3	PAUL	JOHN	2/2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6.0	165	do.
4	MCDONALD	ROBERT	3/2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	138	do.
5	FOGGO	JAMES	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	do.
6	BAILLIE	JOHN	4TH do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.
7	MAGNIEN	HUGH	5TH do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	do.
8	READ	EDWARD	6TH do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
9	GILMOUR	DOUGLAS	7TH do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	do.
10	MCGOWAN	WILLIAM	8TH do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	152	do.
11	KINNEY	JOHN	9TH do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
12	KEITH	DAVID	10TH do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	143	do.
13	FORRESTER	ROBERT	PLUMBER	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.
14	MCALISTER	THOMAS	1ST ELECTRICIAN	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	do.
15	THORBURN	JACK	2ND do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	do.
16	DICKSON	ROBERT	3RD do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	152	do.
17	FORRESTER	WILLIAM	BOILERMAKER	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	do.
18	MARTIN	HUGH	LOGSTOKER	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
19	WHITE	ALEXANDER	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	do.
20	SCULLION	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	210	do.
21	KILPATRICK	SAMUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	132	do.
22	CLOUSTON	DANIEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	do.
23	FLEMING	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
24	LANG	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.6 1/2	158	do.
25	DEMPSTER	HUGH	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.2	124	do.
26	MC EWAN	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	146	do.
27	GOODFELLOW	MICHAEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	144	do.
28	SINCLAIR	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
29	DOYLE	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	do.
30	DEGNAN	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	145	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Mastie*, of the *Duscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* JUL 192*6* 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

133

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HIGGINS	THOMAS	FIREMAN	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	24	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.4	160	NONE
2	COLLIE	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	144	do.
3	FINN	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	do.
4	HOUSTON	DANIEL	TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124	do.
5	FRASER	MICHAEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.11	156	do.
6	CAMERON	ANDREW	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	do.
7	ANDERSON	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	6.0	168	do.
8	Mc COURT	PATRICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.2	110	do.
9	MURPHY	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
10	TAYLOR	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
11	MORGAN	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	168	do.
12	HODGES	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	168	do.
13	GALLOWAY	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8½	168	do.
14	CAIRNS	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
15	REILLY	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
16	Mc GOWAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.
17	STEVENSON	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.3	134	do.
18	CONNELLY	ROGER	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	do.
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

30 JUN 1928

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

VICTORIA T. 118

James Stevenson

Super

Chas. J. MacArthur
Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master, of the *Duscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of *2* JUL 1926 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TUSCANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12 JUL 1926*, *19*, from the port of *LONDON 12 JUL 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WOODROW	ARCHIBALD	CHIEF STEWARD	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	34	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 5	140	NONE
2	DONALD	THOMAS	2ND STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	142	do.
3	JONES	ARTHUR	WRITER	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	131	do.
4	CAMERON	JAMES	1ST BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	160	do.
5	WILSON	EDWARD	2ND BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	130	do.
6	JONES	HERBERT	STOREKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	130	do.
7	MC LEOD	WILLIAM	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	151	do.
8	FOGGO	JOHN	HEAD WATTER	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	139	do.
9				do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
10	MILLER	WILLIAM	2ND SAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	153	do.
11	Mc MENEMY	JOHN	KITCHEN KEEPER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	154	do.
12	FELIX	ROBERT	BARBER	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	POLISH	POLISH	5. 4	165	do.
13	WALKER	HENDRY	DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5. 1	121	do.
14	STENHOUSE	JOHN	PANTRYMAN	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	134	do.
15	HANNAN	DENIS	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	128	do.
16	KINLOCH	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 4 1/2	150	do.
FIRST 17	JONES	LEONARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	148	do.
FIRST 18	BIRD	JOHN	1ST SAL PNTYMAN	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	163	do.
19	MARTIN	JAMES	S. R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	152	do.
20	HOOK	JOHN	DECK do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	144	do.
21	ROBERTSON	DAVID	ASST DECK do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	136	do.
22	MARTIN	JAMES	SMOKEROOM do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.
23	ALEXANDER	RUSSELL	LOUNGE do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	142	do.
24	SOMERVILLE	WILLIAM	OFFICERS' do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	148	do.
25	PATERSON	DUNCAN	ENGINEERS' MESS do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	168	do.
26	LOCHRIE	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	145	do.
27	YULE	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	131	do.
28	Mc CALL	WILLIAM	CHIEF B.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145	do.
29	HAMILTON	JAMES	B.R. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	168	do.
30	PIRIE	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	119	do.

* See list of races on back here of.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master, of the *Iuscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of **12 JUL 1926**

192

Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. [Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

135

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WILSON	JOHN	B. R. STEWARD	30/6/26	LONDON	No	38	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5. 7	131	NONE
2	DUNBAR	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	142	do.
3	JOHNSTON	LOUIS	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	129	do.
4	BRIDGES	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 5	125	do.
5	DAVIDSON	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	164	do.
6	RUSSELL	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145	do.
7	SYKES	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 11	178	do.
8	BONE	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	165	do.
9	CHALMERS	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.
10	THOMAS	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 9 1/2	160	do.
11	FRASER	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	164	do.
12	MC BAIN	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	114	do.
13	MC LENNAN	ALEX	BOOTS	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	138	do.
14	WALKER	JAMES	BOGLER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	143	do.
15	THOMSON	ROBERT	CAPT'S BOY	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5. 2	101	do.
16	ANDERSON	JAMES	STEND'S STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	124	do.
17				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
18				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
19	MITCHELL	WILLIAM	WAITER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	150	do.
FIRST 20	RUSSELL	MATTHEW	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	140	do.
21	ALEXANDER	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	150	do.
22	BROWN	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	132	do.
23	DOCHERTY	ANTHONY	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5. 10	131	do.
24	SWAN	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 3	134	do.
25	CLARKSON	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5. 6	155	do.
26	MC MILLAN	JACK	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	134	do.
27	GILBERT	ALBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5. 8	140	do.
28	BOSTON	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	131	do.
29	DOCHERTY	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5. 4	145	do.
30	MC ARTHUR	THOMAS	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5. 9	149	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master of the *Daseania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *JUL* 192*8*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19 26, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMP., NY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	ASHWOOD	JOHN	WAITER	30/6/26	LONDON	No	36	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	141	NONE
2	LAIRD	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
3	SCOTT	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	121	do.
4	GILLANDERS	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	129	do.
5	Mc CULLOCH	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	do.
6			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
7	STEVENSON	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.
8	WALLACE	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.2	124	do.
9	LANG	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	do.
10	SWAN	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	138	do.
11	Mc KAY	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
12	BEDWELL	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	do.
13	BLUNDELL	ERNEST	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	do.
14	PRENTICE	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	142	do.
15			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
16			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
17	DREGHORN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.
18	WHITEFORD	ARCHIBALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	125	do.
19	CAMERON	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	do.
20	Mc NAUGHTON	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	do.
21	CREGAN	SAMUEL	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	154	do.
22	BOOTH	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	124	do.
23	Mc DOUGALL	DAVID	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.4	154	do.
24	Mc DONALD	COLIN	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	do.
25	NIE	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	do.
26	RUSSELL	HARRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	124	do.
27	HALL	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.
28	BRAGNELL	EDWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	119	do.
29	MONGER	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	do.
30	BEASLEY	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6.0	154	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* *Master*, of the *Ducania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

137

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BUCHANAN	WILLIAM	WAITER	20/6/26	LONDON	No	20	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	154	NONE
2	TURNER	ARTHUR	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	do.
3	Mc DONALD	DONALD	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	164	do.
4	BRAY	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	6.8	140	do.
5	Mc KAY	JAMES	GYM ATTNDT	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	do.
6	PATERSON	GEORGE	BELL BOY	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	94	do.
7	Mc CLURE	RICHARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.3	98	do.
8	STEWART	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.5	111	do.
9	REES	CYRIL	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.3	104	do.
10			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
11			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
12			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
13	ROBINSON	FRANK	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.3	114	do.
14	BROWN	DAVID	HD WATCHMAN	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	6.1	142	do.
15	BYATT	ANDREW	WATCHMAN	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.5	134	do.
16	ATKINSON	SYDNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.
17	JONES	PERCY	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	do.
18	TOBIN	EMILY	STEWARDESS	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	do.	5.4	144	do.
19	HAY	MARGARET	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	119	do.
20	AITKEN	JEAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	132	do.
21	RIVERS	DOROTHY	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	122	do.
22	Mc SWAN	MORAGH	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124	do.
23	Mc CRODIE	MARGARET	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	133	do.
24	Mc KAY	CATHERINE	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	132	do.
25	SIMPSON	JESSIE	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.3	115	do.
26	COOPER	CATHERINE	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	139	do.
27	CANE	EDITH	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.2	134	do.
28	HENBRY	ETHEL	NURSE FOR DOCTOR	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	do.
29	MONGER	THOMAS	MARCONI STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5.8	134	do.
30	YOUNG	JANET	KIOSK ATTNDT	do.	do.	do.	28	F	do.	do.	5.4	115	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Master*, of the *Iuscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *JUL* 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel IOSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BIRD	STEWART	2ND CL SALOON STEWARD	30/6/26	LONDON	No	41	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6-10	156	NONE
2	PERRY	ALFRED	2ND CL DECK STEWARD	10.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-6	144	do.
3	PERRY	ROBERT	S. ROOM STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-9	144	do.
4	TURNER	EDWARD	LOUNGE STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-8	159	do.
5				do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
6	ALLEN	DUNCAN	✓ PANTRY MAN	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-3	121	do.
7	BARKER	ARTHUR	✓ ASST do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	do.
8			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			do.
9	TURNER	ROBERT	✓ PLATE PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	135	do.
10	KENNEDY	ROBERT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	6-0	142	do.
11	JENKINS	GEORGE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-9	161	do.
12	HUNTER	MORRIS	✓ 2ND CLASS STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-4	138	do.
13	BABBOUR	JOHN	✓ ASST	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	143	do.
14	DICKSON	JOHN	✓ 3RD CL BARKEEPER	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-4	134	do.
15	ELDER HUNTER	DAVID	✓ 3RD CL PANTRY STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-8	148	do.
16	FRANCINI	CLEMENT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SWISS	do.	5-4	142	do.
17	THERWELL	SEPTIMUS	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	ITALIAN	do.	5-10	154	do.
18	LIVETT	HERBERT	✓ 3RD CL WAITER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-4	132	do.
19	CRABB	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD CL WAITER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-6	118	do.
20	CRAIG	WILLIAM	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-4	121	do.
21	MARSHALL	ROBERT	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-1	116	do.
22	CAMPBELL	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-9	135	do.
23	ROME	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-11	155	do.
24	PATTERSON	GEORGE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-3	129	do.
25	Mc DONALD	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8	168	do.
26	LOVE	CHARLES	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	do.
27	WYLIE	GEORGE	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-8	159	do.
28	HUNTER	JAMES	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	150	do.
29	Mc KENNA	WILLIAM	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-4	139	do.
30	Mc DONALD	JOHN	✓ do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Gemmell* Master, of the *Dussania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of **12 JUL 1928** 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1353

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19 , from the port of LONDON 12 JUL

10. do 5.
MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
30 JUN 1926
VICTORIA

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Gemmell Master*, of the *Duscanie*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* JUL 1926 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON, 12 JUL 1926

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MARTIN	ARCHIBALD	SECTION MAN	30/6/26	LONDON	NO	42	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	NONE
2	CAMPBELL	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.
3	ROSS	CECILIA	MATRÓN	do.	do.	do.	29	F	do.	do.	5.4	128	do.
4	DICK	JOHN	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
5	LIVINGSTONE	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	do.
6	GARRETT	HERBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
7	SMITH	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.2	109	do.
8	MOORE	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	112	do.
9	Mc IVER	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.10	156	do.
10	GALBRAITH	ROBERT	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	153	do.
11	KERR	WILLIAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	do.
12	MORRIS	JOHN	HOSPITAL STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.
13	GRAY	JOHN	SECTION MAN	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	do.
14	MURRAY	DAVID	G.H. STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	161	do.
FIRST 15	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	SALOON WAITER	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	do.
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

James H. Murray
Imp.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell* Master, of the *Iuscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **12 JUL 1926** 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TUSCANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of LONDON 12 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	DAVIDSON	GEORGE	CHIEF COOK	20/6/26	LONDON	NO	47	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'4"	140	NONE
2	SWANSON	ALEX.	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	159	do.
3	MELLOR	ALFRED	EX	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	do.
4	BUTTERFILL	WILLIAM	THIRD	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	154	do.
5	MUNGALL	WILLIAM	FOURTH	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10"	172	do.
6	ALLAN	WILLIAM	VEG.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	165	do.
7	BATES	HARRY	SECOND VEG.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	145	do.
FIRST 8	BEAVILL	ROY	ROAST	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	154	do.
9	MCKAY	HARRY	LARDER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	do.
10	IRVINE	ALEX	PASSR	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'4"	128	do.
FIRST 11	LESAGE	JOSEPH	SECOND PASSR	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'3"	154	do.
12	PEARCE	ALBERT	THIRD PASSR	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	135	do.
13	COURLAND	GEORGE	FIRST THIRD CLASS	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7"	148	do.
14	JONES	RICHARD	ASST COOK	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'3"	141	do.
15	HOGG	JAMES	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	147	do.
FIRST 16	COOPER	GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'11"	154	do.
FIRST 17	HERMAN	JOHN	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	130	do.
18	JUPP	BRAYWELL	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	140	do.
FIRST 19	FRANKLIN	HENRY	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	140	do.
FIRST 20	YOUNG	CYRIL	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	145	do.
FIRST 21	HOCKRELL	CHARLES	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7 1/2"	144	do.
FIRST 22	SOLOMON	ABRAHAM	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	128	do.
FIRST 23	MORTIMER	JOSEPH	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	124	do.
24				do	do	do	—	do	do	do	—	—	do.
25	CONNOR	JAMES	SHIPS COOK	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	129	do.
26	BROWN	ANDREW	ASST.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6"	127	do.
27	LEARIE	DANIEL	FIRST BAKER	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5"	140	do.
28	MCGARRAGH	JAMES	SECOND	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	144	do.
FIRST 29	STILES	FRED.	EX SECOND	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	145	do.
FIRST 30	MILLEST	WILLIAM	THIRD	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	154	do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$500 and imprisonment for not more than 6 months.

20 JUN 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Master*, of the *Duscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12 JUL 1926
day of

192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japan.	except

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TUSCANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LONDON 12 JUL 1926**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	RISK	ROBERT	ASST BAKER	30/6/26	LONDON	No	18	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5' 8	144	NONE
	2	Mc CONNELL	DAVID	Do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5' 9	154	do.
	3	M			do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
	4				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
	5				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.
	6	Mc KINNON	CHARLES	ASST BUTCHER	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5' 4	144	do.
	7				do.	do.	do.	—	do.	do.	do.	—	—	do.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 337
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via *Russell H. Rhodes*
RUSSELL H. RHODES.
Vice Consul
Date *1st July 1926*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

James H. Markham
Wm. J. Smith

Service No. 8628
Fee \$2 = 8s. 4d.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Mosley*, of the *Duscania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Gemmell Mosley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **12 JUL 1926** 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *TUSCANIA*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *LONDON*, *12 JUL 1926*

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								
FIRST	1	WHITE	KENNETH J	A.B.	11/26	LONDON	NO.	19	M.	IRISH	BRITISH	5' 5 1/2"	155	NONE
FIRST	2	WILLETT	ARTHUR J	D.S.	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	do.	5' 8 1/2"	148	do
	3	BURGESS	WILLIAM	BAND MASTER	do	do	do	20	M	do.	do.	5' 11"	140	do
	4			MUSICIAN	do	do	do		M					
	5	PAPE	CYRIL	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do.	5' 8"	175	do
	6	WILLS	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do.	5' 6"	147	do
	7	HEMINGWAY	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do.	5' 8 1/2"	192	do
	8	POOLE	STANLEY	PIANIST	do	do	do	21	M	do	do.	5' 6"	150	do
FIRST	9	BURCHELL	WALTER	ASST. COOK	do	do	do	49	M	do	do.	5' 4"	166	do
FIRST	10	BARBOUR	JAMES	CHIEF BUTCHER	do	do	do	46	M	SCOTCH	do	5' 7"	179	do
	11	CALDIOTT	MURDOCH	SECOND	do	do	do	42	M	do	do.	5' 6 1/2"	140	do
FIRST	12	HAMILL	ALEX.	THIRD	do	do	do	20	M	do	do.	5' 4"	140	do
FIRST	13	CRAWFORD	ANDREW	WAITER	do	do	do	21	M	do	do.	5' 4 1/2"	140	do
FIRST	14	BAIRD	JOHN	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do.	5' 11 1/2"	149	do
FIRST	15	TAYLOR	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	do	5' 10"	154	do

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. *236*
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States *Suppl.*
via *Suppl.*
Vice Consul
Date *2 July 1926*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Suppl.
8690
NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm Gemmell Master*, of the *Duscania*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Wm Gemmell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of *12* JUL 1926 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **TUSCANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19, from the port of

12 JUL 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COPE	OSWALD J.	MUSICIAN	3 26	SETON	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	NONE
FIRST 2	PERCHEY	HENRY H	BELL BOY	Do	Do	Do	14	Do	Do	Do	5'0	100	Do
FIRST 3	OVERINGTON	GEORGE W	Do				17		Do	Do	5'2	112	
FIRST 4	TIFFEN	GEORGE	Do				16		Do	Do	5'8	126	
FIRST 5	SAUNDERS	HARRY	REST BOYER				45		Do	Do	5'8	147	
FIRST 6	BOOTHBY	REGINALD	CABIN WARTER				22		Do	Do	5'11	156	
FIRST 7	SMALE	EDGAR J	BAR CLERK				30		Do	Do	5'9	149	
FIRST 8	WALKER	FRANK S	Do				21		Do	Do	5'9	147	
FIRST 9	LEMAITRE	PERCY W J	LABORATORY STW				26		Do	Do	5'10	153	
10	MACDONALD	RONALD	NIGHT WATCHMAN				22		SCOTCH	Do	5'7	143	
FIRST 11	CORDEN	GEORGE	Do				45		ENGLISH	Do	5'10	152	
FIRST 12	STEVENSON	WILLIAM	TRIMMER				23		Do	Do	5'8	146	
FIRST 13	YORKE	FREDERICK	Do				50		Do	Do	5'6	176	
FIRST 14	ANDERSON	ANNIE	CHIEF LAUNDRESS				29	FEMALE	SCOTCH	Do	5'2	122	
FIRST 15	MCALINSH	MARGARET	LAUNDRESS MAID				26	Do	Do	Do	5'0	129	
FIRST 16	MCLELLAN	AGNES	Do				45	Do	Do	Do	5'6	136	
FIRST 17	MENASH	MINNIE	Do				24	Do	Do	Do	5'6	139	
FIRST 18	VILLON	ELIZABETH	Do				25	Do	Do	Do	5'4	149	
FIRST 19	LYNN	ISABELLA	Do				23	Do	Do	Do	5'5	147	
FIRST 20	FINLAYSON	ISABELL	Do				30	Do	Do	Do	5'5	136	
FIRST 21	BROWN	NANCY A	Do				26	Do	Do	Do	5'7	146	
FIRST 22	GOSS	SARAH	Do				21	Do	IRISH	Do	5'8	149	
FIRST 23	MCALINSH	KATHLEEN	Do				21	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'2	131	
FIRST 24	CLARK	MARGARET	Do				35	Do	Do	Do	5'5	139	
FIRST 25	BURKE	DOROTHY	Do				21	Do	Do	Do	5'5	143	
FIRST 26	BENDALL	EDWIN	AB				45	MALE	ENGLISH	Do	5'6	147	
FIRST 27	JOHNSON	BERTIE	Do				28	Do	WELSH	Do	5'10	157	

28 American Cannery, Southampton, Eng.

29 July 3, 1926.

30 SEEN for the journey to the United States.

W. V. Brown
U.S. Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Derridge
M. O. Asst. Supt.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. Gemmell Masler*, of the *Inocania*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, *Inocania*

Sworn to before me this

day of

12 JUL 1920

192

Immigrant Inspector.

16

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16

I, A. Varasson Elder, Surgeon of the SS. Cedric, Sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. R. D. S. Eng L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1936 at New York.

A. Varasson Elder

145

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	Deck	Stowage	Other	Total
Male			211				13
Female	26	1	213			3	243
Infants	62	1	214			3	96
TOTAL	88	2	428			16	534

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Rumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Czechoslovak	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moroccan	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	13
2nd Cabin	13	45
3rd Cabin	70	96
Stowage	16	154
Other	47	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

3(2) X

3(2) X

See above
White Star

5/5

TOURISTS

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use by Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	162313	Brown ✓	Alexander Leino	24	✓	M	S	Scotch Twent Mnfr	✓	English	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland Galashiels	Son - Wm. N. Brown, Enderley, Galashiels	Scotland Galashiels
2		Clark	Percy Herbert	32	✓	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England Leicester	Wife - Mrs Dora Crockett, Telford, Leicestershire	England Leicester
3		Hamilton	Robert Clark	50	✓	M	M	Ins. Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England Harrogate	Lillian Hamilton - 10, Vernon Road, Harrogate	England Harrogate
4	162312	Jowett ✓	Lisette Ann	53	✓	F	Wid	Nil	✓	English	Yes	British	English	England London	Daughter - Mrs Mauden Hughes, Woodville, Bury Ham. Rd, Bpsom	England London
5		David ✓	Hugh Frederick	59	✓	M	S	Retired Master Mariner	✓	English	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Brother - Harold L. David, 17, Pemberley Ave, Bedford	England Liverpool
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. J. L. L. L.
7/4/26 6:40 P.M.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

3(2) X

3(2) X

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 2 Crockett Percy H. Ins. at Boston
No 3 Hamilton Robert C. do
No 4 Jowett Lisette Ann. do

From 6 to 30 P.M.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. J. L. L. L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

146

12th July 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether this is his first visit to the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Agent - c/o Robert H. Linton 280 5th Avenue, N.Y.C.	Yes	3-4 weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	02-16	Runer	3(2)	X	
2	Yes	Northampton	Yes	Yes	1924	Various	1924	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Northampton			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Friends - Mrs. John G. Kennedy, Kinross Lodge, Bay Harbor	Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Green	White	Gray	None	Scotland	Glasgow			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	E.L. Prior, 100, Front Street, New York	Yes	3-4 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med Lt.	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barnes			
5	N.Y.	Complimentary	Yes	Yes	Various			Yes	1 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Blue	Gray	None	03-17	Laugharne	7/2	X

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

12th day of July, 1926.

W. H. Jackson
Master
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jackson
Master
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Jackson
Master
Immigration Officer.

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The spaces for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption as claimed upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(Printed in England) 16-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

147

S. S. "CEDRIC"

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd

, 19 26, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

1926
W. & S. 144

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Anderson Robert Edward	59	M	M	Law & Equity Court Richmond Va. 12-9-1902	Home - 1722, Hanover Ave., Richmond Va.
2	Anderson Nellie Wynne	33	F	M Norfolk Va.	23-9-1877	Home - 1722, Hanover Ave., Richmond Va.
3	Anderson Robert Edward Jr.	20	M	S Richmond Va.	17-1-1906	Home - 1722 Hanover Ave., Richmond Va.
4	Barron Fred H.	28	M	M Lawrence, Mass.		20, Russell St., Lawrence, Mass.
5	Barron Stephanie	27	F	M		20, Russell St., Lawrence, Mass.
6	Heminsley Canon Miles	64	M	N.Y.C.		Dorring Street, Portland, Maine
7	Hill Eileen Marie	26	F	M	By Marriage	Husband - J. R. Hill, 1522 4th Avenue, Hunting Co. Virginia
8	Lincoln Charles M.	40	M	M Bath, Maine	12/3/1886	Montclair, N.J. 128 No. 9th Avenue
9	Lotthrop Alice	56	F	MA Boston	20-1-1860	114, Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.
10	Mumford Isabelle Lea	56	F	M Chestnut, Mass.	23-9-1869	George S. Mumford, 24, Essex Rd., Chestnut Hill (Husband)
11	Mumford Isabelle Lea Jr.	29	F	S Chestnut Hill Mass.	21-9-1896	Father - Geo. S. Mumford, 24 Essex Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
12	Eichelsier Edward H.	65	M	M Lafayette Ind.	12/11/1862	809, Atkinson Ave., Detroit Mich.
13	Eichelsier Nola S.	55	F	M Lafayette Ind.	17/4/1872	809, Atkinson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
14	Robertson Katherine E.	52	F	M Chicago, Ill.	16-11-1874	4/o 2-12-4-60, N. Market Street, Boston, Mass.
15	Galway John	44	M	M	Superior Court N.Y.C. Oct. 1920	374, Wedgworth Ave., New York City

Effie Jones
4/12/26 6:20 PM

No 4 Barron Fred H. Landed at Boston
No 5 Barron Stephanie do
No 6 Canon Miles do
No 9 Lotthrop Alice do
No 10 Mumford Isabelle I. do
No 11 Mumford Isabelle Jnr do
No 14 Robertson Katherine do

Nov 16 to 20 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

New for R

35

36

tion
s.

Issued at

Date

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-008

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from

4th July, 1926, Arriving at port of New York

148

1926
W. & S. LAD.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	O'Neill	William	41	7	M	Allegheny Pa.	25/10/1884	15103 Lake Ave, Lakewood, C.
2	O'Neill	May	46	6	F	Allegheny, C.	20/11/1880	15103 Lake Ave, Lakewood, C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Officer
7/12/26
6:30 P.M.

3
led

William O'Neill

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavassour Elder, Surgeon of the St. Adrie Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. Sney and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Vavassour Elder

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1936
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

34 35 36

Station in ship. Issued at— Date.

3 (3) 118 X
do 118 X

7-12-36

Office
New York

St. Adrie

List

PAGE NO. 10, TWO MONTHS TO HAITI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORDRIC

Passengers sailing from C O R H (JUNISTOWN)

J U L Y 4th

19 2

34-68

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at--	Date
		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Evanson	40	M	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Spiddereen, Co. Cork.	Ireland	Spiddereen, Co. Cork.	Colh
2	TRANSIT	Evanson	40	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Spiddereen, Co. Cork.	Ireland	Spiddereen, Co. Cork.	Colh
<p><i>Completed by P. J. Quagan Inspector</i></p>														

Total passengers	2
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

Nos 3 to 30 Blank.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th July, 1926

150

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	125	No	Brother Mr. Charles Evenson, 101 N La Salle Ave, Chicago Ills.	Y. 5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair Brown Blue	Irish	Do. Cork	1	4/10/26	Do.	11.8	X
2	Yes	Self	80	No	Birth Brother, Mr. O. Evenson, 101 N La Salle Ave, Chicago Ills.	Y. 5 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Dark Brown Brown	Irish	Do. Cork	2	4/10/26	Do.	11.8	X
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Jackson Master, of the St. Redie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.
W. W. Jackson Master, Officer.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If father in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show relative or not (Yes or No in the United States) before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1936
at New York.

A. Navascon Elder

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

151

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
137491	Washington	10/1/35
7202	Washington	10/1/35
119175	Washington	10/1/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from COCH (HONOLULU)

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Kelley	MARY A.	21	F	Housekeeper	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hartford Conn.	Conn. East Hartford.						
2	12-03533-618/38	Tarpey	Delia	8	F	Domestic	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	N. Y. New York						
3		Sheran	Re Patrick	18	M	Clayman	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Bene Ne ada.	Ne. Reno						
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 3 Nos 4 th 30 Blanks.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 63

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

10th July, 1906

152

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? was passage paid? (When also paid by passenger, whether paid in advance, or by the carrier, or by the government, or by the passenger.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Sell	600	1880, Port of New York	Brother, Mr. J. Kelley, 20 Main Street, East Hartford, Conn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Hair Grey Eyes Blue	None	Ireland	1	13749	Washington	10/2/06
2	Yes	Sell	400	1880, Port of New York	Friend, Mrs. S. Sullivan, 100 East 100th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair Black Eyes Brown	None	Ireland	2	7302	Washington	10/2/06
3	No	Sell	450	1880, Port of New York	Home, St. Thomas Aquinas Church, West Second Street, Reno Nevada.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair Black Eyes Brown	None	Ireland	3	119175	Washington	10/2/06
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the Sp. Redrie from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be confined to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence shown. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether an possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon Elder, Surgeon of the Is. Pedro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

153

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	9187	Col h	1/1/26
2			
3			
4	1000	Det l m	1/1/26
5			
6	3531	Col h	1/7/26
7			
8	239	Col h	2/6/26
9			
10	1004	Col h	1/1/26
11	2590	Col h	1/7/26
12			
13	2071	Col h	1/7/26
14	908	Col h	1/7/26
15			
16	2072	Det l m	1/7/26
17	20164	Col h	25/7/26
18	10165	Col h	25/7/26
19	10166	Col h	25/7/26
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

C O : H / T E M P V I I

193

(Printed in England.)

9/12/26 7:30 PM

No 2	Garrick	Nora	did not snill
No 3	Corny	James	do
No 5	Doherty	Delia	do
No 7	Mackey	Hanoria	do
No 12	Songrave	Maria	do
No 15	Cox	Katie	do

Nov 30 to 30 Dec 1951

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	13
--------------------------	----

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th July, 1900

154

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	1	9187	Col. h	1/7/00
2	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	2	9188	Col. h	1/7/00
3	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	3	9189	Col. h	1/7/00
4	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	4	9190	Col. h	1/7/00
5	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	5	9191	Col. h	1/7/00
6	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	6	9192	Col. h	1/7/00
7	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	7	9193	Col. h	1/7/00
8	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	8	9194	Col. h	1/7/00
9	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	9	9195	Col. h	1/7/00
10	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	10	9196	Col. h	1/7/00
11	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	11	9197	Col. h	1/7/00
12	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	12	9198	Col. h	1/7/00
13	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	13	9199	Col. h	1/7/00
14	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	14	9200	Col. h	1/7/00
15	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	15	9201	Col. h	1/7/00
16	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	16	9202	Col. h	1/7/00
17	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	17	9203	Col. h	1/7/00
18	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	18	9204	Col. h	1/7/00
19	No	Self	No	Uncle, Mr. James Ryan, 2504 West 12th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent Res.	No	No	Good	No	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland, Co. Limerick	19	9205	Col. h	1/7/00

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization or organization teaching and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Jackson Master, of the *St. Reduc* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Jackson
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Holmish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If holder going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Varasson, Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Cedric, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. Bug L. R. P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

A. Varasson, Elder

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24	25	26
Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
100000	NEW YORK	7/12/26
100001	NEW YORK	7/12/26

*Special Agent
New York*

(Printed in England)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " J. E. R. I. S. "

Passengers sailing from LIEMING

JULY 3rd

19 26

[illegible]

Total passengers	2
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

No. 3 to 30 Blanks.

1. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

printed

15th July 1926

156

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises in or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unjust and doctrinal destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the Sp. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(W. H. Jackson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

(W. H. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

1-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Navascon, Elder, Surgeon of the Sp. Redic, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Navascon Elder

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

157

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	141760	Washington	31. 7. 26
2	148794	Washington	31. 7. 26
3	179782	Washington	29. 7. 26
4	140829	Washington	31. 7. 26
5	102983	Washington	29. 10. 26
6	147010	Washington	20. 11. 26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

A large, stylized, black and white graphic of a letter 'E' or '3'. The character is thick and blocky, with a slightly irregular, hand-drawn appearance. It is positioned in the upper right corner of the page.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

E I N , "

Passengers sailing from

LJ ENCL

JULY 3rd

19 26

14

Britain Irish U.S.A. Chicago Father Richard Dawson 41 Fairview St, Belfast Ill Chicago
July 12/26 Buford Sup. - 7.10pm

Aliens

No. 1. Mr. Isaac Driver (did not embark)
2. Mr. L. Driver (did not embark)
Nos 7 to 30 Blanks.

Form that residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12th July, 1926

158

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 15 yrs N.Y.	163-18 Bayers Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair blue	None	England Keighley	1	141760	Washington	31. 7. 26
2	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 15 yrs N.Y.	163-18 Bayers Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair brn.	None	England Keighley	2	140794	Washington	31. 7. 26
3	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Phila.	Home:- 3514 N. Howard St Phila., Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	Good	No	5	Fair Fair blue	None	Scotland Arbroath	3	179782	Washington	29. 7. 26
4	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Phila.	Home:- 649 East 6th St Plainfield, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair brn. brn.	None	Ireland Barrowby	4	140829	Washington	31. 8. 26
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Phila.	Home:- 544, Bailey St, Camden, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair brn grey	None	Ireland Dublin	5	102983	Washington	29. 10. 26
6	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes 20 Chicago	Husband Peter McPherson St Lawrence Ave; Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair brn brn	None	Ireland Fernagh	6	147010	Washington	20. 11. 26

Note. Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Jackson* Master, of the *Go. Lewis* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*
W. Jackson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the St. Cedric Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

159

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	31536	Liverpool	25. 3. 26
2	31537	Liverpool	25. 3. 26
3	23970	Liverpool	2. 7. 26
4	20742	Dublin	26. 5. 26
5	15034	Dublin	1. 4. 26
6	250	Dublin	15. 4. 26
7	15280	Glasgow	8. 4. 26
8	1449	London	12. 6. 26
9	30461	Bury	28. 4. 26
10			
11			
12			
13	30471	Liverpool	28. 4. 26
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

2

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from

LI FRICTION

July 3rd

19₂₀

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th July, 1926

160

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a communist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Whether a member of any other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother-in-law, W.J. Dickinson										England	Sunderland	1	31536	Liverpool	25. 3. 26
2	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	No	-	-	brother-in-law, W.J. Dickinson										England	Whitburn	2	31537	Liverpool	25. 3. 26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	brother, Mr. J. Forrest										England	Liverpool	3	23950	Liverpool	2. 7. 26
4	Yes	Sister, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	sister, 221 8th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.										Ireland	New Ross	4	20742	Dublin	26. 5. 26
5	Yes	Aunt, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss M. McNulty										Ireland	Kilkeel	5	15034	Dublin	1. 4. 26
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs. H.A. Loran										Ireland	Donn Park	6	250	Dublin	15. 4. 26
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. J. Robinson										Scotland	Gullen	7	15280	Glasgow	8. 4. 26
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. R. M. Osgood										England	Wellington Saltp.	8	1449	London	12. 6. 26
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Haniger										England	Bury	9	30461	Bury	28. 4. 26
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr. D.A. Scannapieco										England	London	10			
11	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Bartholomew St., Boston, Mass.										England	Hastings	11			
12	Yes	Accompanying Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Bartholomew St., Boston, Mass.										England	Hastings	12			
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Alfred Trayford										England	Hensdale	13	30471	Liverpool	28/6/26

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Jackson Master, of the U. S. S. Cedric from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(W. H. Jackson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

161

S. S. "E. I. I." sailing from LI HULL, JULY 3rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of New York 18th July, 1920

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Marriage	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pox	Nellie	33	✓	✓	1686441 101079K	rather naturalized. 1919 U.S. Dist. Ct. Cleveland, Ohio. March 10, 1916	29, Waddon St. Bridgeport, Conn.
2	Krop	Jean	41	✓	✓		1916942	612, Roxboro. Place, N.W. Washington, D.C.
3	Morton	Forrest	34	✓	✓	Ipswich, Mass.	Oct 30/1891	51, Oakdene Ave, Grantwood, N.J.
4	Morton	Label	32	✓	✓		West New York, N.J. by marriage	54, Oakdene Ave, Grantwood, N.J.
5	Morton	Beatrice	4	✓	✓	West New York, N.J.	Nov; 22/1907	54, Oakdene Ave, Grantwood, N.J.
6	Noecker	Anna Ford	43	✓	✓		by marriage	2717, Lincoln Ave, Camden, N.J.
7	Wadd	William	55	✓	✓		Supreme Ct. Oneida, 1914	404, Pembroke Street, Oneida.
8	Pelford	James	63	✓	✓		Bridgeport Conn. Oct. 1898. ✓	60, Crown St, Bridgeport Conn.
9	Wallace	Annie	23	✓	✓		by marriage	1400, Upper Watomsa Rd, Montgomery, Ala.
10	Hoffner	Edward	40	✓	✓	Wile Run Pa	Sept; 22/1889	148 All St, Conbury Pa
11	Fletcher	William	24	✓	✓	Convent N.J.	15/1/1902	508 Chapel Av; Merchantville N.J.
12	Fletcher	Edna	16	✓	✓	Convent N.J.	1/12/1904	508 Chapel Av; Merchantville N.J.
13	Fletcher	Albert	10	✓	✓	Convent N.J.	1/1/1905	508 Chapel Av; Merchantville N.J.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

11.

No 8 Noecker Anna Ford Did not sail
No 9 Wallace Annie do
Nos 14 to 30 Blank.

*P. H. Haganan Inspector
Completed 6/10/20*

11 ct

W. H. Haganan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Gothenburg 2808

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

(Printed in English) 14-607

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONDOR" sailing from

COCHIN (INDIA) JULY 4th, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12th July 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Allen	John	27	M	✓			
2	Bell	James J.	32	M	✓	13177 K	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Philadelphia P.A. 12th, Sept 1901.	Home, 3004 West Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.
3	Paterson	Patrick J.	28	M	✓	137355 K	Naturalized, Superior Court, New York City N.Y. 2nd, May 1901.	Home, 14 West 40th Street, New York City N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No 1 Allen John Landed at Boston
Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

Wm. J. Conner

7

35

36

EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Gothenburg

2508

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Vavasour Elder, Surgeon of the S.S. Cedric, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Dr. R. C. S. Guy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1936
at New York.

A. Vavasour Elder

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

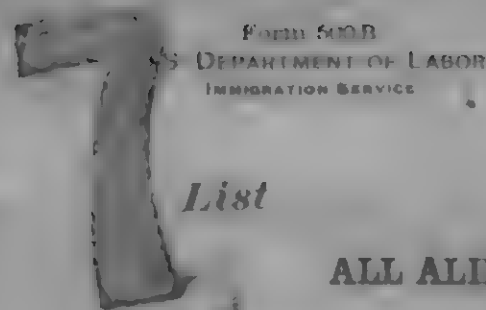
Place of Issuance Number

2308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CEDRIC

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 19 26

7

U.S. 2251 L.P. 324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name							Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Larson ✓	Karl	42 ✓	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Scand	Wife M. and A. Larson Svenkyrka Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 2 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Gothenburg 2308

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List.....
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 19 26

164

7

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA								
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where						Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States			Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Friend Julius Anderson	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Sweden	Stockholm	April 1925	Gothenburg	2308
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Hickson Master, of the Gr. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Hickson
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navascon, Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Cedric* *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *H.R.P.S. Surg* *L.R.P.S. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*36*
at *New York*.

A. Navascon Elder

[Signature]
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Boonian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12/25/36 *Washington D.C.* *129020*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CHURCH

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 1926

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA														
		Family name	Given name				Read what language (on if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number												
1		Muldoon	Elizabeth	30	F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Ireland	Bel fast	17 Yates Rd. Grange Road Ireland	N.Y	New York	Washing of	120620												
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

July 12/26 Infants 2 - 7.40

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hammer June 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 1926

166

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter this country	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where							Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Husband - John Waldron, 180 West 17th St. New York N.Y.	No	Uncert	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungannon	27.12.25	Washington	120820
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

12th day of July, 1926

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Master (Officer).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head, sex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An "Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavassour, Elder*, Surgeon of the *St. Cedric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *32* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Vavassour Elder

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

167

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Belfast	313 ✓
Belfast	312 ✓
Liverpool	1001 ✓
Liverpool	1002 ✓
Manchester	612 ✓
Manchester	613 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GENERIC

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Single or Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	TRANSIT	Mary	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mother Mrs Farman 70 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	Ireland Belfast
2	TRANSIT	May	38	F	S	Teacher	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Mrs M. J. Farman 70 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	Ireland Belfast
3	TRANSIT	Benjamin	31	M	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Liverpool	Benjamin J. Farman 121-123 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	Ireland Liverpool
4	TRANSIT	Robert	32	M	S	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Manchester	121-123 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	England Manchester
5	TRANSIT	Robert	32	M	S	Chemist	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Manchester	121-123 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	England Manchester
6	TRANSIT	John	29	M	S	Worker	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	England Manchester	121-123 Carragh St Belfast Ireland	England Manchester

July 12 26 Sufarole Aug 8 10 p

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
25/6/26	Belfast	313
25/6/26	Belfast	312
10/6/26	Liverpool	311
10/6/26	London	310
10/6/26	Manchester	309
10/6/26	Manchester	313

Total passengers ... 6
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 12th July, 1926

168

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	1.40	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Belfast	23/6/26	Belfast	313
2	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Enniskillen	23/6/26	Belfast	312
3	Yes	Self	2.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Liverpool	24/6/26	Liverpool	311
4	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Liverpool	4/6/26	Liverpool	310
5	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Liverpool	30/6/26	Manchester	312
6	Yes	Self	1.50	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Liverpool	30/6/26	Manchester	613

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Jackson* Master, of the *S/S Cedue*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

12th day of *July*, 1926

W. H. Jackson
Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. **Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavassour Elder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cedric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. R. C. S. Eng* *L. R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Vavassour Elder

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>4042</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>19961</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>20267</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>27742</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>27743</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>11318</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>20671</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>20672</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>20673</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>20674</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>613</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>25675</i>
<i>✓</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>27744</i>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

alias France

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CHIRIC

Passengers sailing from LIV RPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926

0-3391 L.P. 274

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS No. on List (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	Battel	Patrick	16	M	S School	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father - Patrick Battell, 48 Rector Ave, 5 Circular Rd Dublin, N.Y.	Belleville
2	Baxter	Thomas	48	M	M Plasterer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Mrs J Baxter, 32 Graham St Go an Glasgow Scotland, N.Y.	Balaia
3	Foran	Joseph	16	M	S Grocers asst.	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father James Foran, 3 Lower Dominick St Dublin Ire., N.Y.	Bronx
4	Kelly	William	21	M	S Plumber	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Oldham	Mrs Mary Kelly, 6 Back Duke St Oldham England, N.Y.	New York
5	Kelly	Bridget	18	F	S Cotton Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Oldham	Mrs Mary Kelly, 6 Back Duke St Oldham England, N.Y.	New York
6	Steenon	James	24	M	S Farming	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Ireland Castle Caulfield	Father J Steenson, Castle Caulfield Ireland, Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Verables	Catherine	28	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Father James Foran, 3 Lower Dominick St Dublin Ireland, N.Y.	Bronx
8	Verables	James	6	M	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Grandfather James Foran, 3 Lower Dominick St Dublin Ireland, N.Y.	Bronx
9	Verables	Thomas	4	M	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Grandfather James Foran, 3 Lower Dominick St Dublin Ireland, N.Y.	Bronx
10	Verables	Margaret	2	F	S Child	-	-	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Grandfather James Foran, 3 Lower Dominick St Dublin Ireland, N.Y.	Bronx
11	McCardell	Robert	20	M	M Chemist	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Mother, Mrs Burly, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland, N.Y.	New York
12	McCardell	Eric	20	M	M Worker	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England Manchester	Mother, Mrs Burly, Westport, Co. Mayo, Ireland, N.Y.	New York
13	Brady	Patrick	21	M	S Miner	Yes English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland Westport	Father, Donald Mooney, 233 Dale St, Liverpool, N.Y.	New York
14	Brady	Patrick	25	M	S Shop	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England Liverpool	Father, Donald Mooney, 233 Dale St, Liverpool, N.Y.	New York

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

26	Dublin	4042
26	Glasgow	19961
26	Dublin	20267
26	Liverpool	27742
26	Liverpool	27743
26	West	11318
26	Dublin	20671
26	Dublin	20672
26	Dublin	20673
26	Dublin	20674
26	Manchester	613
26	"	613
26	Liverpool	26675
26	Liverpool	27743

July 12/26
Infants Inp
8.30 pm

Total passengers ... 11

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

No 11 McCardell Robert C Transferred to Sheet Sheet 4 Line 5
No 12 McCardell Eric
No 14 Brady Patrick Did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more;
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Nos 15 to 30 Blank.

List.....

170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th July, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. H. Hickson Master of the *Sp. Redrie* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallie dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour, Elder*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Cedric*, *Sailing Thenceforth*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. E. S. Burg*, *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Vavasour Elder

(Signature)
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

171

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. CHURCH

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to --		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		Dexter	Annie	46		F		M Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Central Falls	Sister Mrs. Goff, 8 St. Martin St. Castleton, Vt.	N.Y.	Central Falls
2		McCallin	Mary Jane	31	✓	F		S At end	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Poughkeepsie	Brother D. McCallin, 105 Common Dr. Dublin, Ireland	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 1 Dexter Annie landed at Boston
Nos 3 to 30 Blanks.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

172

2

Arriving at Port of.....NEW YORK.

Note.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. H. Hickson* Master, of the *Go. Cedric*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

12th day of *July*, 19*26*

James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

W. H. Hickson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or a. intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Navascon Elder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cedric*, sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. A. C. L. C.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*36*
at *New York*.

A. Navascon Elder

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 5

173

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7/32 Du lin 510 7

1st Q 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ORDRTO"

Passengers sailing from O H A L L O W A Y

July 1914

Q 5

U.S. D. 524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single	Read			Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	14, 14	Waldron	Thomas A.	50		M	School Teacher	Yes	Irish & English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wiltown, Co. Galway	Wife, Mrs. Waldron, Polaridmond, Wiltown, Co. Galway.	New York	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance
Number

Dublin 510 7

Total passengers ... 1
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 2 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hammond

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12th July, 1926

174

List Q5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Length of time since last in United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet	Inches		Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Self	32/5	No	No	Nephew, Mr. Alex. Rorke, 180 West 37th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Wick	10/1/26	Dublin	310
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the St. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

12th day of July, 1926

W. H. Hickson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavassour, Elder*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Cedric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *22* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M. H. C. S. Eng* *L-R. C. P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

175

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Dublin *2079* *1*

Passport *557*

NIL

NIL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC"

Passengers sailing from

19

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)											
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Country			City or town	State		City or town											
1	U.S. C.	Kelly	John	21	M	General	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Mayo	Arthur Mr. John Kelly, New Street, Dublin, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York										
2	U.S. C.	Butler	Michael	28	M	Husband	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Ireland	Vicarstown, Co. Waterford	Michael Margaret Hickey, Vicarstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York										
3	U.S. C.	Butler	Mary	3	F	Child	-	-	-	-	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Vicarstown, Co. Waterford	Michael Margaret Hickey, Vicarstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York										
4	U.S. C.	Butler	Margaret	11	F	Infant	-	-	-	-	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Vicarstown, Co. Waterford	Michael Margaret Hickey, Vicarstown Co. Waterford	N.Y.	New York										
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

July 12/26
7.35

Total passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

Nos 5 to 30 Blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of rates will be found on the back of this sheet.

Hammond

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q4

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York.

W. W. Hickson
Master Officer.

W. W. Hickson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Eldon*, Surgeon of the *St. Andrew*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Dr. R. C. S. Surg.* *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

A. Vavasour Eldon

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Q 3

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
7/26	Cobh	2634	1
7/26	Cobh	6825	2
7/26	Dublin	16892	3
7/26	Dublin	16485	4
7/26	Dublin	3856	5
7/26	Cobh	2646	6
7/26	Dublin	5110	7
7/26	Cobh	2602	8
7/26	Cobh	9818	11
7/26	Cobh	2688	12
7/26	Cobh	2734	13
7/26	Cobh	8255	14
7/26	Cobh	2689	15
7/26	Cobh	2700	16
7/26	Cobh	2692	17
7/26	Cobh	2607	18
7/26	Cobh	2737	19
7/26	Cobh	2607	20
7/26	Cobh	2737	21
7/26	Cobh	2741	22
7/26	Cobh	10060	23
7/26	Cobh	9464	24
7/26	Dublin	11569	25
7/26	Cobh	9903	26
7/26	Dublin	16710	27
7/26	Dublin	20276	28
7/26	Cobh	9258	29
7/26	Cobh	9838	30

List

Q 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. GEORGE

Passengers sailing from

CORR (T.M.)

U.S.A. 4th

19

0-2501 I.D.-571

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)				Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1		Houlihan	Michael	28	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Car. inholt, Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Kearney	Thomas J.	21	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donraile, Co. Cork	N.J.	Jersey City
3		Finnehan	Patrick	30	✓	Secondary Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portlinton, Co. Wick	N.J.	New Jersey
4		McDermott	Aime	32	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
5		Sinnett	Patrick	53	✓	Wd. Printer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westford, Co. Wick	N.Y.	New York
6		Sullivan	Margaret	30	✓	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunuss, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
7		Sullivan	Mary	30	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarra, Co. Kerry	N.J.	New Jersey
8		Tunny	Patrick	33	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinsford, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
9		Windle	Ellen	17	✓	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsands, Co. Kerry	Ills.	Chicago
10		Windle	Margaret	30	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsands, Co. Kerry	Ills.	Chicago
11		Brian	Daniel	33	✓	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencarriff, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
12		Heary	Timothy	35	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
13		Drennan	John	33	✓	ex City Guard	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballytrophy, LEIX.	N.Y.	New York
14		O'Callaghan	Edward	50	✓	Machineist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City	N.Y.	Detroit
15		McCarthy	Samuel	30	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Trillick, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
16		McCarthy	Mary	18	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killowlin, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York
17		O'Brien	Bridget	30	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Inch, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
18		O'Keefe	Charles	31	✓	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile, Co. Cork	N.J.	Washington
19		McNamara	Bridget	18	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cushnagh, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
20		Quinn	Margaret E.	31	✓	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	N.Y.	Buffalo
21		O'Callaghan	Catherine	35	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Shanahan, Co. Wick	N.J.	New York
22		O'Keefe	Kate	30	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York
23		Gilcume	Margaret	24	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Wick	N.J.	Jersey City
24		McCarthy	John A.	3	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oola, Co. Wick	N.J.	Elizabethtown
25		Reynolds	Susannah	21	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballywill, Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
26		Barrett	Kate	34	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cashel, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
27		Higgins	Bridget	30	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmea, Co. Mayo	N.Y.	New York
28		McCarthy	Joseph	30	✓	General Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymore, Co. Mayo	N.J.	Jersey City
29		Condon	Mary	31	✓	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile, Co. Cork	N.J.	New York
30		Reardon	Daniel E.	3	✓	Gardiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile, Co. Cork	N.J.	New York

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

No 7 Sullivan Mary Did not sail
No 10 Windle Margaret do
No 21 O'Callaghan C. landed at Boston.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q 3

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/7/26	Cobh	2634
5/3/26	Cobh	6825
18/6/26	Dublin	16892
2/8/26	Dublin	16485
10/5/26	Dublin	6856
1/7/26	Cobh	2646
15/2/26	Cobh	9818
1/7/26	Cobh	2688
1/7/26	Cobh	2734
3/5/26	Cobh	6255
1/7/26	Cobh	2689
1/7/26	Cobh	2700
1/7/26	Cobh	2692
1/7/26	Cobh	2607
2/7/26	Cobh	2737
1/7/26	Cobh	2687
2/7/26	Cobh	2739
2/7/26	Cobh	9742
2/7/26	Cobh	10060
4/8/26	Cobh	9464
1/8/26	Dublin	11569
17/6/26	Cobh	9903
18/3/26	Dublin	16710
2/5/26	Dublin	2726
1/8/26	Cobh	6258
18/6/26	Cobh	9838

List 03

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1926

178

Q 3

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (belief in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (belief in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
		Yes or No	Yes or No		Years								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Brother ar. (See column 1)	No	No	Brother, ar. Daniel Moulhan, 244 7th Street, Jersey City N.J.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	1/7/26	Cobh	2634
2	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, ar. Patrick Donohue, 37 Uden-oline Avenue, Jersey City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	5/3/26	Cobh	6825
3	Self	Yes	No	Cousin ar. William Swift, 100 7th Street, New Jersey N.J.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown Black Brown	None	Ireland	Kilworth, Co. Cork	18/3/26	Dublin	16892
4	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, ar. Patrick Cunningham, 35 1/2 Street, New York City N.Y.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	2/2/26	Dublin	16485
5	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, ar. Bridge & Dunne, 735 Harper Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Westford, Co. Westford	10/3/26	Dublin	3856
6	Self	Yes	No	Brother, ar. Dan O'Brien, 34 1/2 Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Durys, Co. Cork	1/7/26	Cobh	2646
7	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, ar. Peter Buckley, 27 West-land, New Jersey	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Black Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	1/7/26	Cobh	2646
8	Self	Yes	No	Sister Miss Katie Timmy, 133 West 10th Street, New York City N.Y.	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	2/2/26	Dublin	5110
9	Self	No	No	Uncle, ar. Harry Wandle, 4103 Clark Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownards, Co. Kerry	1/7/26	Cobh	2602
10	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, ar. Harry Wandle, 4103 Clark Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland	Newtownards, Co. Kerry	1/7/26	Cobh	2602
11	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. John O'Keefe, 35 East 11th Street, New York City N.Y.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Glenamry, Co. Cork	18/3/26	Cobh	9818
12	Self	Yes	No	Brother, ar. Battle Leary, 375 West 11th Street, New York City N.Y.	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	1/7/26	Cobh	2688
13	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Katherine Kieran, 411 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Borrisoleigh, Co. Leit.	1/7/26	Cobh	2734
14	Self	Yes	No	Friend, ar. J. Gorman, 3007 Vermont Avenue, Detroit Mich.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	3/3/26	Cobh	3255
15	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. J. O'Brien, 35 East 11th Street, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Trale, Co. Kerry	1/7/26	Cobh	2689
16	Self	Yes	No	Brother, ar. J. McCarthy, 3007 Vermont Avenue, Detroit Mich.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	1/7/26	Cobh	2700
17	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. J. Dwyer, 31 G. Greenwich Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Shanway W. Co. Clare	1/7/26	Cobh	2692
18	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, ar. John O'Mahoney, 51 Washington Place, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Black Brown	None	Ireland	Mallow, Co. Cork	1/7/26	Cobh	2607
19	Self	Yes	No	Aunt Mrs. John May, 100 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Hazel	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	2/7/26	Cobh	2737
20	Self	No	No	Cousin Miss Della Moloney, 400 Forrest Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Clare	1/7/26	Cobh	2607
21	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Catharine O'Brien, 100 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Limerick	2/7/26	Cobh	2738
22	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Miss De Lin Molahan, 10 East 10th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare	2/7/26	Cobh	2742
23	Self	No	No	Uncle ar. James O'Brien, 35 Central Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Limerick	2/7/26	Cobh	10060
24	Self	Yes	No	Sister Sister Catherine O'Brien, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, New York City N.Y.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Beangarra, Co. Limerick	4/5/26	Cobh	9464
25	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. J. O'Brien, 35 Central Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Limerick	1/7/26	Dublin	11569
26	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Mrs. Patrick Lacy, 330 West 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Ireland	Cathol, Co. Limerick	17/6/26	Cobh	9903
27	Self	No	No	Brother ar. The Rev. Higgins, West 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Mayo	18/3/26	Dublin	16710
28	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Ellen Delaney, 10 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Mayo	2/7/26	Dublin	2076
29	Self	Yes	No	Aunt, Miss Nora O'Brien, 100 East 14th Street, New York City N.Y.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Fair Brown	None	Ireland	Ballingarry, Co. Cork	1/7/26	Cobh	3258
30	Self	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, ar. James McGrovy, 37 Wilson Place, Little Falls, N.J.	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh Red Grey	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Cork	18/6/26	Cobh	9938

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching (belief in or opposition to) organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Jackson Master, of the S. S. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York
W. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Vavasour Elder*, Surgeon of the *G.S. Cedric sailing Harbours*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *23* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P. London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*.

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

179

Q 2

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
✓	Cobh	2712 1
✓	Dublin	3628 2
✓	Dublin	20638 3
✓	Cobh	9625 4
✓	Cobh	8018 5
✓	Cobh	2743 6
✓	Dublin	4021 7
✓	Cobh	9988 8
✓	Cobh	9693 9
✓	Cobh	9502 10
✓	Dublin	3776 11
✓	Cobh	2580 12
✓	Cobh	9343 13
✓	Dublin	19680 14
✓	Cobh	2726 15
✓	Dublin	19083 16
✓	Dublin	3484 17
✓	Cobh	20095 18
✓	Cobh	2710 19
✓	Belfast	3302 20
✓	Dublin	20211 21
✓	Cobh	3143 22
✓	Cobh	2645 23
✓	Cobh	2576 24
✓	Dublin	16630 25

List

Q 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "CEDRIC" Passengers sailing from COBLENZ, GERMANY, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bowler	Maurice	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Kells, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2712 1
2		Brady	Ben	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Maynooth, Co. Kildare	N.Y.	✓	Dublin	3878 2
3		Brady	Edward	23	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Waterford, Co. Waterford	N.Y.	✓	Dublin	3878 3
4		Brownan	Nora	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	✓	Dublin	20638 4
5	✓	Buckley	John	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	9625 5
6	✓	Collins	Michael	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	8018 6
7	✓	Corbett	Margaret	25	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Miltown Malvey, Co. Clare	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2743 7
8		Costello	Patrick	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Spiddal, Co. Galway	P.A.	✓	Dublin	4021 8
9		Oronin	Bridget	24	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Charles Hill, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	9988 9
10		Donegan	Hannah	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	9693 10
11		Fitzpatrick	Leo Jerome	25	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	9502 11
12		Gardiner	John	26	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Fernane, King's Co.	N.Y.	✓	Dublin	3778 12
13		Gorman	Mary	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Ballylongford, Co. Kerry	P.A.	✓	Cobh	2589 13
14		Hanrahan	Patrick	23	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Can.	✓	Cobh	9343 14
15		Hartigan	Mary	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dist. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	✓	Dublin	19680 15
16		Healy	Mary A.	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2726 16
17		Hohir	Mary	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Miltown Malvey, Co. Clare	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	19083 17
18		Herron	Margaret	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Wexford	P.A.	✓	Dublin	2744 18
19		Herron	Nicholas	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Wexford, Co. Wexford	P.A.	✓	Dublin	2744 19
20		Keane	Thomas	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Can.	✓	Cobh	2744 20
21		Keogh	Patrick	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Can.	✓	Cobh	2744 21
22		Kong	Henry	19	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Burao, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	1009 22
23		Konah	Joseph	27	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cree, Co. Clare	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2710 23
24		Konah	Annie	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Borrisokane, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	3302 24
25		Konah	Katie	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Glenah, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2021 25
26		O'Mahony	Margaret	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2143 26
27		Ryan	Bridget	16	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2143 27
28		Ryan	Catherine	18	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2143 28
29		Shanahan	William	21	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2143 29
30		Shortall	Michael	20	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Passage West, Co. Cork	N.Y.	✓	Cobh	2143 30

Total passengers ... 25
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

Handwritten signature

Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1911 July 19

List Q 2

Q 2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
		Yes or No	Where							Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Self	No		Uncle, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Killybegs	1/26	Cobh	2712	1			
2	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark Hazel	Ireland	Cobh	7/26	Dublin	3628	2			
3	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	3			
4	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	4			
5	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	5			
6	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	6			
7	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	7			
8	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	8			
9	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	9			
10	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	10			
11	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	11			
12	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	12			
13	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	13			
14	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	14			
15	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	15			
16	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	16			
17	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	17			
18	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	18			
19	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	19			
20	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	20			
21	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	21			
22	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	22			
23	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	23			
24	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	24			
25	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	25			
26	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	26			
27	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	27			
28	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	28			
29	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	29			
30	Self	No		Brother, Mr. Patrick Bowler, 109 West 14th Street, New York, N.Y.	Permanent	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Ireland	Cobh	1/26	Dublin	20638	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Jackson Master, of the Sp. Cedric, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

13th day of July, 1926

W. W. Jackson Master, Officer.

W. W. Jackson Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

181

S. S.

CEBRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Keppler	Mary	42		F	M			
2	Palk	Gertrude	37		F	M			
3	Langdon	John	48		M	M			
4	Langdon	Catherine	34		F	M			
5	Langdon	Howard John	13		M	S			
6	Langdon	Ellen	10		F	S			
7	Langdon	Mary Ellen	6		F	S			
8	Mallen	Sarah	40		F	M			
9	Mallen	Margaret	9		F	S			
10	Dixon	Gaulner	28		M	M	July 13 1897, Clifton Forge Va.		
11	Dixon	Edessa	28		F	M	Dec 3 1897 Marshall Texas		
12	Dixon	Lucian	1		M	S			
13	Hansen	Lauritz	53		M	S			
14	Palmer	Manley	39		M	S	Laurensburg Ind. June 4th, 1887		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

Nos 8 Mallen Sarah
No 9 Mallen Margaret

Did not sail
do

Nos 15 to 30 Blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

182

10th July 19

S. S.

CHURCH

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY

3rd

1920

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Jane Eliza	44		F	M	By Marriage July 12/20 Inferno June 6. 40 for		739 South Main St. Sheridan Wyo.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1/

Nos 2 to 30 Blanks.

William J. Lee

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

CHICAGO

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 31st

1923

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

183

12th July

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1

Piela

Wladyslaw

18

M

3

Sept. 24 1907 Chicago Mass

13 Dalmones St Chicago Mass

2

Kosler

Anton

20

M

3

Feb. River Mass Jan 1st 1906

523 Grove St Fall River Mass

3

Kosler

Joseph

28

M

M

8424 Buffalo Ave Chicago Ill

Handwritten notes:
No. 463614
July 12/25
6-30
Landed at Boston
do
Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

Handwritten circled note:
1. Landed

No 1 Piela Wladyslaw
No 2 Kosler Anton

Landed at Boston
do

Nos 4 to 30 Blanks.

Handwritten signature:
Hamming Jones

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S.

CEDRIC

WHITE STAR

arrived

7/12/26

, 19

M.

from

191

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		GROUP	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
51	1	INGLEMEARN Agnes	4	4	UK	NO IM VISA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

7/13/41 Jack 4⁰⁰ 208C

7/14/41 EC 10³⁰

7/14/18 MSH⁰⁰

7/13/23 Jack 3⁰⁰

7/13/50 Jack 4¹⁵

ht

S.I.

CEDRIC

TOTAL

7/13/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

185

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name					When	Where									
1	Hickson	Vere			Master		3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	56	M	English	British	5.7	115	
2	Saunders	William			Chf Mate		do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.12	170	
3	Willson	Walter			1st do		do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.2	175	
4	Tyner	Alexander			2nd do		do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.2	160	
5	FARRELL	JOHN			3rd do		do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
6	Conway	Richard			4th do		do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
7	Daman	Horace			5th do		do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
8	Elder	Vavousour			Surgeon		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	146	
9	Cummins	James			Purser		do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.2	175	
10	Towill	Sydney			Asst; Purser		do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.0	192	
11					Purser's Clerk		do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
12	Macaulay	Norman			Carpenter		do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.2	160	
13	Roberts	Richard			do Mate		do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	184	
14	Leonard	Harry			Bosun		do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
15	Parker	Joseph			do Mate		do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
16	Gremlin	Thomas			C. P. O.		do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.2	120	
17	Aldred	John			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.4	160	
18	Flynn	John			Lamps & A.B.		do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
19	Arthur	Edward			Stores & A.B.		do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
20	Archer	Frederick			Q.M.S.A.B.		do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	
21					do		do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
22	Hewitt	Harold			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.2	240	
23	Redmond	James			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.11	150	
24	Anderson	Joseph			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.2	145	
25	Linaere	Edward			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.2	165	
26	Flynn	Michael			L.O.S.A.B.		do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
27	Richmond	Joseph			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
28	Hodson	Robert			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
29	Vaughan	Eaton			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
30	Cotterell	Harry			do		do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
12 JUL 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. W. Hickson Master of the Sp. Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

, **12 JUL 1926**

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Anson	George			L.O.&.A.B.	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	Bell	John			A. B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5.8	170	
3	Turner	Cyril			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	
4	Murray	Owen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
5	Morris	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
6	Spain	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.9	170	
7	Lucas	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
8	Evans	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Duffin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
10	Griffin	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
11	Bell	George			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	Jennings	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
13	Harford	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.7	180	
14	McDonald	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
15	webster	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	142	
16	Johnson	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.0	140	
17	Woods	Alexander			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
18	Lambert	walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
19	Ames	Walter			O. S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
20	Walkley	Frederick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
21	Hatsky	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.3	100	
22	Jacobs	Leslie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4.10	90	
23	Tyler	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5.0	95	
24	Ellis	Sydney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	100	
25	Comish	John			Bridge Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
26	Noble	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
27	Bruce	John			Mess R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	142	
28	Orme	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
29	Giles	Robert			1st W/Cpr	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
30	Lister	Gilbert			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
31	Tuddenham	Walter			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
White Star Line

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 JUL 1926

To be transcribed in New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Hickson Master, of the S/S Cedric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1936

W. H. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Mungall	John			Chf Engineer	3/7/26	L'pool	No	YES	56	M	English	British	5.8	220	
2	Armstrong	John			Sen; 2nd Engr	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	176	
3	Ramsey	John			" 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.11	170	
4	Summers	William			" 4th "	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	146	
5					Sen;	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
6	Banks	Walter			Asst; 2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	transferred.
7	Lucas	Eric			" 3rd "	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
8	Andrews	Stuart			Ex Jr	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Jones	Robert			Asst; 4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
10	Orston	Gladie			Sen; 5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	136	
11	Buchanan	Gerald			Ex Sen; 5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
12	Drury	George			Inter; 5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
13	Franks	John Peter			Sen; 6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
14	Sumner	William			Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	146	
15	Carter	Reginald			Boilermaker	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	
16	Cambridge	Cyril			1st Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
17	Freeman	Alfred			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
18	Beardsworth	Walter			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	
19	Douglas	Charles			4th do	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
20	McCourt	Thomas			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
21	Stevens	Edward			Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
22	Carey	John			Ref; Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
23	Rice	James			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
24	Cox	Sidney			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
25	Murray	Timothy			Elect; Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.5	156	
26	Williams	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
27	Edwards	Thomas			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
28	Tyson	John			Fan Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.2	125	
29	Whelan	Michael			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	157	
30	Dacey	John			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
31	Bolton	Stanley			Diesel Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	6.1	155	
					Spray; Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.							

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson*, Master, of the *St. Louis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hart	Frederick			Greaser	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	38	M	English	British	5.3	140	
2	Jones	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	132	
3	Neville	Samuel			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
4	Boyle	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
5	Liff	David			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
6	Forster	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
7	Hickey	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
8	Finnigan	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	Campbell	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
10	Davies	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
11	Hurst	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	Wells	Richard			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
13	Hearity	James			Ldg Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
14	Norrock	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
15	Morgan	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	158	
16	Murphy	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
17	McNally	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	170	
18	Jones	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	
19	Lennon	Philip			Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.5	142	
20	Neill	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
21	Sweeney	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
22	Hanaway	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
23	Keegan	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
24	Craig	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.12	159	
25	Fitzgerald	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
26	Riley	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
27	Johnson	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
28	Ellis	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
29	Mannion	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
30	Creighton	Patrick			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	128	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. H. Hickson* Master, of the *S/S Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of July, 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First	1	Woods	James		Fireman	3/7/26	L'pool	No	YES	33	M	English	British	5.4	138	
	2	Glen	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	156	
	3	Kenny	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	4	Moore	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
	5	Jones	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
First	6	Devine	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
	7	Riley	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	Failed to join
	8	Trainer	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.11	162	Failed to join
	9	Judge	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	10	Boyle	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
First	11	Reck	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	Failed to join
	12	Matthews	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
	13	Doherty	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	14	Clarke	Matthew		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.5	154	
	15	McVey	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
First	16	McNally	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	151	
	17	Ruddock	Sampson		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
	18	French	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
	19	Maher	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
	20	Duncan	Alexander		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
First	21	McKey	Michael		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	165	
	22	Connor	Lawrence		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
	23	Wright	George		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
	24	Watts	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	25	Doyle	Patrick		Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
First	26	Shelley	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	144	
	27	Murphy	Peter		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	28	Clarke	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.6	141	
	29	Ashton	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.3	155	
	30	McVey	Patrick		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.3	142	
	31	Birch	Walter		Mass R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.5	155	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson*, Master, of the *S.S. Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of *July*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 6

190

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
First	1	McCarthy	Robert		Trimmer	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.7	132	
	2	O'Neill	Michael		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.9	162	
	3	Morrissey	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
	4	Corrigan	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	Failed to join
	5	Quinn	Herbert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
	6	Quinn	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.8	134	
	7	Heron	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	138	
	8	Marnell	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
	9	Kerrigan	Patrick		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	10	Riley	Henry		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
	11	McGhee	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	12	McGhee	Patrick		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
	13	Carter	Christopher		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	148	
	14	Canill	Philip		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
	15	McCarthy	John		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	Failed to join
First	16	Savage	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
	17	Taylor	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
	18	Murphy	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
	19	Mc Cormish	James		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	134	
	20	Maher	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
	21	Taylor	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.4	131	
	22	Cotterall	Wilfred		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.0	130	
	23	Carroll	Joseph		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.3	130	
	24	Howard	Robert		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
	25	Donoghue	Charles		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	125	
	26	Lalley	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	110	
	27	Dwyer	Thomas		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
	28	WALSH	Edward		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
	29	Cross	William		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.2	135	
	30	Wall	John		Mess R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.1	120	
	31	Cunningham	John		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.5	125	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1340

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson* Master, of the *Sp. Cedre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1936

Immigrant Inspector.

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

, 19

, from the port of

'LIVERPOOL

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Masters	Ernest			Chf Steward	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	46	M	English	British	5.6	220	
2	Wareing	John			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
3	Houldin	George			Linen Keeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	175	
4	Sheppard	Thomas			Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
5	Mitchell	Percy			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	170	
6	Dunne	Alexander			ASST; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	155	
7	Young	Robert			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
8	Baker	Harold			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
9	Williams	Joseph			Writer	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	175	
10	Johnson	William			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.10	180	
11	Gollins	Frank			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.10	145	Left by Consent.
12	Howe	Margaret			Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
13	Parry	Catherine			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
14	Baker	Annie			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.3	140	
15	Browne	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
16	Mercer	Elizabeth			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	154	
17	McCarthy	Janet			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.6	134	
18	Charles	Margaret			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	Entered in Error
19	Christian	Valentine			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	136	
20	Gore	Sarah			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	138	
21	McDonald	Alexander			Sal; Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	6.0	160	
22	Houston	William			2nd do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
23	Jones	William			3rd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	58	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
24	Morgan	James			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
25	Curtis	Owen			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
26	Cotterell	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
27	Trevar	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.3	120	
28	Bowden	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.7	160	
29	Tighe	Gerald			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	147	
30	Banks	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	4.9	149	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
19-1920

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I. W. Hickson Master, of the *St. Cedric*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

I. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Waldeis	David	/	/	Steward	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.4	141	
2	Kewell	Harold	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
3	McElroy	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	150	
4	O'Neill	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.2	133	
5	Willcox	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.9	154	
6	Lewis	Dennis	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
7	Mitchell	John	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	136	
8	Dinsdale	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
9	Quinlin	Paul	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
10	Shaw	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.5	135	
11	Davies	Samuel	/	/	Deck Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	138	
12	Quirk	Edgar	/	/	Smoke R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
13	Gain	Philip	/	/	Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	McLean	Henry	/	/	Capt; Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
15	Sadler	Albert	/	/	Bugler	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.5	145	
16	Davies	Cecil	/	/	Bell Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
17	Lawrenson	Percy	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
18	Hurst	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	5.2	115	
19			/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
20	Fox	Alfred	/	/	Printer	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
21	Rigby	William	/	/	Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	
22	Johnson	Harry	/	/	Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.6	160	
23	Brady	Owen	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
24	Lewis	John James	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
25	Chadwick	Edward	/	/	P.R.Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	59	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
26	Hughes	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.2	160	
27	Edge	William	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.2	156	
28	Jackson	Richard	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
29	AMOS	Thomas	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.9	157	
30	Bartlett	George	/	/	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16 1926

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson*, Master, of the *S/S Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of *July*, 19*26*

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926

, 19, from the port of

LIVERPOOL

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Johnstone	James			B.P. Stwd	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	165	
2	Rotherham	Richard			sp	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.4	150	
3	Walsh	Harry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.7	148	
4	Middleton	Charles			Chf Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
5	Williams	Charles			2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Winstenley	William			Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.4	112	
7	Williams	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	118	
8	Fox	Roy			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.3	125	
9	Carson	George			Plate Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
10	O'Connell	Arthur			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	126	
11	Roose	James			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
12	Dean	Allan			Chf Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
13	Byrnes	Charles			Asst; do	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.5	140	
14	Peck	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
15	Simpson	Edward			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
16	Finnigan	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	150	
17	McKay	David			Chf 2nd Cls Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.9	210	
18	Fowler	Richard			Sal Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	162	
19	Hauto	Thomas			Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
20	Arrowsmith	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.2	136	
21	Woods	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
22	Futler	Henry			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
23	Jones	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
24	Williams	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
25	Perkins	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
26	Williams	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.5	130	Left by Consent.
27	Aitken	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
28	Liggett	Harold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Davis	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.4	114	Left by Consent.
30	Jones	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1880

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. W. Hickson Master, of the *Sp. Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Manahan	James			Steward	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	144	
2	McGrath	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.10	148	
3	Vernon	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	Left by Consent.
4	Blyde	Charles			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
5	Jones	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
6	Pritchard	Frank			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
7	Lewis	Arthur			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.4	144	Left by Consent.
8	Beckel	Leopold			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5.6	139	
9	Nelson	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.8	152	
10	Pennington	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	Left by Consent.
11	Werner	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	Left by Consent.
12	Shipley	William			Lib; & Deck Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.4	120	
13	Rosser	Harold			Lounge Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
14	Prince	George			Smoke R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
15	Elliott	Robert			Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.8	159	
16	McDonald	Clement			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
17	Lyons	Maurice			B R Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
18	Danks	Matthew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
19	Doyle	Peter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	190	
20	Donnan	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
21	Kilminster	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
22	Cruickshanks	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.10	168	
23	Morley	Robert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.5	124	
24	Spencer	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
25	Stagg	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.2	132	
26	Potts	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.11	178	
27	Crook	James			Bath Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.4	136	
28	Brown	Ernest			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
29	Allney	Walter			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
30	Anderson	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.10	137	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

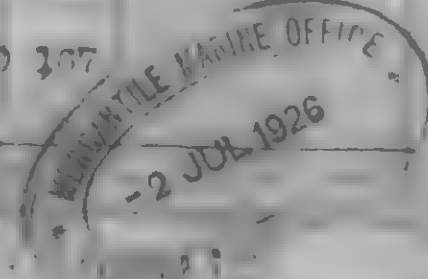
Local Agents
14-1500

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Jackson* Master, of the *Y. Leduc*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926

W. W. Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

195

, arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Norbury	Wallace			2nd Cls Pantry	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	29	M	English	British	5.6	135	
2	Andrews	George			Asst; do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	140	
3	Wiltshire	Stanley			do do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	144	
4	Woop	James			Plate Stwd	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4	140	
5	Georse	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	140	
6	O'Hare	Arthur			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	140	
7	Lawrence	Thomas			Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1	114	
8	Clare	William			Chf 3rd Cls Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	200	
9	Verroll	Samuel			2nd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.10	140	
10	Strauch	Alexander			Interpreter	do	do	do	do	64	do	Estonia	Russian	5.8	200	
11	Bavies	Emlyn			Hospt; Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	British	5.8	146	
12	Coleman	William			do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.8	140	
13	Swift	Reginald			Pantryman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	189	
14	Boden	Frederick			Smoke R Stwd	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.2	180	
15	Wasel	James			Lounge Stwd	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	136	
16	Lilley	Frederick			Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	170	
17	Jones	Herbert			do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	142	
18	Roberts	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
19	Cawley	James			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	147	
20	Gremlin	John			do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	136	
21	Kennedy	Ewen			do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	136	
22	Owens	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
23	McGoldrick	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.0	122	
24	Redfern	John			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	140	
25	Sandall	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3	140	
26	McDonagh	Joseph			do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	147	
27	Murphy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	140	
28	Clark	James			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	130	
29	James	Edwin			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	140	
30	Proven	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	142	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1840

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson*, *Master*, of the *Sp. Leduc*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of *July*, 19*26*

W. W. Hickson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 12 JUL 1926

, 19

, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dunning	Richard			Steward	3/7/26	L'pool	No	YES	38	M.	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Phillips	Martin			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	147	
3	Murphy	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
4	McArdle	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
5	Ralphs	Joseph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	Stenson	Bart			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
7	Oakes	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	142	
8	Shore	Herbert			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.6	126	
9	Knowles	Randolph			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.10	154	
10	Owens	Stephen			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	147	
11	Grainger	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
12	Gore	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.4	140	
13	McNealis	Andrew			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
14	Lamont	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
15	Atherton	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
16	Daly	Michael			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	142	
17	Simpson	Thomas			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
18	Shaw	Charles			G.H. Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.5	120	
19	Martin	John			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	152	
20	Wright	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
21	Gibbons	Francis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.3	127	
22	Clarke	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	154	
23	Moore	James			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.8	156	
24	Wignall	John			H.W. Stwd	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
25	Raby	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	150	
26	Williams	Lewis			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5.7	157	
27	Lovatt	Fred			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.6	120	
28	Self	Sidney			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
29	Milligan	William			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	63	do.	do.	do.	5.9	160	
30	Stewart	Arnold			1st Qls Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1540

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I. W. Hickson Master, of the *St. Cedric*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

, 12 JUL 1926

, 19 , from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	McLoughlin	Joseph			2nd Cls Barber	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	48	M.	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Reis	Lewis			3rd do do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	Russia	Russian	5.5	160	
3	Moorecroft	William			Chef	do	do	do	do	49	M.	English	British	5.8	160	
4	Edwards	William			Asst; Chef	do	do	do	do	52	M.	do	do	5.5	170	
5	Jones	Enoch			Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.7	160	
6	O'Hanlon	John			Entree do	do	do	do	do	23	M.	do	do	5.7	142	
7	Kelly	Charles			Larder do	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	6.0	160	
8	Lancaster	Henry			R.G. do	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.5	140	
9	Lindsay	Joseph			2nd Cls do	do	do	do	do	37	M.	do	do	5.6	144	
10	O'Keeffe	Thomas			Veg; Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M.	do	do	5.4	160	
11	Dickson	Charles			Asst; do	do	do	do	do	29	M.	do	do	5.4	130	
12	Fowler	George			do	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.7	136	
13	Preston	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.6	150	
14	McCalden	Fred			do	do	do	do	do	22	M.	do	do	5.8	120	
15	Massam	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.9	147	
16	Gorton	Reginald			Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.1	160	
17	Nolan	Lawrence			do	do	do	do	do	26	M.	do	do	6.0	160	
18	Connolly	William			Pass; Cook	do	do	do	do	40	M.	do	do	5.7	130	
19	Haltman	Douglas			Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.7	147	
20	Hagen	James			Stops Cook	do	do	do	do	52	M.	do	do	5.2	145	
21	Henny	William			Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	M.	do	do	5.2	130	
22	Cummins	Charles			Scullion	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.10	160	
23	Sherenski	Karl			Hub; Cook	do	do	do	do	21	M.	do	do	5.10	120	
24	Cross	Harry			Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	30	M.	do	do	5.8	128	
25	Murphy	Joseph			Confectioner	do	do	do	do	35	M.	do	do	5.7	176	
26	Smith	Charles			2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	25	M.	do	do	5.7	110	
27	Farnsworth	William			x 2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	M.	do	do	5.4	145	
28	Qualthrough	William			3rd do	do	do	do	do	39	M.	do	do	5.9	145	
29	Ward	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	32	M.	do	do	5.3	140	
30	Dunn	Patrick			Asst; Baker	do	do	do	do	57	M.	do	do	5.3	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-190

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. W. Hickson Master, of the *SS. Cedue*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

July

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1928 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Morgrove	Herbert			Asst; Baker	3/7/26	L'pool	No	YES	41	m	English	British	5.7	160	
2	Rimmer	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	158	
3	Holmes	Herbert			Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2	170	
4	Cooper	James			2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150	
5	Gallagher	Hugh			3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	130	
6	Cardus	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Williams	Robert			Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	140	
8	Astle	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	170	
9	Scullion	Sidney			Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	162	
10	David	David			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.3	132	
11	Clarke	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.2	123	
12	Phillips	William			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.4	122	
13	Tony	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	114	
14	Boys	George			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.0	154	
15	Bandmaster															
16	Bandsman															
	do															
	do															
	do															
21	do															
22	do															
23	do															
24	do															
25	do															
26	do															
27	do															
28	do															
29	do															
30	do															

No. 8515
Liverpool, England
(Country)

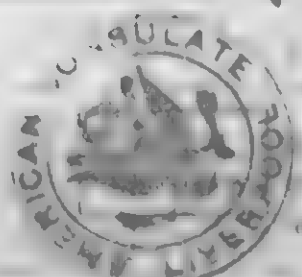
SWEN

For the journey to the United States

via Greenock

AMERICAN CONSULATE

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.



2 JULY 1928



CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and that they are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O. W. Hickson
Master.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1928

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

198

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at NEW YORK , 12 JUL 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Morgrove	Herbert			Asst; Baker	3/7/26	L'pool	No	YES	41	m	English	British	5.7	160	
2	Rimmer	Alfred			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	158	
3	Holmes	Herbert			Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.2	170	
4	Cooper	James			2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	150	
5	Gallagher	Hugh			3rd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4	130	
6	Cardus	James			4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
7	Williams	Robert			Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	140	
8	Astle	Charles			do do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	170	
9	French	Sidney			Scullion	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4	150	
10	Clark	David			do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	130	
11	Clarke	Michael			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
12	Phillips	William			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	130	
13	Copy	Edward			do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Roberts	George			do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	164	
15	Bandmaster															
16	Bandman															
17	do															
18	do															
19	do															
20	do															
21	do															
22	do															
23	do															
24	do															
25	do															
26	do															
27	do															
28	do															
29	do															
30	do															

No. 8415
Liverpool, England
(Country)

SEEN

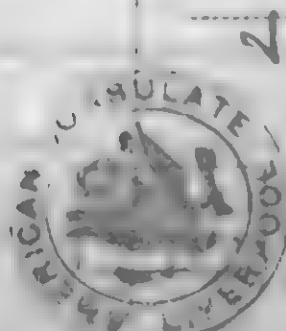
For the journey to the United States

via Greenock

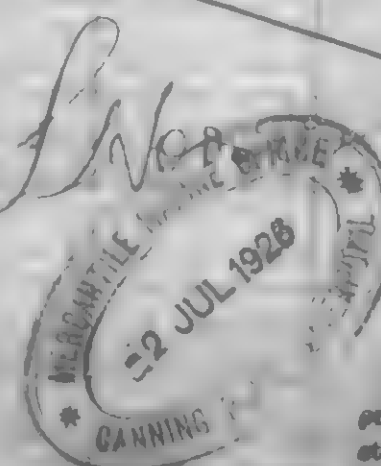
AMERICAN CONSULATE



LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.



12 JUL 1926



CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and have been under an agreement to be discharged to the United States. They are not necessary for the operation of the vessel.

O. W. Hickson

Master

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. W. Hickson* Master, of the *Sp. Cedre*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. W. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of *July*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **5**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CEDRIC**

, arriving at **New York**

, **12 JUL 1926**

, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	SUPPLEMENTARY															
1	Beighton	John			Bandmaster	3/7/26	L'pool	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5.4	140	
2	Colman	Joseph			Bandman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.11	150	
3	Connolly	Frank			do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	174	
4	Briggs	Walter			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	130	
5	Norris	Frederick			do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	148	
6	Glover	William			O.M.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9	150	
7	Doran	Nellie			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	145	
8	Feeney	Patrick			Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.2	148	
9	Hogan	Herbert			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	Mottram	Francis			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	147	
11	Wright	William			Ex Jnr Asst 4th Engr	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	154	
12	Duddy	James			Trimmer	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.4	140	
13	Devaney	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	173	
14	Taylor	William			Writer	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	130	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8516

July 3/1926

[Signature]

SEAL

I CERTIFY that the named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are entitled to the benefits of the Convention. They are hereby admitted to the crew of the vessel.

[Signature]

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
1926

White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

I CERTIFY that the named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality and are not subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of aliens to the United States. They are not subject to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, relating to the admission of aliens to the United States.

W. H. Hickson
Master.

7-12-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

W. H. Hickson Master, of the *Sp. Cedue*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Hickson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

15 Defective in all.
W. H. Hickson

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

Q 1

S.S. "COEDBIC"

sailing from COBH (UNION)

JULY 4th.

, 1927. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12th July, 1927

200

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daly Matthew	18	M	194977 K	Naturalized, District Court, Alaska, 1924.	Home, Santa Island, Ocean Post Office, Washington.
2	Griffin Margaret	19	F	Born, New York, Conn. 9th. Jun. 1909.	Laid	Path 2, Mr. Denis Griffin, 174 Mill Street, Waterbury, Conn.
3	Galvin Bridget P.	22	F	202301 K	Husband Born Birmingham, N.Y. 1898.	Home, 1835 South Grand Street, Duquesne, Pa.
4	Butler Kathleen	8	F		Husband Born Chicago Ill., 1904.	Home, 408, 4th. Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Butler Mary	4	F		Husband Born Chicago Ill., 1904.	Home, 408, 4th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Butler Margaret	11	F		Husband Born Chicago Ill., 1904.	Home, 408, 4th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	Dowling Richard	25	M	186088	Naturalized, Circuit Court, Philadelphia Pa. 24th. April 1900.	Home, 1835 St. Luk's Street, Philadelphia Pa.
8	Kelly Ellen	40	F	213304 K	Husband Born Brooklyn, New York 20th. Jul. 1872.	Home, 412, 2d. Street, Brooklyn, New York

Handwritten: J. Hanagan Inspector Completed 645 PM

Handwritten: 5-6-27

5.

No 4 Butler Kathleen Transferred to Sheet Q4 Line 2
No 5 Butler Mary " " Line 3
No 6 Butler Margaret " " Line 4
Nos 9 to 30 Blanks.

Handwritten: Manning J. J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



[illegible]

201 (4)

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1926

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

PLANT	DATE	TIME	TEMP.	WIND	MOON	STARS	PLANETS	PHASE	REMARKS
1	7	9	1	2	✓				15
2	9		2						11
3	16		1	2	✓				26

Donnerstag

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

	Alfons	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	2	15
2nd Cabin	9	2	11
Steorage			11
Total	22	4	26

18 (Cabin) (Steorage) (Total)

22 Pass

	Alfons	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	5	20	25
2nd Cabin	5	2	7
Steorage			
Total	10	22	32

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "JONINICA" Passengers sailing from St. Croix, V.I., U.S.A., July 12, 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	EXEMPT	Allen	Joyce Ida	36	11	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	American	U.S.A.	Iowa	Insular Territory Certificate #39483	St. Croix, V.I.	June 22-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
2	UNDER 18	Allen	Thomas T.	13	10	M	S	School-boy	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indian	Tobago	Insular Territory Certificate #39484	St. Croix, V.I.	June 22-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix										
3	UNDER 18	Allen	Gladys M.	11	10	F	S	School-girl	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indian	Tobago	Insular Territory Certificate #39485	St. Croix, V.I.	June 22-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix										
4	U.S. C.	Allen	Evelyn J.	3	3	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	St. Croix	-----	-----	-----	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
5	EXEMPT	Fielthens	Anna	35	11	F	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Merenthout	Insular Territory Certificate #39486	St. Croix, V.I.	June 18-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
6	EXEMPT	Demetel	Maria	28	11	F	S	Religious Teacher	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Malle	Insular Territory Certificate #39487	St. Croix, V.I.	July 2-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
7	EXEMPT	Latimer	George F.	70	11	M	M	Sugar Cane Planter	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	Irish	Ireland	Ferranage	Insular Territory Certificate #39488	St. Croix, V.I.	June 4-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
8	EXEMPT	Latimer	Adelaide V.	64	11	F	M	housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	W. Indian	U.S.A.	St. Croix	Insular Territory Certificate #39489	St. Croix, V.I.	June 4-1926	U.S.A.	St. Croix									
<p>Johnafy mof 300 PM July 12, 1926</p>																													

Johny 200 PM
July 12, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 18th, 1926

List 72

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came, after a stay of less than one year, or whether he intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States							Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet			Inches	
1	Husband, David Wm. Allen St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	St. Croix	No	Husband	Yes	1917	Iowa	Friend, David Paul de Schweinitz, Bethlehem, Pa.	Yes	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
2	Father, David Wm. Allen, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	Bethlehem	No	Father	Yes	1917	reth	Friend, David Paul de Schweinitz, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
3	Father, David Wm. Allen, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	Bethlehem	No	Father	Yes	1917	reth	Friend, David Paul de Schweinitz, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
4	Father, David Wm. Allen, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	Bethlehem	No	Father	No	---	---	Friend, David Paul de Schweinitz, Bethlehem, Pa.	No	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
5	Wthr Superior, St. Alphonse St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Convent	New York	Yes	Convent	Yes	1919	N.Y.C	Wthr Superior St. John Berchmans 437 W. 47 St. New York City	Yes	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
6	Wthr Superior, St. Alphonse St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	Convent	New York	Yes	Convent	Yes	1921	N.Y.C	Wthr Superior St. John Berchmans 437 W. 47 St. New York City	Yes	4	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	None
7	Cousin, John A. Fleming, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	St. Croix	No	Self	Yes	1923	1/yr	Cousin, Hugh Fleming, Hollis Court Blvd, L.I. Island	Yes	3	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None
8	Cousin, John A. Fleming, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A	V.I.	St. Croix	No	Husband	Yes	1923	1/yr	Cousin, Hugh Fleming, Hollis Court Blvd, L.I. Island	Yes	3	Months	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Chas. H. H., of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Chas. H. H.
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of July, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Robert, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

M. Robert

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of July, 19 24

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DOMINICA" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, T.W.I., June 23, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.					Country	City or town			Country	City or town
1	100	Williams	Tom Arthur	41	11	M	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	England	Loughborough			U.S.A.	New York
2	100	Williams	Robert	11	10	M	English	Yes	Grt Brtn	England	Loughborough			U.S.A.	New York
3															
4															
5	100	Harris	James L.	35	✓	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Grt Brtn	England	Barrow	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Trinidad	
6															
7															
8		Reece	Florence May	43	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Barbados	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Barbados	
9		Spencer	Petronel L.	26	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Barbados	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Barbados	
10															
11															
12	DIPLOMAT	Davidson-Houston	Wilfrid E.	36	✓	M	Officer	Yes	Grt Brtn	Ireland	London	Trinidad	June 17-1926	St. Lucia	
13	DIPLOMAT	Davidson-Houston	Annie K.	47	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	Ireland	London	Trinidad	June 17-1926	St. Lucia	
14	DIPLOMAT	Davidson-Houston	Wilfred E.	24	✓	M	Officer	Yes	Grt Brtn	Ireland	London	Trinidad	June 17-1926	St. Lucia	
15															
16															
17		Gottlieb	Gottlieb	44	✓	M	Merchant	Yes	Grt Brtn	Germany	Germany	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Martinique	
18															
19															
20	DIPLOMAT	Griffith	Francis V. D.	26	✓	M	Master	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Antigua	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Antigua	
21	DIPLOMAT	Griffith	Phyllis	23	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Antigua	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Antigua	
22		Morton	Isabel C.	39	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Antigua	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Antigua	
23		Christian	Ivy	32	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Antigua	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Antigua	
24															
25															
26		Wells	Julia	31	✓	F	Wife	Yes	Grt Brtn	W.I.	Antigua	Trinidad	June 23-1926	Antigua	
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 14th, 1923

204

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. C. Ladd, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. C. Ladd
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of July, 19 26
at New York

J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as dishwasher, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed to see that no error is made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROMANIA"

Sailing from

NEW YORK, N.Y.

June 30th, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 1st, 1926

205

207

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							FROM NEW YORK, June 18th. - TO TRINIDAD, ECUADOR		
2	Klingeman	Harry E.	45	6	M		December 11th. 1880, Steinsville, Pa.		308 Main St., Evans, Pa.
3	Klingeman	Martha E.	78	8	F		November 16th. 1847, Waverly, Pa.		308 Main St., Evans, Pa.
4	Klingeman	Lucille W.	11	9	F		October 3rd. 1914, Evans, Pa.		308 Main St., Evans, Pa.
5	Klingeman	Floyd W.	13	6	M		December 15th. 1912, Vera Cruz, P.		308 Main St., Evans, Pa.
6	Baker	Ralph W.	22	12	M		October 2nd. 1903, Winthrop, Mass.		77 Bond St., Winthrop, Mass.
7	Brookway	William S.	44	7	M		November 29th. 1881, New York City		Clinton, N.Y.
8	Byren	Olga	19	4	F		November 14th. 1894, Jersey City		246 Fairfield Ave., Jersey City
9	Smith	Irene M.	30	2	F		May 3rd. 1896, Staten Island, N.Y.		4 Bedford St., Tuckahoe, N.Y.
10	Smith	Gerald W.	41	1	M		June 2nd. 1885, Wilford, N.J.		Wilford, N.J.
11	Wilbur	Donald E.	27	2	M		April 18th. 1899, Sitka, Alaska		Old Hall Rd Ave., Doverford, P.
12	Puttling	Harry E.	37	1	M		June 14th. 1889, Warwick, Orange Co., N.Y.		Forest Hills, L.I. Island, N.Y.
13	Taylor	Harry E.	34	2	M		April 14th. 1892, New York City		Forest Hills, L.I. Island, N.Y.
14	Stearns	Elizabeth T.	51	10	F		August 20th. 1874, Chicago, Ill.		54 Broadway St., Boston, Mass.
15	Lang	Harold E.	29	7	M		January 1st. 1907, York, Nebraska		1017 County Line Rd., York, Pa.
16	Rogers	John Jr.	17	4	M		January 4th. 1899, New York City.		110 E. 54 St., New York City
17	Hall	Monroe E.	24	10	M		August 11th. 1901, Seabright, N.J.		7 Sheridan Sq., New York City
18									
19							FROM ST. VINCENT, N.E.I., July 2nd. 1926		
20	Muller	George J.	22	7	M		November 18th. 1903, New York	Father U.S. Citizen Holds U.S. Passport	111 W. 111 St., New York City
21									
22							FROM ST. KITTS, N.W.I., July 4th. 1926		
23	Tashara	Willy	24	1	M		June 13th. 1900, St. Kitts, N.W.I.	State of New York, County of New York, February 14th. 1923.	111 W. 111 St., New York City
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

206

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Sailing from ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A., July 7th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 17th., 1926

207

b. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Wolf	Alphonso	41	7	M	November 14th. 1884, Rochester, N.Y.		526 - 59 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Skeoch	Agnes E.	21	1	F	June 13th. 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		59 Park Place, New York City
3	Armstrong	Elizabeth G.	22	5	F	February 16th. 1904, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		59 Park Place, New York City
4	Fleming	Juanita	24	5	F	February 8th. 1902, Porto Rico.		9085 Hollis Court Blvd, Queens, L.I.C.
5	Nolan	Anita W.	26	6	F	February 27th. 1900, Peterson, N.J.		1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem, Pa.
6	Nolan	John Roger Jr.	1	9	M	September 24th. 1924, Newport, R.I.		1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem, Pa.
7	Stakemann	Erik Robert	29	4	M	December 18th. 1896, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		11 Broadway, New York City
8	Merwin	Miles	24	1	M	September 18th. 1892, New York City		59 Park Place, New York City
9	Richardson	Margaret	52		F	November 19th. 1874, England	Holds American Passport - Born of American Parents	406 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Maguire	John	62		M	May 10th. 1864, Southfields, N.Y.		1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem, Pa.
11	Maguire	Ella	60		F	May 5th. 1866, Arden, N.Y.		1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem, Pa.
12	Gumbs	Adelaide V.	43	4	F	February 22nd. 1883, St. John, V.I.U.S.A.		1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem, Pa.
13	RECEIVED ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. July 7th. 1926							
14	Haensler	Alice S.	20	11	F	July 13th. 1895, Colombia City, Ga.		2387 Creston Ave, New York City
15	Haensler	Barbara C.	1	11	F	July 31st. 1924, Kansas City, Miss.		2387 Creston Ave, New York City
16	Clum	Mary E.	34	10	F	August 22nd. 1891, Washington, D.C.		Wilmington, Md.
17	Estornel	Lelia E.	34	5	F	January 5th. 1892, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		447 - 44 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Fairchild	Arthur S.	59	6	M	January 31st. 1867, Southport, England	Born of American Parents	29 Broadway, New York City
19	Mitchell	Corey H.	51	11	F	August 31st. 1874, Wheeler, Ind.		360 - 3rd. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Louslog	Julius A.	36	5	M	March 25th. 1890, Kennard, Ind.		"Cadillac" Hotel, Broadway, N.Y. City
21	RECEIVED ST. CROIX, V.I.U.S.A. July 7th. 1926							
22	RECEIVED							
23	LINES 21 & 22, NO ENTRY MAINTAINED ON THESE LINES							
24	noted by J. H. Taylor							
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "_____",
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ University of _____ State
of _____ New York, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES¹

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "DOMINICA"

Passengers sailing from

ARBATOS, A. G.

July 1st.

19

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Y. F. W.

July 1st

19

208

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification		
1	St. Michael, Barbados, B.W.I.	U.S.A. Brooklyn	Yes Husband	30 Years	Husband, Robert Garville, 549 Sackman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	PP	None
2																
3																
4	Friend, Homer Parvenu, Ft de France, Martinique, P.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	50 Years	Friend, Harvey Connolly, 114 W. 157 St. N.Y. City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
5	Friend, Homer Parvenu, Ft de France, Martinique, P.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Husband	5 Years	Friend, Harvey Connolly, 114 W. 157 St. N.Y. City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
6	Friend, Mrs. Albert Gelsoup, Ft de France, Martinique, P.W.I.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Self	4 Years	Friend, Mrs. Willis Pollard, 1808 S. 18 St. Philadelphia	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
7	Friend, Mrs. Albert Gelsoup, Ft de France, Martinique, P.W.I.	U.S.A. Philadelphia	Uncle	4 Years	Friend, Mrs. Willis Pollard, 1808 S. 18 St. Philadelphia	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
8	Friend, Mrs. Albert Gelsoup, Ft de France, Martinique, P.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes S. Techney	No	Mother, Mrs. I.D. Gauthier, 178 W. 137 St. N.Y. City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
9																
10																
11	Mother, Sarah Brando, Montserrat, B.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Husband	20 Years	Husband, Andrew Martin, 211 W. 147 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
12	Mother, Sarah Brando, Montserrat, B.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Mother	5 Years	Mother, Albertina John, 123 W. 134 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6 1/2	PP	None
13																
14																
15	Mother, Catherine Lewis, Basseterre, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	25 Years	Cousin, Lillian Nichols, 314 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	PP	None
16	Aunt, Catherine Leonard, Cayon, St. Kitts, B.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Mother	2 Yrs	Mother, Antoinette Kenneth, 36 W. 138 St. N.Y. City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	PP	None
17	Father, Jean S. Romney, St. Bartholomew, B.W.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	30 Yrs	Mother, Marie A. Romney, 2407 7th Ave, N.Y. City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	PP	None
18																
19																
20	Cousin, Amrose Lotton, Frederiksted, St. Croix, V.I.	U.S.A. Bethlehem	No Self	No	Employer, Mrs. Maguire, 1722 W. Market St. Bethlehem	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	PP	None
21	Mother, Agnes Watson, Christiansted, St. Croix, V.I.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	No	Friend, Reginald Christian, 205 W. 147 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	PP	Scar over right eye
22																
23																
24	Husband, E. Benj. Oliver, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Husband	No	Sister, Alma Flannigan, 100 W. 141 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	PP	None
25	Aunt, Mary Thomas, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	No	Sister, Frances Smith, 135 W. 144 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	PP	None
26	Mother, Olivia Stephens, St. Thomas, V.I. U.S.A.	U.S.A. New York	Yes Self	No	Sister, Charles Peterson, 135 W. 144 St. New York City	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	PP	None
27																
28																
29																
30																

Note - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William A. Charlton
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 25
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NOT ENDORSE PRINTING OFFICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

209

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. , 19 26., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 26.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Vase	Clarence W.	13 10	M	S	August 23rd. 1910, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		111 W. 137 St. New York City
2	Molyneux	James A.	11 11	M	S	July 14th. 1911, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		219 W. 63 St. New York City
3	Molyneux	James Alfred	9 9	M	S	September 17th. 1916, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		219 W. 63 St. New York City
4	Simmons	Maurice A.	38 17	M	S	January 1st. 1888, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		235 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Meyer	Severine R.	36 1	F	S	June 15th. 1890, Tortola, B.W.I.	Through marriage before 1902	323 Edgecomb Ave, New York City
6	Harrigan	Austin A.	7 14	M	S	February 6th. 1919, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		323 Edgecomb Ave, New York City
7	Harrigan	Oliya R.	9 12	M	S	May 3rd. 1917, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		323 Edgecomb Ave, New York City
8	Francis	Joseph	57 16	M	S	October 21st. 1868, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		241 W. 153 St. New York City
9	Chase	Evelyn A.	19 10	F	S	September 26th. 1906, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		387 Gates Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Waters	Isabel M.	39 1	F	S	July 1th. 1887, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Schoharie, N.Y.
11	Joshua	Halvor	19 15	M	S	February 5th. 1907, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		110 W. 143 St. New York City
12	Benastorg	Evelyn V.	21 16	F	S	January 9th. 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		214 W. 63 St. New York City
13	Ferris	Lucille W.	31 19	F	S	October 4th. 1894, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		41 W. 87 St. New York City
14	Christopher	Maria C.	24 15	F	S	January 25th. 1902, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		49 W. 128 St. New York City
15	Samuel	Agathe C.	28 15	F	S	June 15th. 1898, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		15 W. 130 St. New York City
16	Mitchell	Martin C.	41 11	M	S	June 6th. 1885, Petersburg, Ill.		360 3rd. Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Murtaugh	Anna	59 11	F	S	June 4th. 1867, Clark Hill, Ind.		Colfax, Ind.
18	Murtaugh	Mary	23 15	F	S	February 15th. 1903, Colfax, Ind.		Colfax, Ind.

Handwritten signature and date: 24 26

Handwritten signature: Wm A. Charlton

Master.

30

Handwritten: 18 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

210

S. S. "MEXICA"

sailing from ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A., July 11th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., July 12th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leitch	James A.	39	M		September 18th, 1893, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2105 8th. Ave., New York City
2	Moore	Maria A.	21	F	S	March 24th, 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		Holbrook, Long Island
3	Cornelius	James	23	M	S	September 28th, 1900, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		221 W. 43 St. New York City
4	Urgent	Olivia E.	17	F	S	October 26th, 1908, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		104 E. 124 St. New York City
5	Petersen	Henry	41	M	S	December 18th, 1884, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		221 W. 43 St. New York City
6	De Rie	Alphonso	20	M	S	December 28th, 1905, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		368 W. 127 St. New York City
7	Hansen	Imogene	17	F	S	June 6th, 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		368 W. 127 St. New York City
8	Francis	James M.	33	M	S	October 24th, 1882, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		632 Concord Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C.
9	Williams	Kathleen	17	F	S	June 10th, 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		210 138 St. New York City
10	Ejornsen	Emeline	18	F	S	September 25th, 1907, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York City
11	McClaplin	Jane A.	33	F	S	September 4th, 1888, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York City
12	Williams	Amelia M.	17	F	S	February 23rd, 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York City
13	Battine	Mary E.	24	F	S	October 5th, 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2224 7th. Ave. New York City
14	Jackson	Aracinta M.	24	F	S	December 14th, 1901, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		304 W. 150 St. New York City
15	Williams	Rebecca	32	F	S	December 28th, 1893, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
16	Duncan	Jane A.	14	F	S	February 10th, 1912, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
17	Hatchett	Augustina	13	F	S	July 14th, 1910, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
18	Robinson	Roselina H.	16	F	S	July 4th, 1909, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		2229 5th. Ave. New York City
19	Evans	Genie M.	28	F	S	December 2nd, 1897, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		129 W. 137 St. New York City
20	Jones	Miriam	23	F	S	February 1st, 1903, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		241 W. 147 St. New York City
21	Napoleon	Bernadin J.	33	M	S	August 15th, 1888, St. Croix, V.I.U.S.A.		221 W. 43 St. New York City
22								
23						FROM ST. THOMAS, V.I.U.S.A. July 7th, 1922		
24	Robles	Olympia	20	F	S	November 2nd, 1905, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		23 E. 114 St. New York City
25	Hodge	Oswald A.	23	M	S	August 29th, 1901, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		115 W. 115 St. New York City
26	Conners	Stella M.	39	F	S	December 22nd, 1886, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		254 W. 150 St. New York City
27	McCart Stewart	Alice	53	F	Wid	February 20th, 1873, Middleton, Conn.		91 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	McCart Stewart	Cladya	26	F	S	August 15th, 1899, Honolulu, Hawaii		91 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	McCart Stewart	Anna	28	F	S	April 21st, 1898, Brooklyn, N.Y.		91 Adelphi St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Vaes	Eugene A.	15	M	S	October 19th, 1910, St. Thomas, V.I.U.S.A.		111 W 137 St. New York City

LINE 22 IS BLANK,

B. R. R.

230

Wm A. Charlton
Master.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

211

S. S. DOMINICA

FURNISH

arrived 7/13/26

, 192

M.

, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MASTERS		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	CAINES Frances O 2nd Cab 10:00 C		26			1 to call	<i>cons. Ophelia Stephens 26 W. 140 St. John N.Y. 7/13/10</i>						
2	ROMNEY Eveline 2nd Cab 10:00 C		17			1 to call	<i>Mother Mary R. 2407-7 ave. N.Y.C. " " 11/20</i>						

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL on board upon arrival at a
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

July 17th. 1926

I, master of the British
from port of Bermuda (St. Ignace)

S.S. "DOMINICA"

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	63
-------------------------------	----

Number of seamen deserted	None
---------------------------	------

Number of seamen discharged	6
-----------------------------	---

Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
-----------------------------------	------

Number of seamen signed on at this port	2
---	---

Total crew this date **79**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

July 12th.

, 192 6, consigned to

Furness, Withy & Co. Ltd. is now lying at Pier #24, Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 17th. 1926 for British & French West Indies via United States port of St. Thomas, V.I. First port of call in United States this voyage was St. Croix, V.I.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

212

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name _____

Age

Nationality.

When and where signed on

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James T. Bernickel
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not reported, or consignee, or master to deliver charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23-121150

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Michael A. Rebert	58	U.S.A.	18-5-26, New York
Cyril Rogers	29	British	6-5-26, St. Croix
Ivan Williams	29	U.S.A.	18-6-26, New York
Boyd J. Daniel	33	British	18-6-26, New York
Bob. Hellstrand	18	Sweden	1-7-26, Barbados
Wm. A. Charlton	33	British	15-6-26, New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

VESSELS REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

7-22 10 minutes

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5	9	150	None		
Garner	Edmund	None	22	Sailor	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5	9	155	None		
Payn	Philip	None	16	Purser	17-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5	7	160	None		
Robert	Michael	None	10	Surgeon	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5	7	155	None		
Whitehead	Stanley	None	7	1st. Wireless Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5	7	140	None		
Auden	Walter	None	3	2nd. Wireless Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5	6	130	None		
Shaw	Brian	None	1	3rd. Wireless Opr.	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5	6	130	None		
Daniel	Boyd (1st.trip)	None	2	Sailor's Messenger	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5	8	140	None		

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, JUNE 30th. 1926

VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

7-12 Dominica Form 800

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name		Years		When	Where									
Charlton	William A.	None	20	Master	15-4-26	New York	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5 9	160	None
Porter	Zacharie	None	30	1st. Mate	25-10-25	Cobh	No	Yes	44	M	Canadian	British	5 11	175	None
McKellar	John (1st. trip)	None	30	2nd. Mate	18-6-26	New York	No	Yes	69	M	Scotch	British	5 9	165	None
Crosse	Edward	None	5	3rd. Mate	18-5-26	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 8	155	None
Hamblin	Egbert	None	19	Boatswain	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
Brown	Jacob	None	25	Carpenter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	155	None
Brvant	Montague	None	25	Qtr. Master	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	6 1	190	None
Peltier	Eugene	None	3	Qtr. Master	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
Bynoe	Hubert	None	26	Qtr. Master	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
Rogers	Cyril	None	5	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
Morton	James	None	12	Sailor	6-5-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
Harrigan	William	None	15	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
McGillvery	John (1st. trip)	None	10	Sailor	18-6-26	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
Henry	James	None	12	Sailor	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
Marshall	Leonard	None	11	Sailor	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
Simmons	Thomas	None	18	Sailor	28-4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	32	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
Williams	Joseph	None	30	Sailor	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
Garner	Edmund	None	22	Sailor	28-5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	155	None
Payn	Philip	None	16	Purser	17-11-25	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
Robert	Michael	None	10	Surgeon	18-5-26	New York	No	Yes	58	M	American	American	5 7	155	None
Whitehead	Stanley	None	7	1st. Wireless Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5 7	140	None
Auden	Walter	None	3	2nd. Wireless Opr.	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
Shaw	Brian	None	1	3rd. Wireless Opr.	18-11-25	New York	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
Daniel	Boyd (1st. trip)	None	2	Sailor's Messman	18-6-26	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	140	None

Thompson

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARLTON, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charlton
Master, DOMINICA

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 15, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, E.W.I. JUNE 30th. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jarvis	William	None	25	Chf. Engr.	24-10-25	Cobh.	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5 6	140	None
2	Robinson	George	None	12	2nd. "	18- 8-26	New York	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5 7	165	None
3	Hopper	James	None	10	3rd. "	23-10-25	Cobh.	No	Yes	28	M	Scotch	British	5 7	145	None
4	Beattie	Thomas (1st. trip)	None	3	4th. "	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 7	145	None
5	McLachlan	Robert	None	3	5th. "	19- 3-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	British	5 7	140	None
6	Phillips	Walter	None	15	Donkeyman	28- 4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
7	Miller	Alfred	None	17	Oiler	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	47	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
8	Tull	Dallas	None	18	Oiler	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
9	Hicks	Moses	None	25	Oiler	30- 1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	145	None
10	Daniels	Theophilus	None	10	Fireman	30- 1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	38	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
11	Workman	Dudley	None	10	Fireman	1-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
12	Nesbitt	William	None	12	Fireman	6- 5-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	40	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
13	Arthur	Ignatius	None	14	Fireman	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
14	Emanuel	William	None	9	Fireman	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	185	None
15	Brewster	Sidney	None	10	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	31	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
16	Brown	Alonzo	None	11	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
17	King	James	None	8	Fireman	28-12-25	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	165	None
18	Bishop	Harold	None	10	Fireman	30- 1-26	Barbados	No	Yes	27	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	150	None
19	Cutting	Benjamin	None	19	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	46	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
20	Millard	Jacob	None	1	Fireman	8- 4-26	St. Croix	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	150	None
21	Assent	William	None	10	Fireman	30-10-25	Barbados	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
22	Atkin	James	None	20	Fireman	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
23	Thompson	Edwin	None	5	Fireman	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	25	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
24	Marshall	Joseph (1st. trip)	None	17	Fireman	28- 6-26	Barbados	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
25	Rice	Joseph	None	7	Messman for Engineer's	31- 3-26	Barbados	No	Yes	35	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
26	Queeley	Hilton	None	3 Months	Sailor's Messman	28- 4-26	Barbados	No	Yes	14	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	130	None
27	LINE #13	Arthur Ignatius														
28	" 15	Brewster Sidney														
29	" 16	Bishop Harold														
30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARTON, "MASTER" of the BRITISH STRAMER, "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm A. Charton
Master, ~~DOMINICA~~

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel B. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, P.V.I. JUNE 30th. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Offer	George	None	25	Chf. Stwd.	7-12-25	New York	No	Yes	40	M	American	American	5 8	165	None
2	Ford	Louis	None	15	2nd. "	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	West Ind.	British	5 6	145	None
3	Perez	Mathilde	None	5	1st. Cabin Stewardess	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Spanish	Spanish	5 4	130	None
4	Carew	Irene (1st. trip)	None	7	2nd. Cabin Stewardess	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	30	F	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	160	None
5	Kelly	George	None	25	Chf. Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	45	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	169	None
6	Roland	Harold	None	10	2nd. Cook	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	145	None
7	Miller	Thomas	None	3	3rd. Cook	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
8	Moore	William	None	26	Crew Cook	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	47	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
9	Yearwood	Reginald	None	5	Assistant Crew Cook	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
10	Neblett	Lambert	None	7	Butcher	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	30	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	145	None
11	McCarty	Axel	None	24	Baker	20- 1-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	149	None
12	Gibbs	Henry	None	4	Asst. Baker	16- 4-26	New York	No	Yes	63	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	139	None
13	Bascom	Cyril	None	21	Pantryman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	145	None
14	Griffith	Moses	None	15	2nd. "	18- 5-26	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
15	Williams	Ivan (1st. trip)	None	5	Scullion	18- 6-26	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	140	None
16	Clarke	Ernest	None	10	2nd. Cabin Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	36	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
17	Shillingford	Henry	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	29	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
18	Edwards	Samuel	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	155	None
19	Miller	William	None	15	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	43	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 11	198	None
20	York	John	None	24	Waiter	20-10-25	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 9	150	None
21	Pinder	Walter	None	20	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	48	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	150	None
22	Smith	Elwood	None	9	Waiter	28- 5-26	Barbados	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 10	165	None
23	Clarke	Frederick	None	5	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	26	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 6	130	None
24	Wells	Benjamin	None	4	Waiter	17-12-25	New York	No	Yes	28	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	160	None
25	Adams	Edwin	None	5	Waiter	19- 3-26	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	165	None
26	Trotman	Ernest	None	15	Waiter	1-12-26	Barbados	No	Yes	43	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	150	None
27	Thompson	Harold	None	10	Waiter	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
28	Nurse	Herbert (1st. trip)	None	15	Waiter	28- 6-26	Barbados	No	Yes	42	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	135	None
29	Moore	Frank	None	5	Saloon Steward	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	23	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
30	Gaskins	Dudley	None	20	Bar Tender	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	37	M	Afen. Blk.	British	5 8	167	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHAMLTON, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER, "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, F.W.I. JUNE 30th. 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Andrews	Harold	None	18 Months	Bugler	30-4-26	Trinidad	No	Yes	30	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5 5	142	None
2	Desmouline	Clarence	None	9	Night Watchman	16-11-25	New York	No	Yes	34	M	Afen.Blk.	British	5 7	140	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM A. CHARTON, "MASTER", of the BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

William A. Charton
Master, BRITISH STEAMER "DOMINICA"

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 19 26

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfred A. Kinnest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No. <u>472</u>
<u>Port of Spain, Trinidad</u>	(City) (Country)
SEEN	
For the journey to the United States	
<i>Alfred A. Kinnest</i>	
Vice Consul	Date <u>June 30, 1926</u>
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 217

Vessel S. S. "DOMINICA", arriving at New York, July 12th, 1926, from the port of PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, P.W.I., June 30th, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nicholls	James (1st trip)	None	16	Fireman	1-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	36	M	Afen Blk	British	5 7	140	None
2	Oliviere	James (1st trip)	None	10	Fireman	1-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 10	110	None
3	Jeffers	McDonald (1st trip)	None	5	Fireman	1-7-26	Barbados	No	Yes	30	M	Afen Blk	British	5 8	150	None
4	Hellstrand	Bob	None	3	Sailor	1-7-26	Barbados	Yes	Yes	18	M	Swedish	Sweden	5 8	145	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

In happy trip.

To ship foreign

Barbados Visa Exempt Here.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. Bridgetown, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via *William O. Pickens*
Date *July 12, 1926*
Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa continues to be valid for that journey)

No fee presented

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

7-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William A. Charlton, Master, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

218

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7/12/26 day of July, 1926
at San Francisco

an 7-12-26

Notes—If a ship sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the ship sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	U. S.	Total
1st		
2nd		
3rd		
Total		

Handwritten:
Key
Wm. D. ...
5/3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. New Brooklyn Passengers sailing from New York, 22 June, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19 July, 1936

219

Note: — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is supposed to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, enterprise and teaching believed in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Louis Martin, of the S.S. New Dominion, from Freeport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1920
at New York

Wm. A. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literary and other).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race of people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Transients in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of U. S. and if so, how much).—The answer should give each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NEW BROOKLYN

DATE OF ARRIVAL

arrived

7/12/26

, 19

M.

211

220

Index No.	NAMES	M. No.	GROUP No.	No. Prisoners	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
							DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
27B	1 NYS Nathaniel	1st Cab	1.	1 UK NO IM VISA	1:30	TURNER	7/12/26									Paroled 7/12/26 4 PM.								

S.I. NEW BROOKLYN 7/12/26

TOTALS

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NEW PROXY

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. J. J. J. J.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
1571
New Brooklyn 1926

I, master of the Bukoh
Sa. Leona of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>51</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>49</u>

1277/26

The above named vessel arrived at this port 10/1/26 ; is now lying at New York Basin 1926
expected to sail 1571 ; is now lying at New York Basin 1926
via United States port of Russell v. L. v. L.
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Williams	25	British African	23/10/25 Sierra Leone

[illegible]

Hymns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
see other side.

NEW BROOKLYN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. J. J. J. J.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, and the names of all persons so engaged as stowaways, crew, and passengers who are to be paid off and discharged on the arrival of such vessel, and also of all persons who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require, and, after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, payable to the collector of customs of the certain district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien, containing names correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1613

24	Kittell	Thomas	✓	13	do	do	do	do	do	Apr. 20	do	do	do	20	38	do	
25	Hawford	Gerald	/	14	do	Summer	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	55	140	do. 2d, 6/3
26	Larrie	Fredrick	✓	33	do	Old Stud.	1978/35	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5.8	150	do
27	Russell	Eln	✓	34	do	Cool	do	do	do	do	48	do	Indian	do	5.7	1150	do.
28	Ollister	Charles	✓	13	do	Co det	38/8/35	Cardiff	do.	do	20	do	English	do.	5.5	135	do.
29	Milne	Dalilas	✓	10 months	do.	do	do	do.	do	do	19	do	do	do.	5.5	130	do.
30	Colatone	Hubert	✓	10	do.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do.	do	5.4	140	do.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co Ltd.
 Owners Messrs Elder, Dempster & Co Ltd.,
 Local Agents Daniel Bacon & Co 26 Beaver St. N.Y.C.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
1571/

I, master of the Brihoh S. S. New Brooklyn 1926
from port of Sa. Leon Africa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>51</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>nil</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>	Total crew this date	<u>49</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port 12/7/26 1926, assigned to
S. Bacon 1571/; is now lying at New Orleans Basin
1926 Liverpool, and is
expected to sail 1926 via United States port of New York
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

222

Nante.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where sighted on.
John Williams	25-	By West African	23/10/25 Sierra Leone

14 1513

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ИЗДАНИЕ ПЕРВОЕ

14-2613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

do
Saida do Ca. Fome
20. 24. 12. 10

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S. NEW BROOKLYN

arriving at New York

July 14, 1926, from the port of Calcutta via Aden

NEW BROOKLYN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lones	Watson	✓	4 1/2 yrs	Master	19 8/25	Y. pool	No	Yes	55	M	Welsh	British	5.5	145	None
2	Bastist	Arthur	✓	14 yrs	1st mate	24 8/25	D. mouth	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.5	140	None
3	Maclean	Kenneth	✓	10 do	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do	28	do	Scotch	do.	5.5	140	do.
4	Leoft	Francis	✓	6 do	3rd do	19 8/25	Y. pool	do.	do	23	do	English	do.	5.8	160	do.
5	Souan	John	✓	5 do	Carpenter	21 8/25	do	do.	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	130	do.
6	Moran	George	✓	28 do	Boatman	24 8/25	D. mouth	do.	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	123	do.
7	Ballivett	John	✓	24 do	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	No	39	do	do	do	5.2	140	do.
8	Murton	James	✓	24 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	do	do.	do	5.5	140	do.
9	Deagarty	Michael	✓	20 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	53	do	Irish	Irish	5.0	130	do.
10	Marshall	Percy	✓	11 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	29	do	English	British	5.4	140	do.
11	McConigal	Richard	✓	29 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	145	do.
12	Chamminge	John	✓	4 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do	do.	5.4	150	do.
13	Pegg	Arthur	✓	23 do	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	140	do.
14	Estrell	John	✓	23 do	do.	29 8/25	Cardiff	do.	do.	22	do	do	do	5.8	130	do.
15	Robinson	Fredrick	✓	13 months	Watchman	do.	do.	do.	do	18	do	do	do	5.0	129	do.
16	Simmer	Thomas	✓	18 yrs	Chief Eng.	24 8/25	D. mouth	do.	do.	29	do	do.	do	5.6	145	do.
17	Ramage	Allan	✓	20 yrs	2nd do	19 8/25	Y. pool	do.	do	50	do	Scotch	do.	5.8	140	do.
18	MacLeod	John	✓	23 yrs	3rd do	24 8/25	D. mouth	do.	do	24	do	do	do	6.0	145	do.
19	Owen	Robert	✓	20 yrs	4th do	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do	Welsh	do.	5.5	140	do.
20	George	Daniel	✓	11 yrs	Quartermaster	21 8/25	Y. pool	do.	do	28	do	African	do.	5.8	145	do.
21	Thomas	James	✓	18 do	Headman	do.	do.	do.	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	do.
22	Johnson	Joseph	✓	12 do	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	No	22	do	do	do	5.5	140	do.
23	William	John W.	✓	11 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	25	do	do	do	5.0	158	do.
24	Kittell	Thomas	✓	15 do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	29	do	do	do	5.0	138	do.
25	Harwood	Samuel	✓	14 do	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do	20	do	do	do	5.3	140	do.
26	Barrie	Fredrick	✓	23 do	St. Stud.	19 8/25	do.	do.	do	48	do	English	do.	5.8	150	do.
27	Russell	John	✓	24 do	Boat	do.	do.	do.	do	42	do	Irish	do.	5.7	150	do.
28	Alister	Charles	✓	13 do	Boat	28 8/25	Cardiff	do.	do	20	do	English	do.	5.5	135	do.
29	Milne	Charles	✓	10 months	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	19	do	do	do.	5.5	130	do.
30	Colander	Hubert	✓	10 do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	16	do	do.	do.	5.4	140	do.

Line British & African Steam Navigation Co. Ltd.
Owners Messrs. Elder, Dempsey & Co. Ltd.,
Local Agents Daniel Bacon & Co. 26, Rensselaer St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W. Jones Master of the S/S New Brooklyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

19

A. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. NEW BROOKLYN

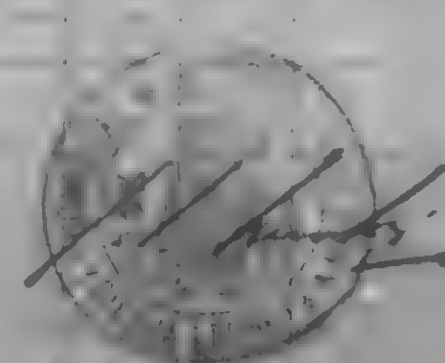
arriving at New York

July 1, 1916, from the port of Calcutta via La Leon

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNicholas	John	✓ 10	do	marconi operator	28 1/2	London	No.	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	30	None
2	Rae	Harold	✓ 5	do	clerk	31 1/2	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	6.0	145	do
3	Langan	Peter	✓ 4	do	Sailor	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.3	40	do
4	Rogers	James	✓ 11	do	Crewman	23 1/2	do	do	do	26	M	African	do	5.3	145	do
5	Lova	Dona	✓ 8	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	150	do
6	Williams	John	✓ 12	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	No	27	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
7	Williams	George	✓ 11	do	Trimmer	6 1/2	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	130	do
8	Commender	Thomas	✓ 18	do	do	do	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.9	125	do
9	Landring	John	✓ 17	do	do	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5.10	130	do
10	Gale	Thomas	✓ 28	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5.8	120	do
11	Daniel	John	✓ 6	do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	130	do
12	Daniel	Henry	✓ 11	do	do	do	do	do	No	23	M	African	British	5.10	130	do
13	Robinson	James	✓ 13	do	do	31 1/2	New York	Yes	Yes	16	M	Indian	British	5.11	112	Nothing foreign
14	Reed	Percy	✓ 15	do	Purser	16 1/2	London	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.8	150	do
15	Williams	Thomas	✓ 12	do	Crewman	24 1/2	do	do	do	27	M	African	do	5.10	130	do
16	Brown	Jacob	✓ 25	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5.8	120	do
17	Lee	John	✓ 15	do	do	25 1/2	do	do	No	26	M	do	do	5.2	130	do
18	Bober	Sam	✓ 17	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.6	130	do
19	Williams	Daniel	✓ 6	do	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	135	do
20	Monrovia	John	✓ 14	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	120	do
21	Williams	Joseph	✓ 3	do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.6	120	do
22	Johnson	William	✓ 14	do	do	26 1/2	do	do	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.8	130	do
23	Total crew 22															
24	Total crew 22															
25	Total crew 22															
26	Total crew 22															
27	Total crew 22															
28	Total crew 22															
29	Total crew 22															
30	Total crew 22															

No U.S. Consul at Calcutta via La Leon

W. J. M. M. M.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Jones Master of the 8/3 New Brooklyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1926

W. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Each vessel *Mary E. Anderson* *City second* arriving at *New York* *July 12*, 1926, from the port of *Liverpool* *U. S.*

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of Seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Opner	Harrie	✓	00	31 years	Master	18/12/25	London	No	42	41	White	British	5-7	160	
2	Doniel	Harry	✓	"	18 "	mate	18/12/25	"	"	31	"	"	Norway	5-11	180	"
3	Pope	Samuel	✓	"	19 "	Boatman	16/12/25	"	"	38	"	"	British	5-9	180	"
4	Wapner	Thomas	✓	"	40 "	Cook	18/12/25	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
5	Laing	William	✓	"	3 "	AB	14/6/26	London	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
6	McKelvey	William	✓	"	4 "	"	14/6/26	London	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
7	Single	Aubrey	✓	"	4 "	"	23/6/26	London	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
8	Hingley	Carl	✓	"	8 "	"	23/6/26	London	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	"

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Aymer

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing no more than such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and, in the event of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a leave list containing the names of all alien employees who were so employed there-on at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter at the time of her departure, and also the names of those so employed there-on who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-12 Mary F. Anderson
Form 682

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF..... *New York*

I, master of the Dr. Echo (Nationality) S. S. Mary G. Edguson, 1926
from port of Liscomb, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1926, consigned to Emory Spector & Co, and is expected to sail July 28, 1926, for City Island, Lunenburg, N. S. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
East Hingley	26	Canadian	Sherbrooke, P.E. June 23, 1922

(b), (6), and (7)

MARY E. ANDERSON

JUL 12 1926

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other rule.

Sheet No.

Black vessel *Mary E. Anderson*, City *London*, arriving at *New York*, *July 12*, 192*6*, from the port of *Lisbon* *41 S* 226

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. W. Exner

Master

[illegible]

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

225

PORT OF

Total crew at time of arrival 8 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 7

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1926, consigned to Emory Weston & Co; is now lying at City Island, and is
 ected to sail July 28, 1926, for Lunenburg, N. S.
 Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States
 voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Earl Hingley	26	Canadian	Shelbrooke, P.E. June 23, 1926

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Master*, of the *U.S.S. Mary F. Morrison*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *July*, 19 *26*
F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

W. W. O'Brien
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Sahay	43	Ind
A. Gjertsen	32	Nor
J. Sande	54	Nor
B. Steensen	25	Nor

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Art's Sclay

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel if such duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information like that contained in his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to file with such immigration officer a further list showing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported since their landing, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paroled since their landing; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or of the failure to file the same, he shall be liable to a fine of \$50 for each act of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master being jointly and severally liable for the payment thereof; and in case of desertions of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such note, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of New York
July 15 1926
S. S. Adair

I, master of the Norw S.S. Portland 1926
from port of West Indies, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen ~~left~~ in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1926, consigned to Baltimore Line; is now lying at Qu 75. S. A. and is expected to sail 7-16, 1926 for Baltimore via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

03813034

1. **TO:** *Missian Cons. M. A. L.*
 2. **FROM:** *Queen Plate, Dong, Rep.*
 3. **DATE:** *Monday, May 14, 1945*
 4. **SUBJECT:** *Communicate with War Crier*
 5. **REMARKS:** *June 23, 1946*
 6. **REMARKS:** *(The name of the ship)*
 7. **REMARKS:** *(The name of the ship)*
 8. **REMARKS:** *(The name of the ship)*

for present he d $\$2. \frac{50}{x \times}$

Julius Karlson

14- O.S. 25/2 - 26.2 Domingo 1962 ~ 32

Closed with (19) Searing,

[illegible]

Henry M. Smith's
Jr.

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sept. 21st 1862

of \$
accu
I wi

[illegible]

in crew occurred before my vessel sails from this port.
 25. *Wm. L. Schay*
 Master.

[illegible]

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Inf. Dia No 12 presented

When and where signed on.

9. of in district	72	907
P. 100000	472	"
Revenue	24	200
100000	28	207
Revenue	28	207

Port of Baltimore
July 21, 1926
 S. S. Portland

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted —
 Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 18

228

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

מבית דין

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible][illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1612

• Mexico State, Domy. Rep.
(City) (Country)

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

W. B. Bickel

Date June 23, 1926
 (The name of the person)

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

for presented \$2. $\frac{50}{x \times x}$

Julius Karlson

14- O.S. 1042-26 31 Domingo 1920

32 - Acad. Periodic

Closed with (19) Faintly,

Henry M. Swift
Jury

277
 [Stamp: RECEIVED CONSUL GENERAL, PLATON, FLORIDA]
 [Handwritten: Platon, Fla.]

For the Library of the "United States"

Walbridge

FILED July 5, 1926

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sept. 21a to be presented

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Andromeda*, arriving at, *New York*, *July 13th*, 1926, from the port of *Oslo, Norway*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Lindstol	Jakob	✓	23	Master	27-3-26	Norway	Yes	Yes	42	Male	Swedish	Norwegian			
	Edvardson	Wils	✓	20	Mate	29-5-26	—	—	—	37	—	—	—			
	Lindstol	Andrieg	✓	14	3 rd Engineer	15-5-26	Norway	—	—	36	—	—	—			
	Wilsen	Kristen	✓	6	Cook	5-3-26	—	—	—	20	—	—	—			
5	Graen	Erne	✓	1/2	O.S.	5-3-26	—	—	—	18	—	—	—			
6	Orgensen	Thorvald	✓	15	Fireman	10-5-26	Philadelphia	Yes	—	32	—	—	Swedish			
7	Bersdorff	Friedrich	✓	—	—	10-5-26	—	Yes	—	24	—	—	—			
8	Therkildsen	Anders	✓	—	—	10-5-26	—	—	—	38	—	—	—			
9	Lökke	Paul	✓	—	Donkeyman	15-5-26	Norway	No	—	47	—	—	Norwegian			
10	Andersen	Friedrich	✓	—	2 nd Mate	10-5-26	—	—	—	32	—	—	—			
11	Andersen	Erik	✓	—	O.S.	10-5-26	—	—	—	22	—	—	Swedish			
12	Stimming	Konrad	✓	—	A.B.	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	Norwegian			
13	Dunne	Knut	✓	—	A.B.	—	—	No	—	34	—	—	—			
14	Andersen	Knut	✓	—	O.S.	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—			
15	Sørensen	Trygve	✓	—	Caul Himmer	—	—	Yes	—	22	—	—	—			
16	Exelsen	Gabriel	✓	—	O.S.	10-6-26	Norway	No	—	20	—	—	—			
17	Pedersen	Carl	✓	—	Steward	10-5-26	Norway	—	—	38	—	—	—			
	Hansen	Flagbort	✓	—	1 st Mechanic	10-4-25	Norway	Yes	—	44	—	—	—			

Closed with Eighteen Seamen

266
Quebec Plate Don. Rep.
(City) (Country)
Communications
Wabichers
June 23, 1926
Paid and (The amount of the fee)
The stamp (The amount of the fee)
The stamp (The amount of the fee)

for presented \$2.00

28 Julius Karlson 14- O.S. 10-12-26 St. Domingo 32 - Swedish. Swedish.

Closed with (19) Seamen

266
Quebec Plate Don. Rep.
(City) (Country)
Communications
Wabichers
July 5, 1926
Paid and (The amount of the fee)
The stamp (The amount of the fee)
The stamp (The amount of the fee)

Sept. 10 a No. 6 presented

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON THIS PORT.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating their positions and in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those taken on board and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as convenient, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have since arrived thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and also the names of all alien employees who have since departed therefrom, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and also the names of all alien employees who have since deserted or failed to return to the ship, and, in case of such desertion or failure to return, the full name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver, and in the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, in case of such desertion or failure to return, the full name of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom clearance is not delivered or a true report is not made as above provided, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart until such fine is paid, and, in the event prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Thomas.	5	30	
Mr Thomas	✓	32	"
Thomas. O'lar	✓	25	"
Charles Stewart	✓	24	"
James O'le Steward	✓	25	Steward
Frank Thomas Cook	✓	31	Cook
John. Charles Geo Ross Bay.	✓	25	Wm Bay

American Consulate.

No. 559

at Cintilla
(City)

(Country)

SFEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Direct

Conrad Wilson
Distinguished
July 5th 1936

Closed with 23 members

Fee \$ 5.00
x x

Henry A. Smith

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Charleston, S. C.,

July 29th 1926

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. GESTAY VIGELAND
(Nationality)

from port of New York, N. Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **25** Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port. Total crew this date **25**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 26th, 1926, consigned to Clinchfield Fuel Company, and is now lying at Southern coal pier, and is expected to sail July 29th, 1926, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

230

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------	----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	-----	--------------	--------------------------

American Consulate.

No. 559

at Cintella Calif
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

Via Direct

via Direct
Commander Silas
Washington
 July 5th 1936
 (100-100000-100000)

Closed with 23 members
 Fee \$ $\frac{5.00}{x}$

Henry of the South

... on this date, pro-
... itself continues
... for that period.

Owners

Local Acacia *Acacia drepanolobium*

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

issued under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

There is attached Form 689, received at this office on July 29, 1926
from the Master of the long GUSTAV V. showing that first port of call in the United States
New York New York.

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Charleston, South Carolina,
January 20, 1927.

231

Passengers on board upon arrival at a

Vessel *Gustav V.* arriving at

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in years
1	<i>Frank Henry Hyster</i>	/	2
2	<i>Elmer Hyster</i>	/	16
3	<i>Robert Hyster</i>	/	2
4	<i>Samuel Hyster</i>	/	2
5	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
6	<i>William Hyster</i>	/	2
7	<i>David Hyster</i>	/	2
8	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
9	<i>Charles Hyster</i>	/	2
10	<i>Thomas Hyster</i>	/	2
11	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
12	<i>Robert Hyster</i>	/	2
13	<i>Samuel Hyster</i>	/	2
14	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
15	<i>William Hyster</i>	/	2
16	<i>David Hyster</i>	/	2
17	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
18	<i>Charles Hyster</i>	/	2
19	<i>Thomas Hyster</i>	/	2
20	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2
21	<i>William Hyster</i>	/	2
22	<i>David Hyster</i>	/	2
23	<i>John Hyster</i>	/	2

There is attached Form 689, received at this office on July 29, 1926
from the Master of the long GUSTAV V. showing that first port of call in the United States
New York New York.

DISCLOSED SLIP REPORTED

DISCLOSED SLIP REPORTED

SEASON LEFT IN HOSPITAL AT

John T. Warner
John T. Warner,
Inspector in Charge.

American Consulate, No. 559
at *Antwerp* (City) *Belgium* (Country)
SFEN

For the journey to the United States,
via *Direct*

Canada
July 5th 1926

Placed with 33 members
Fee \$ 5.00

John T. Warner

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4),
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *New York*, *July 18*, 19*26*, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Levick</i>	<i>Sam. H. Gusten</i>	/	20	<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>27.2</i>	<i>Boyan</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
2	<i>Elvick</i>	<i>Kathleen M. H.</i>	/	10	<i>1st Mate</i>					<i>27</i>						
3	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>Simon H.</i>	/	20	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>31</i>						
4	<i>Sarada</i>	<i>B. Pugh W. J. P. D.</i>	/	2	<i>Steward</i>					<i>21</i>						
5	<i>Indrova</i>	<i>Stooda Carpenter</i>	/	6	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>32</i>						
6	<i>Knutson</i>	<i>Tristram D. D.</i>	/	8	<i>Boys</i>					<i>33</i>						
7	<i>Devastre</i>	<i>Donald A. B.</i>	/	4	<i>A. B.</i>					<i>27</i>						
8	<i>Johns</i>	<i>Shade "</i>	/	4	<i>" "</i>					<i>30</i>						
9	<i>Cyprus</i>	<i>Kodrig "</i>	/	2	<i>" "</i>					<i>25</i>						
10	<i>Shawver</i>	<i>Johann S.</i>	/	1	<i>" "</i>					<i>19</i>						
11	<i>Dore</i>	<i>A. B. H. J.</i>	/	1	<i>1st Eng.</i>					<i>53</i>						
12	<i>Roward</i>	<i>S. H. H.</i>	/	30	<i>2nd "</i>					<i>33</i>						
13	<i>Dumas</i>	<i>Johann S.</i>	/	28	<i>3rd "</i>					<i>32</i>						
14	<i>F. W.</i>	<i>Stooda Carpenter</i>	/	19	<i>Steward</i>					<i>32</i>						
15	<i>Levick</i>	<i>Edith L. L.</i>	/	53	<i>Foreman</i>					<i>25</i>						
16	<i>Siter</i>	<i>Thomas "</i>	/	33	<i>" "</i>					<i>24</i>						
17	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ole "</i>	/	38	<i>" "</i>					<i>31</i>						
18	<i>Ni</i>	<i>Thomas "</i>	/	32	<i>" "</i>					<i>24</i>						
19	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ole "</i>	/	25	<i>" "</i>					<i>25</i>						
20	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ole "</i>	/	24	<i>" "</i>					<i>25</i>						
21	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Ole "</i>	/	25	<i>Steward</i>					<i>51</i>						
22	<i>Frank</i>	<i>Thomas Cook</i>	/	31	<i>Cook</i>					<i>24</i>						
23	<i>Adrian</i>	<i>Donald H. D. B.</i>	/	25	<i>Miss Boy</i>					<i>17</i>						

American Consulate, No. *559*

at *Antwerp* *Belgium*

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via *Direct*

St. Louis

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

July 18, 1926

Closed with 23 members

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

Fee \$ 5.00

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Case, of the U. S. Customs Service, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Suorn to before me this

day of

Immigrant Inspector.

~~Master, James James James~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEED. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "walkaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8771

July 12-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
FEB 29 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 29 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: *Camera #2. Roll # 972.*

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	
	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks	
<i>Volumes 8771 and 8772.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>							<i>Re-do both volumes scratches thru out.</i>	
								<i>Continuation O. H.</i>	

Inspected by: *Julia C. Peckham* Date: *February 16, 1944.*

Retakes ordered by *UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS* Date: *Feb. 29, 1944*

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Erwin I. Reinhold

Camera operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 29 1944

Date

Erwin I. Reinhold Chief

Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Volume #8772

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 12, 13, 1926.

Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 12	Penland	Antwerp
	Scythia	Liverpool
	Orca	Southampton
	Rosalind	Newfoundland
	San Juan	Porto Rico
	American Banker	London
	Santa Teresa	Chile
	Bogota	Cartagena
July 13	Vandyck	Buenos Aires

8772

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8772 ✓

July 12-13-1926 ✓

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 1 1944, 194.....

Eric Sauer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Thomas H. Haring
Camera Operator

12

1 (14)

arr 7-12-76

Love
Mama

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

1772

APENS	U. S.	100
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total		

Immigration Number.	Issued at --	Date.
2350/1761	LONDON	29th June.
2349/1760	LONDON	29th June.

12

S. S.

"PEN" LAND".

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd

19

144

Lines Nos.3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

12

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

1926 19

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a criminal syndicate or organization, extant and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or in which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful kidnapping or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. [illegible], of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as musician, painter, musician, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who, on a farm, works for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Abilities and tests).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exempt, on what ground?" In answering this question the immigrant directed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaiic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These data must be shown in the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket in each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and where passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, landward, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Money or property brought with him).—The alien should give the exact amount (in pounds or francs) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show when (month, year) the alien was in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Name, age, sex, relation or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are of an explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision (supplementary entries in the explanation of entry). If the answer to question 20, if alien has no dependent within the United States, or if the alien has no dependent within the United States, the authority for such exemption should be shown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Stewart, Surgeon of the Steamship Keweenaw, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii University, and that I have made a personal examination of British Subjects, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Romanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1458	London	28/5/26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19. 28.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column has no effect Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.				
1	V.L. 487600	TILBURY GLADYS	32	✓ F	S H. Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English U S A New York.	Friend W.J.Woodley, 4, St. Jamaica Ave., Brighton Sussex. N Y New York.	1488	✓ London	28/6/20	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Aliens

* Dominant residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Whether alien already in U.S. when last admitted.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918, N.Y.	32, W 73rd St, New York N.Y.	No. perm indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Brn Grey	England Brighton.	1	1488	London	28/6/26	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization contemplating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or hitting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry B. Smith, of the PENNSLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JUL, 1926, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Has ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether sought for relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (to 25).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, an answering question, 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the SS. H. A. M., sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University, Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

10

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
307	OSLO	21st June.	X
307	Oalo	21st June.	X
2110	Warsaw	1st Apl.	X
1657	Warsaw	10th Mar.	X
2506	Warsaw	2nd June.	X

10

10

S. S.

"PLENNLAND"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd

19^{26.}

Lines Nos 6 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1926

19

6

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 1921	Chicago. New York N.Y.	No 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn	Brn	Blue	nil.	Norway	Oslo.	1	307	OSLO	21st June.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	New York N.Y.	No 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	fr	brn	blu	nil	Norway	Oslo	2	307	Oslo	21st June.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	uncle M. Feldman 17 Pitt St. New York	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr	light	blu	nil	Poland	Radow	3	2110	Warsaw	1st Apl 26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	cousin G. Wechter 365 Elton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr	light	brn	nil	Poland	Zamosc	4	1557	Warsaw	10th Mar 26
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	cousin M. Gieselski 4th Cost St. R F D Bridgeport Pa	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dk	dk	blu	nil	Poland	Szozawnica	5	2506	Warsaw	2nd June 26
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry B. White, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (State to read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The countries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether own passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as follows: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the other members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether family, non-relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether family, non-relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it has been determined within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Flament, Surgeon of the French, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence University British Subjects, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926
at AMSTERDAM

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2882	Paris	30 June 1926

List

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

8

S.S.

PER LAND

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE S.MER 2nd, July 1936

19

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	38
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column has no effect on admission.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	V.L. 2171 ✓	DE LIMUR	Jean Chanu	38	M	Diver Merchant	English	Yes	France	Paris	6, Sq. de Trocadero Paris	2862	Paris	30 June 1936		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12th, July 1926

12 JUL 1926

19

8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition Deformed or of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Los Angeles Friend C.B. de Mille, De Mille	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	Dark blue	None	France	Vouhe Chte Inf	2860	Paris	50 June 1926		
2					1923	- Studio Culver City Calif.	Yes															
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Raymond C. [Signature], of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Chief Officer.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holmes alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Rimini) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, himself, himself, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more).—The answer should give in whole or in part the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hament, Surgeon of the U.S.S. (S.S.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926,
at NEW YORK

L. Hament
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
20	Lausanne	25 June 1926
150912	WASHINGTON	28/5/26

NON S'OTA CMBLGRAT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Painted in Enamel)

S. S.

PEN LAND

Passengers sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER 2nd. July 1926

19

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 12th, July 1926

12 JUL 1926

19

19

7

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether also visited in home country since last arrival in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 New York	Husband, 333 W 23rd St New York (N.Y.)	undertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh brown	none	Switzerland	Leysin	29	Lausanne	23 June 1926
2				1921																			
3	no	self	yes	yes 1926 Chicago	Home The Allerton Club Chicago	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk blk gry	brn none	Canada	Toront	150912	WASHINGTON	28/5/26
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							

Note: Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government how use of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

5

I, William H. Bennett, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, Swedish American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

W. H. Bennett
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
TECH 179	ANTWERP	23/6/26	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S.S. *FRANZ*

Passengers sailing from *ANTWERP*

2nd July

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.																																																																																			
1		<i>WOLFF</i>																																																																																																	
2		<i>Marcelle</i>	29	f	m	<i>housewife</i>	yes	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>Uncle Pelicien Goffinet Houdemont Belgium</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	<i>TECH 179</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>25/5/26</i>																																																																																			
3																																																																																																			
4																																																																																																			
5																																																																																																			
6																																																																																																			
7																																																																																																			
8																																																																																																			
9																																																																																																			
10																																																																																																			
11																																																																																																			
12																																																																																																			
13																																																																																																			
14																																																																																																			
15																																																																																																			
16																																																																																																			
17																																																																																																			
18																																																																																																			
19																																																																																																			
20																																																																																																			
21																																																																																																			
22																																																																																																			
23																																																																																																			
24																																																																																																			
25																																																																																																			
26																																																																																																			
27																																																																																																			
28																																																																																																			
29																																																																																																			
30																																																																																																			

Lines Nos 2 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

12 JUL 1926

19

12

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	SEE COL 19 yes	husband	yes	no	accompanying husband Mr Alfred Woyt from New York 12 E. 6 str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fr	brn	gr	none	Belgium	Braine-l'Al	1	179	TECH ADVISOR PAGE Antwerp	25/8/26
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Lake, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-601

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by \$20, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1884 (N.Y.); Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relationship or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Flament, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kovrain University Medical Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

4

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
44163	JUL 12	12 JUL 26	
133	JUL 14	14 JUL 26	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. *AMSTERDAM*

Passengers sailing from *AMSTERDAM*

2nd July

1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		<i>VL 99505/611</i> FRIEDER	19	m	a merchant yes	yes	German	German	Germany Trier	father Wilh. Boehrer Hauptmarkt 23 Trier Germ.	N.Y. New York
2		HA. SMANN	31	m	a carpent. yes	yes	German	German	Switzerland Basle	father Mr Ferdinand Haumann Martenheimer str. 43 Basle Germ.	Ohio Cleveland
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Lines Nos 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

Furber.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*

12 JUL 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	father	Yes	no	uncle Julius Boehrer 11-112 First str. New York City	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	NO	5 10	fr fr	blue	Germany Trier	44108	12 March 26			
2	Yes	self	Yes	no	sister Ida Hausmann o/o Mrs M. Klein 3406 Myrrin str. Cleveland Ohio.	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	fr brn	brn	Switzerl Basle	1133	14 Apr. 26			

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or resents organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benjamin H. H. H., of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. H. H.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Health status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other undiscriminating terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Russell" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by family and, if so, how many).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if an alien has been deported within one year previous to the date of his authorized entry to supply for admission, the authority for such repatriation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii University Medical Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusenisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	<u>Amoy</u>	<u>1 Jul. 26</u> X
171	<u>Amoy</u>	<u>12 Jun. 26</u> X

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. *AMSTERDAM*

Passengers sailing from *ANTWERP*

2nd July

1926

(Printed in English)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											</
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

Lines 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

16

19

14 -ASL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul J. Park, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Vessel tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year 2 age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regard being of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steadily employed persons should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Native or foreign born).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Resident language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language spoken by the alien on arrival should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Questions 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—No list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of family.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; at own expense; etc.
Column 17 (Under impression of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to the relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If not going to the relative or friend).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been denied entry on one or more occasions, and the steamship company has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Flament, Surgeon of the PENNSLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University and British Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW-YORK

J. P. Flament
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

2

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
RE ENTRY PERMITS			
116305	Washington	16 Feb 26	
132030	Washington	2 Mar 26	
161030	Washington	2 Apr 26	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *AMSTERDAM*

Passengers sailing from *AMSTERDAM*

2nd July

1926

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column to be used by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Read what language (or, if none, state language).	Write. Write what language (or, if none, state language).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	PAWELS	Bonnie	52	F	g	governess	yes	French	yes	Belgian	flemish	Belgium Schaerbeek	sister Mrs Sibelle 44 rue Robiano Brussels Belg.	N.Y.	Spring Lake	1926
2	STENES	Janile	30	F	m	work	yes	English	yes	Belgian	flemish	U.S.A. New York	father Mr Pierre Van Leeuw Jahn. secretanstr. 83, Antwerp Belg.	N.Y.	New York	1926
3	VAN GELDEL	William	80	M	m	agricultural expert	yes	English	yes	Dutch	dutch	U.S.A. New Orleans	sister Mrs. J. Van't Sant 64 Wagonweg Haarlem Holland	N.Y.	New York	1926
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines Nos 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul H. H. H., of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW-YORK

Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, teamster, packer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money, alone, or otherwise.
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Education).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in and list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last permanent residence does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- PENINSULAR AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Saxony, Poland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An alien or an intended resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If holder was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash or not cashed amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (If holder ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884, 1887, United States.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address of the same.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are merely explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the questions, 20, if an alien has been refused entry, one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

S. S. **PENLAND**

sailing from **HALIFAX, N.S.**

, 10th July, 1926, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK**

12th July, 1926

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERMAN	ALLEN T	23	M	March 4th 1902 Brooklyn NY	16 Exchange Pl. N Y C
2	BUELINCKX	JULIUS	48	M	June 9th 1922 Jersey City	15 Whitehall St N Y C
3	CLAPP	ALICE G	48	F	Feb 9th 1879 Boston Mass	Highland Hall Hollingsburg Pa
4	OLDING	EDWIN E	60	M	3rd Oct 1900 Hawaiian Islands	35 W.35th St. N Y C
5	MARLAND	ALICE	41	F	Oct 18th 1885 87053	340 W.87th St N Y C
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines Nos 6 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

W. H. G. H. G. H. G.
Pursuer.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

TECH ADVR CASES	27183	1926
SOUTHAMPTON	1405	1926
LONDON	1406	1926
SOUTHAMPTON	27182	1926
SOUTHAMPTON	27181	1926
SOUTHAMPTON	27180	1926

(Printed in England) 10-407

S. S. PENNSLAND

sailing from HALIFAX, N.S., 10th July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

12th July, 1926
W & S L.L.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SHERMAN	ALLEN T	25	M	S	March 4th 1902 Brooklyn NY	March 4th 1922 x Brooklyn NY x	16 Exchange Pl. N Y C
2	BUELLINGX	JULIUS	48	M	M		June 9th 1922 Jersey City	16 Whitehall St N Y C
3	CLAPP	ALICE G	48	F	M	Feb 9th 1879 Boston Mass		Highland Hall Hollingsburg Pa
4	OLDING	EDWIN E	60	M	M		3rd Oct 1900 Hawaiian Islands	35 W.35th St. N Y C
5	MARSLAND	ALICE	41	F	S	Oct 18th 1885	87053	340 W.87th St N Y C
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines Nos 6 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Wingerhusch
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
1926
26
27192
27191
27190
27189
27188
27187
27186
27185
27184
27183
27182
27181
27180
27179
27178
27177
27176
27175
27174
27173
27172
27171
27170
27169
27168
27167
27166
27165
27164
27163
27162
27161
27160
27159
27158
27157
27156
27155
27154
27153
27152
27151
27150
27149
27148
27147
27146
27145
27144
27143
27142
27141
27140
27139
27138
27137
27136
27135
27134
27133
27132
27131
27130
27129
27128
27127
27126
27125
27124
27123
27122
27121
27120
27119
27118
27117
27116
27115
27114
27113
27112
27111
27110
27109
27108
27107
27106
27105
27104
27103
27102
27101
27100
27099
27098
27097
27096
27095
27094
27093
27092
27091
27090
27089
27088
27087
27086
27085
27084
27083
27082
27081
27080
27079
27078
27077
27076
27075
27074
27073
27072
27071
27070
27069
27068
27067
27066
27065
27064
27063
27062
27061
27060
27059
27058
27057
27056
27055
27054
27053
27052
27051
27050
27049
27048
27047
27046
27045
27044
27043
27042
27041
27040
27039
27038
27037
27036
27035
27034
27033
27032
27031
27030
27029
27028
27027
27026
27025
27024
27023
27022
27021
27020
27019
27018
27017
27016
27015
27014
27013
27012
27011
27010
27009
27008
27007
27006
27005
27004
27003
27002
27001
27000
26999
26998
26997
26996
26995
26994
26993
26992
26991
26990
26989
26988
26987
26986
26985
26984
26983
26982
26981
26980
26979
26978
26977
26976
26975
26974
26973
26972
26971
26970
26969
26968
26967
26966
26965
26964
26963
26962
26961
26960
26959
26958
26957
26956
26955
26954
26953
26952
26951
26950
26949
26948
26947
26946
26945
26944
26943
26942
26941
26940
26939
26938
26937
26936
26935
26934
26933
26932
26931
26930
26929
26928
26927
26926
26925
26924
26923
26922
26921
26920
26919
26918
26917
26916
26915
26914
26913
26912
26911
26910
26909
26908
26907
26906
26905
26904
26903
26902
26901
26900
26899
26898
26897
26896
26895
26894
26893
26892
26891
26890
26889
26888
26887
26886
26885
26884
26883
26882
26881
26880
26879
26878
26877
26876
26875
26874
26873
26872
26871
26870
26869
26868
26867
26866
26865
26864
26863
26862
26861
26860
26859
26858
26857
26856
26855
26854
26853
26852
26851
26850
26849
26848
26847
26846
26845
26844
26843
26842
26841
26840
26839
26838
26837
26836
26835
26834
26833
26832
26831
26830
26829
26828
26827
26826
26825
26824
26823
26822
26821
26820
26819
26818
26817
26816
26815
26814
26813
26812
26811
26810
26809
26808
26807
26806
26805
26804
26803
26802
26801
26800
26799
26798
26797
26796
26795
26794
26793
26792
26791
26790
26789
26788
26787
26786
26785
26784
26783
26782
26781
26780
26779
26778
26777
26776
26775
26774
26773
26772
26771
26770
26769
26768
26767
26766
26765
26764
26763
26762
26761
26760
26759
26758
26757
26756
26755
26754
26753
26752
26751
26750
26749
26748
26747
26746
26745
26744
26743
26742
26741
26740
26739
26738
26737
26736
26735
26734
26733
26732
26731
26730
26729
26728
26727
26726
26725
26724
26723
26722
26721
26720
26719
26718
26717
26716
26715
26714
26713
26712
26711
26710
26709
26708
26707
26706
26705
26704
26703
26702
26701
26700
26699
26698
26697
26696
26695
26694
26693
26692
26691
26690
26689
26688
26687
26686
26685
26684
26683
26682
26681
26680
26679
26678
26677
26676
26675
26674
26673
26672
26671
26670
26669
26668
26667
26666
26665
26664
26663
26662
26661
26660
26659
26658
26657
26656
26655
26654
26653
26652
26651
26650
26649
26648
26647
26646
26645
26644
26643
26642
26641
26640
26639
26638
26637
26636
26635
26634
26633
26632
26631
26630
26629
26628
26627
26626
26625
26624
26623
26622
26621
26620
26619
26618
26617
26616
26615
26614
26613
26612
26611
26610
26609
26608
26607
26606
26605
26604
26603
26602
26601
26600
26599
26598
26597
26596
26595
26594
26593
26592
26591
26590
26589
26588
26587
26586
26585
26584
26583
26582
26581
26580
26579
26578
26577
26576
26575
26574
26573
26572
26571
26570
26569
26568
26567
26566
26565
26564
26563
26562
26561
26560
26559
26558
26557
26556
26555
26554
26553
26552
26551
26550
26549
26548
26547
26546
26545
26544
26543
26542
26541
26540
26539
26538
26537
26536
26535
26534
26533
26532
26531
26530
26529
26528
26527
26526
26525
26524
26523
26522
26521
26520
26519
26518
26517
26516
26515
26514
26513
26512
26511
26510
26509
26508
26507
26506
26505
26504
26503
26502
26501
26500
26499
26498
26497
26496
26495
26494
26493
26492
26491
26490
26489
26488
26487
26486
26485
26484
26483
26482
26481
26480
26479
26478
26477
26476
26475
26474
26473
26472
26471
26470
26469
26468
26467
26466
26465
26464
26463
26462
26461
26460
26459
26458
26457
26456
26455
26454
26453
26452
26451
26450
26449
26448
26447
26446
26445
26444
26443
26442
26441
26440
26439
26438
26437
26436
26435
26434
26433
26432
26431
26430
26429
26428
26427
26426
26425
26424
26423
26422
26421
26420
26419
26418
26417
26416
26415
26414
26413
26412
26411
26410
26409
26408
26407
26406
26405
26404
26403
26402
26401
26400
26399
26398
26397
26396
26395
26394
26393
26392
26391
26390
26389
26388
26387
26386
26385
26384
26383
26382
26381
26380
26379
26378
26377
26376
26375
26374
26373
26372
26371
26370
26369
26368
26367
26366
26365
26364
26363
26362
26361
26360
26359
26358
26357
26356
26355
26354
26353
26352
26351
26350
26349
26348
26347
26346
26345
26344
26343
26342
26341
26340
26339
26338
26337
26336
26335
26334
26333
26332
26331
26330
26329
26328
26327
26326
26325
26324
26323
26322
26321
26320
26319
26318
26317
26316
26315
26314
26313
26312
26311
26310
26309
26308
26307
26306
26305
26304
26303
26302
26301
26300
26299
26298
26297
26296
26295
26294
26293
26292
26291
26290
26289
26288
26287
26286
26285
26284
26283
26282
26281
26280
26279
26278
26277
26276
26275
26274
26273
26272
26271
26270
26269
26268
26267
26266
26265
26264
26263
26262
26261
26260
26259
26258
26257
26256
26255
26254
26253
26252
26251
26250
26249
26248
26247
26246
26245
26244
26243
26242
26241
26240
26239
26238
26237
26236
26235
26234
26233
26232
26231
26230
26229
26228
26227
26226
26225
26224
26223
26222
26221
26220
26219
26218
26217
26216
26215
26214
26213
26212
26211
26210
26209
26208
26207
26206
26205
26204
26203
26202
26201
26200
26199
26198
26197
26196
26195
26194
26193
26192
26191
26190
26189
26188
26187
26186
26185
26184
26183
26182
26181
26180
26179
26178
26177
26176
26175
26174
26173
26172
26171
26170
26169
26168
26167
26166
26165
26164
26163
26162
26161
26160
26159
26158
26157
26156
26155
26154
26153
26152
26151
26150
26149
26148
26147
26146
26145
26144
26143
26142
26141
26140
26139
26138
26137
26136
26135
26134
26133
26132
26131
26130
26129
26128
26127
26126
26125
26124
26123
26122
26121
26120
26119
26118
26117
26116
26115
26114
26113
26112
26111
26110
26109
26108
26107
26106
26105
26104
26103
26102
26101
26100
26099
26098
26097
26096
26095
26094
26093
26092
26091
26090
26089
26088
26087
26086
26085
26084
26083
26082
26081
26080
26079
26078
26077
26076
26075
26074
26073
26072
26071
26070
26069
26068
26067
26066
26065
26064
26063
26062
26061
26060
26059
26058
26057
26056
26055
26054
26053
26052
26051
26050
26049
26048
26047
26046
26045
26044
26043
26042
26041
26040
26039
26038
26037
26036
26035
26034
26033
26032
26031
26030
26029
26028
26027
26026
26025
26024
26023
26022
26021
26020
26019
26018
26017
26016
26015
26014
26013
26012
26011
26010
26009
26008
26007
26006
26005
26004
26003
26002
26001
26000
25999
25998
25997
25996
25995
25994
25993
25992
25991
25990
25989
25988
25987
25986
25985
25984
25983
25982
25981
25980
25979
25978
25977
25976
25975
25974
25973
25972
25971
25970
25969
25968
25967
25966
25965
25964
25963
25962
25961
25960
25959
25958
25957
25956
25955
25954
25953
25952
25951
25950
25949
25948
25947
25946
25945
25944
25943
25942
25941
25940
25939
25938
25937
25936
25935
25934
25933
25932
25931
25930
25929
25928
25927
25926
25925
25924
25923
25922
25921
25920
25919
25918
25917
25916
25915
25914
25913
25912
25911
25910
25909
25908
25907
25906
25905
25904
25903
25902
25901
25900
25899
25898
25897
25896
25895
25894
25893
25892
25891
25890
25889
25888
25887
25886
25885
25884
25883
25882
25881
25880
25879
25878
25877
25876
25875
25874
25873
25872
25871
25870
25869
25868
25867
25866
25865
25864
25863
25862
25861
25860
25859
25858
25857
25856
25855
25854
25853
25852
25851
25850
25849
25848
25847
25846
25845
25844
25843
25842
25841
25840
25839
25838
25837
25836
25835
25834
25833
25832
25831
25830
25829
25828
25827
25826
25825
25824
25823
25822
25821
25820
25819
25818
25817
2

(Revised in England) 14-207

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12 JUL 1926

19

20

S. S.

"PENLAND"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MOORE.	HOWARD PARKER.	58	M	April 21st 1868, Lowell Mass.	127780	11, Nutgrove St., White Plains, N.Y.
2	LYLE.	JANET.	49	F	Kentucky Sept 19th 1876.	174929	525, Park Ave., New York N.Y.
3	SOHLER.	MARION	39	F	Los Angeles, Cal. Aug 7th 1884	2850	509, West Street, Healdsburg, Cal.
4	SOHLER.	FREDERICK	46	M	San Bernardino, Cal. Apl 16th 1881	2850	do.
5	DURGIN	RUBIE MAE.	33	F	Sarsport, Maine. Nov 6th 1892	2745	2287, Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
6	CUNNINGHAM.	EMILY	45	F	Riverside California 1880. July 29th	167228	2707, Parker St., Berkeley Cal.
7	JOHNSON	LATRA ALTO	38	F	April 14th 1888, Brainerd Minn.	177894	5019, Winthrop Ave., Chicago, Ill.
8	FISK	LUCILLE	30	F	Dec. 18th 1895, Mattoon Ill.	178046	5019, Winthrop Ave., Chicago Ill.
9	SEIDEN	ELIZABETH	59	F	Hadlyme Conn Feb 13th 1868.		128, Oak Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
10	OROMWELL	EVELYN	59	F	Petersburg Va. Oct 7th 1867	145420	558, University Parkway, Baltimore
11	OROMWELL	CHARLOTTE.	34	F	Baltimore Md. April 15th 1892.	145487	do.
12	JONES.	MARJORIE.	34	F	24th March 1892, New York N.Y.	185729	612, W 112th St., New York N.Y.
13	WILSTACH	PAUL.	55	M	La Fayette Ind. July 1st 1870.	497220	16, Gramery Park, New York N.Y.
14	MC CONATHY	MARY	54	F	Latrole Pa. April 8th 1872.	182768	815, Seybold Bldg., Miami Flor.
15	RICHMAN.	ALFRED.	34	M		166036	Supreme Court New York Sept 1917.
16	CARLE.	HEATIE WOOD.	50	F	Excelsior Minn., May 26th 1875.	173431	392, Ridge St., Newark N.J.
17	PRATT	LILLIAN THOMAS.	50	F	Jan 10th 1876, Philadelphia Pa.	202755	Hotel Mc Alpin New York N.Y.
18	RAMSEY	LEONIDES	37	M	Hampshire Mass May 22nd 1892.		854, Marguerite St., Davenport Iowa.
19	HEADRICK	HARRIET.	53	F	Boston Mass., April 19th 1873.	97903	157, W 57th St., New York N.Y.
20	HELM	CORINNE.	56	F	Montgomery N.Y. 1860. Oct 25th	119697	Chicago Ill.
21	BOREMAN.	KENNER.	57	M	March 25th 1869, Kansas City Mo.	119641	Chicago Ill.
22	BOREMAN.	BELLE DOROTHY	55	F	April 18th 1872, Quincy Ill.	119641	Chicago Ill.
23	PORTER.	MARGARET	29	F	Los Angeles, Cal. May 26th 1896.	164109	2863, Orchard Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	JARDINE	JOHN	65	M	Kenvil Morns Co., N.J. Sept 24th 1860.	174940	1710, Franklin Port Bldg., Phila., Pa.
25	LOVELL	DORIS.	27	F	W Newton Mass. Feb 7th 1899	206058	257, Otis St. W. Newton, Mass.
26	MC GRATH	HAMILTON.	54	M		219658	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 1911.
27	CHAPMAN.	LUCY	55	F	Aug 31st 1870, Chatham Mass.	166431	39, Chester Ave., Winthrop Mass.
28	CHAPMAN.	BOANEMAN.	19	M	Nov 28th 1906. Winthrop Mass.	166431	ditto
29	DODD	MOLLIE	20	F	Sept 26th 1906 Langhorn Manor Pa.		1516 S. 53rd St Philadelphia
30							

Line No. 6 Cunningham R. has been struck out. Passenger landed at Halifax.
Line No. 9 Seiden E. has been struck out. Transferred to sheet 6.
Line No. 18 Ramsey L. has been struck out. Passenger did not embark.
Line No. 30 has been left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-007

S. S. PENNLAND

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

3rd July, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK- 12 JUL 1926

19 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	UPSON	CORA M	56	F	M Jan 22nd 1869 Mansfield Oh.	56095	312 Park Av W. Mansfield Ohio
2	PEW	NELLIE C	57	F	M Dec 1st 1868 Ventura Mich.	160431	Perrysburg Wood Co Ohio
3	PEW	KATHRYN	26	F	S Jul 6th 1898 Toledo Ohio.	509193	ditto
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines Nos 4 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6
22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English) 16-007

S. S.

PRELIMINARY

sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER June 4th, 1926, 19, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK 14th. July, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HOKE SAM W.	53 10	M	W. Apl 23rd 1858 Louisville Ky	-	22 Albany St. New-York City (N.Y.)
2	HUELSEN ERIKA	50 00	F	M Aug. 25th. 1875 Austin (Texas)	187507	125 Washington Place New-York City (N.Y.)
3	HUELSEN MARIE	11 00	F	S Oct. 14th. 1914 Zurich (Switzerland)	187507	125 Washington Place New-York City (N.Y.)
4	HELLER HARRIET	57 11	F	M Oct. 12th. 1868 Newark (N.Y.)	200037	1925 7th. Ave. & 116th. St. New-York Cy
5	HELLER ELAINE	24 06	F	S Nov. 24th. 1901 Newark (N.Y.)	200034	1925 7th. Ave. & 116th. St. New-York Cy
6	FLANAGAN JENNERUDE	30 00	F	S Sept. 2nd. 1895 Philadelphia (Pa.)	186077	3408 Sunnyside Ave. Philadelphia -Pa.-
7	MC. DONOUGH AINE	30 00	F	S Dec. 22nd. 1895 Philadelphia (Pa.)	185600	1902 N. 24th. St. Philadelphia (Pa)
8	BRODEHEAD JULIA	14 00	F	S Jan. 5th. 1910 Rochester (N.Y.)	129498	194 Harvard St Rochester (N.Y.)
9	BOICE HUGH	42 00	M	S Oct. 1883 14th. Chicago (Ill)	173256	285 Madison Ave. New York
10	BILBERMAN GLADYS	19 00	F	S Feb. 17th. 1907 Philadelphia (Pa.)	797779	6609 Lincoln Drive Philadelphia (Pa)
11	DARTON EADEL	57 00	F	M Nov. 23rd. 1868 Boston (Mass.)	205839	Tulip Hill S. Orange New-Jersey
12	MUNIER MARGARET	62	F	W July 9th 1863 Baltimore	155457	245 Hansbury St Philadelphia
13	SELDEN ELIZABETH	60	F	S Feb 13th 1868 Hadlyne	181810	128 Gates Av Brooklyn N Y
14	THENMAN SOLOMAN	39	M	M	196119 N Y C March 20th 1920	150 W 80th St N Y C
15	VOTTELER ANNE	30	F	S Jan 4th 1896 Brooklyn NY	208006	67 Barbey St Brooklyn
16	VOTTELER CARRIE	28	F	S Dec 11th 1898 Brooklyn NY	208007	ditto
17	JOPHES CLARA B	30	F	S Oct 11th 1885 Chicago	196453	56 E Division St Chicago
18	ZOGBAUM RUFUS P	47	M	M June 18th 1879 N Y C	216775	Naval War College Newport.
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines Nos. 19 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12 JUL 1926

19 23

S. S. *AMERICA*

sailing from *AMERICA*

2nd July

1925, Arriving at port of *San Pedro*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	HAIN	Alice	30	f	m	Husbands papers nat. Superior Jrt. Chicago Ill. 3th April 1921 Chicago Ill 1010 Webster Ave.	
2	HAIN	ELIZABETH	54	f	w	New York City Nov. 10th 1871 173720	New York City 140 W. 104
3	von LUBOW	Martha	61	f	w	husbands papers nat. New York City 1921 170180	New York City 443 E. 9th str.
4	HOLBORN	Alfred	27	m	m	New York City 23rd May 1899 414279	New York 12 E. 80 str.
5	SEAWELL	Margorie	21	f	s	Healdsburg Cal. Oct. 26th 1904 1439	Healdsburg Cal. 211 North str.
6	SEAWELL	Lorothy	18	f	s	Healdsburg Cal. Sept. 6th 1907 1439	Healdsburg Cal. 211 North str.
7	HEBARD	Frederick	28	m	m	Buffalo N.Y. Oct. 15th 1900	New York City 610 Park Ave.
8	HEBARD	Ellen	22	f	m	Overbrook Pa. April 14th 1904	New York City 640 Park Ave.
9	INTERMANN	Olara	41	f	s	New York 23rd Feb. 1885 225627	Brooklyn N.Y. 447 E. 17th str.
10	INTERMANN	Martha	35	f	s	New York 22nd Oct. 1890 225626	Brooklyn N.Y. 447 E. 17th str.
11	JOA	MAURICE	29	m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 12th 1897 424436	New York Hewlet MAN Jo West Broadway
12	HUNTER	Mary	26	f	m	Virginia 7th Jan. 1901 485	Warrenton Virginia
13	FLATOW	Erish	24	m	s	128779 nat. San Francisco Cal. Superior Jrt. Aug. 1919	Koppel Pa. Beaver County
14	FOLAN	Joseph	51	m	m	444926 nat. South District Jrt. New York 1900	Brooklyn N.Y. 328 1st str.
15	WALPENS	Edward	59	m	m	159138 nat. State Texas Bessar May 31st 1904	San Antonio Texas 2311 West Commerce st.
16	LAMCAERT	Mary	33	f	m	175180 nat. Sup. Jrt. of White Plains N.Y. 16th Jul. 1925	White Plains N.Y. Mitchell Place 11.
17	LAMCAERT	Billy	2	m	s	White Plains N.Y. 20th March 1924 175160	White Plains N.Y. Mitchell Place 11.
18	SHOEMAKE	Blanche	21	f	s	Modesto Cal. Apl 5th 1905 117004	Modesto Cal. 1015 10th str.
19	HUGHES	Vincent	23	m	s	1900 Aug. 13th 1905 473734	849 Lexington Av New York
20							
21	HULTKRANZ	MABEL	29	f	s	Minneapolis Dec 28th 1896 222024	60 Morton St N Y C
22	PIKE	EDNA	29	f	s	Mercer Pa. June 13th 1897 222334	30 Perry St N Y C
23	HEMMICK	PANCHETTE A	32	f	m	103695 marriage	25 E Palmer St Detroit Ill
24	DAMMAN	HENRI J	32	m	s	159138 N Y C July 16th 1925	205 W 26th St N Y C
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Lines Nos 7 and 8 Hebard F and Hebard E have been struck out. passgers did not embark.

Lines Nos. 20 and 25 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. L. Leonard, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Hawaii University Medical Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

24

S 2

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

TECH ADV. CASES	27183	1926
SOUTHAMPTON	27183	1926
LONDON	1405	26
LONDON	1406	
SOUTHAMPTON	27182	
SOUTHAMPTON	27181	
SOUTHAMPTON	27180	

2
S
1st
O 2261 L.P. 3234

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "PENNLAND". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JULY 3rd, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		MC LEOD	JAMES GORDON	20	M S	Granite Mason.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Penryn	Father Mr. Geo. McLeod, Bank House, Penryn, Cornwall.	NY	New York
2		WALSH	ALICE	39	F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Pa.	Phila.	6, Trinity St, Ipswich.	Pa	Philadelphia.
3		WALSH	JOHN	8	M S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	U S A	Irish	U S	Phila.	6, Trinity St, Ipswich.	Pa	Philadelphia.
4	UNDER 10	WALSH	ANNIE.	6	F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U S A	Phila.	6, Trinity St, Ipswich	Pa	Philadelphia.
5		WEBBER	ARTHUR OBOIL	25	M S	Granite Mason	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England.	Penryn.	Father Mr. Ernest Albert Webber, Penryn, Cornwall.	Mass.	Worcester
6		BOWDEN.	JAMES HENRY	39	M M	Miner.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Penryn.	Wife, Alice Bowden, Penryn Cornwall.	Mass.	Rockport
7		MC LEOD.	ALEXANDER.	21	M S	Granite Mason.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Penryn.	Alexander Mr Leod, Penryn Cornwall.	NY	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

2
S

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27183
27th May	LONDON	1406
27th May	LONDON	1406
2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27182
2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27181
2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27180

Lines Nos 8 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

19

25

2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
		Yes No	Yes No																			
1	Self.	Yes No	1924	Cornish Arms Hotel, W 23rd St New York.	No	indef	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	Gillyfourie	27183	2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27183				
2	Husband.	Yes Yes	1920 Phila.	Husband, Mr. Wilson, 703, N 16th St, Philadelphia, Pa	No	perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brn	Ireland	Boolinax	27184	27th May	LONDON	1405				
3	Father.	Yes Yes	1917-1920 Phila.	Father.	No	perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brn	USA	NYC	27185	27th May	LONDON	1406				
4	Father.	Yes Yes	1920 Phila.	Father.	No	perm	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brn	Ireland	Boolinax	27186	27th May	LONDON	1406				
5	Self.	Yes No	1909	Uncle, B.J. Warden, 20 Fenwood St, Roxbury Mass.	No	indef	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Brn Blue	England	Penryn	27187	2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27187				
6	Self.	Yes Yes	1924	Cornish Arms Hotel, W 23rd St New York.	No	indef	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 7	Rud. Auburn Blue	England	Redruth	27188	2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27188				
7	Self.	Yes No			No	indef	Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn Blue	Scotland	Aberdeen	27189	2nd July	SOUTHAMPTON	27189				

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry B. B. B. of the **PENNLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. B.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** **th** 192**6** day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Henry P. Rink*, of the **PENNLAND**, from **ANTWERP**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. P. Rink

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** th 1926 day of _____, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Harnett, Surgeon of the PENNLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Lyon	22 June 1926
	Marseille	1 July 1926
	Marseille	July 1926

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK 12th. June 1926

12 JUL 1926 19

27

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest A. Smith, of the PENNSLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ernest A. Smith

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-pusher, steel pusher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, pusher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or no: (Yes or No) in the United States; before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and two-sevenths of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

MIST. N^o 4.

28

W. H. Lawrence
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at --	Date.
201	PRAGUE	22/6/26
2072	WARSAW	1/7/26
2136	WARSAW	17/4/26
2194	WARSAW	17/4/26
2219	WARSAW	4/5/26
2195	WARSAW	17/4/26
2534	WARSAW	3/6/26
2535	WARSAW	3/6/26
2530	WARSAW	3/6/26
2531	WARSAW	3/6/26
2533	WARSAW	3/6/26
2532	WARSAW	3/6/26
2583	WARSAW	16/6/26
I/20	WARSAW	17/5/26
2057	WARSAW	17/4/26
2301	COBLENZ	10/5/26
2301	COBLENZ	10/5/26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

JULY 2nd, 1926

HEAD-TAX STATUS.															
(This column for use of Government officials only.)															
NAME IN FULL.															
Age.															
Sex.															
Calling or occupation.															
Able to—															
Read. Write.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
† Race or people.															
*Last permanent residence.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)															
Issued at—															
Date.															
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
1	GILYAS	KAROLY	24	M S	STUDENT	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	CZECHOSL. MAGYAR	CZECHOSL. BERECHOVO	BERECHOVO. MITRAKOVA 16. CZECHO.	N.Y.	BLOOMFIELD	22/6/26	
2	KLIS	KATARZYNA	36	F M H.	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	CHMIELOW. TARNOBREZEG. POLAND.	PA.	PITTSBURGH	1/7/26	
3	WESTFAL	PAULINA	16	F M H.	WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	POLAND	POLISH	DAUGHTER MARTHA WESTFAL MAKOWIEC. LIPNO. POLAND.	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	17/7/26	
4	WESTFAL	REGINA	16	F S H.	WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SISTER MARTHA WESTFAL MAKOWIEC. LIPNO. POLAND.	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	17/7/26	
5	WESTFAL	JULIUSZ	17	M S	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SISTER MARTHA WESTFAL MAKOWIEC. LIPNO. POLAND.	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	4/5/26	
6	WESTFAL	AMALJA	17	F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	SISTER MARTHA WESTFAL MAKOWIEC. LIPNO. POLAND.	N.Y.	MAMARONECK	17/7/26	
7	BRONFELD	IDESA	33	F M H.	WIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	COUSIN RYWKI BRONFELD ZAWICHOST. SANDOMIERZ. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8/6/26	
8	BRONFELD	HINDA	15	F S H.	WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	COUSIN RYWKI BRONFELD ZAWICHOST. SANDOMIERZ. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8/6/26	
9	BRONFELD	ABRAM	13	M S	STUDENT	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	COUSIN RYWKI BRONFELD ZAWICHOST. SANDOMIERZ. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8/6/26	
10	BRONFELD	HERZIEK	11	M S	SCHOLAR	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	COUSIN RYWKI BRONFELD ZAWICHOST. SANDOMIERZ. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8/6/26	
11	BRONFELD	SURA	9	F S	CHILD	YES	HEBREW	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	COUSIN RYWKI BRONFELD ZAWICHOST. SANDOMIERZ. POLAND.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	8/6/26	
12	BRONFELD	MATLA	6	F S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	BROTHER ABRAHAM ARON SEPIC STUMSK. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	16/6/26	
13	SEPIC	CHARA	17	F S H.	WORK	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	WIFE PERLA KOSICKA KLESSCELE. BIELSK. PODL. POLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	17/5/26	
14	KOSCICKI	GDALA	30	M M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	FATHER MECHIEL HILFER KUCOWA. PRZEMYSL. POLAND.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE	1/7/26	
15	MAJERSKI	T HILFER	22	F S	STUDENT	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	PARENTS M. SCHERER USINGERS. TR. IO. A. SAARBRUCKEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	10/5/26	
16	HECKER	JOHANN	26	M M	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	PARENTS M. SCHERER USINGERS. TR. IO. A. SAARBRUCKEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	10/5/26	
17	HECKER	ANNA	30	F M H.	WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN					

Lines Nos 18A to 30 incl. (13 in all) have been left blank.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual residence of one year or more.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29

MEIST. N^o 1.

12 JUL 1926

19

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or in a number of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of him or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert J. Clark, of the PENNSLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. Clark

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1918 day of JULY, 1918

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien-arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Native language*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been in, or visited within one year, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. J. Hannon, Surgeon of the Pennland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louvain University Medical Certificate, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JUL 1926 day of July, 1926
at NEW YORK

Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

2

MP. 2.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at — Date.

RE ENTRY PERMITS

13271 ✓ WASHINGTON, D.C. 1/3/26
75927 ✓ WASHINGTON, D.C. 2/1/26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PENNLAND Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

1906

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.				City or town.	wn.
1	✓	VAN DER VREKEN	ADELAIDE	65	✓	F	M.H. WIFE	NO	NO	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	SON FR. VAN DER VREKEN WETENSCHAPSTR. 20. MER. EM. ANTWERP. MICH. DETROIT		ON	1327	WASHINGTON, D.C. 1/13/20
2	✓	WIERZUCH	MORRIS	40	✓	M	M. PAINTER	YES	HEBREW	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	BIALYSTOK	WIFE LEA WIERZUCH BIALYSTOK. KRAKOW 14. POLAND.		N.Y.	75527	WASHINGTON, D.C. 2/11/20
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Lines Nos. 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Lines Nos. 3 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-813

List

31

12 JUL 1926 . 19

MF:IT.2.

14-2718

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the PENNLAND from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, found in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

12 JUL 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEWARK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Place of birth).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other vague, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If higher in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Questions 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been expelled within one year and the secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PENNLAND

sailing from

ANTWERP

July 1916

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926

19

Number

32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	KLIS STEPHAN A	14	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. 24/1/12.	501	1725 Edwards Way PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	KLIS MARY	11	F	MICHELTON, I. A. 1915	501	ditto PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	KLIS FRANCES	9	F	PITTSBURGH, PA. 1/1/1917	501	ditto PITTSBURGH, PA.
4	KLIS JOHN	7	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. 21/12/1918	501	ditto PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	MONTO JACOB	59	M		495	18 High St NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
6	KAROWSKA BOLESŁAWA	10	F	PITTSBURGH, PA. 6/1/1901.	202887	11 Ridge Av. North Side PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	KOKIN JULIANNA	19	F	NEW YORK, N.Y. 12/10/1901.	202880	2712 3rd Av NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	GRLESER MARIA	16	F	NEW YORK, N.Y. 4/1/1901.	221490	44 Hanson St Garfield NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	THURSTON CHARLES D.	53	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 6/11/1863.	1314	NEW YORK, N.Y. 320 BROADWAY
10	THURSTON MAUDE R.	40	F		1314	NAT. (FATHER CITIZEN) NEW YORK, N.Y. 320 BROADWAY
11	THURSTON W. WILLIAM ROBERT	9	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1/11/1916.	1314	NEW YORK, N.Y. 320 BROADWAY
12	WILVER PETER	32	M		161130	ST PAUL, MINN. 1, MARCH 1920.
13	WILVER MADELEINE	53	F		161130	HUSBANDS PAPERS ST PAUL, MINN. 1, FREEMONT STR.
14	VRESCHORNE AUGUST	41	M		170067	PRINCETON, ILL. 4 JAN. 1911.
15	HANDLER JULIUS	31	M		191823	NEW YORK, N.Y. 1 JAN. 1924.
16						SHEFFIELD, ILL. 357 W. 30th St NEW YORK, N.Y.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lines Nos. 16 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

Imported
Passenger
Manifest

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
33

\$1

S.S. "FROGLAND"

sailing from

BOUTHAMPTON

JULY 3rd

, 19 26., Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

12 JUL 1926 , 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	TURNER	SIDNEY FRANK	30	M	M		488899 July 31st 1920, Albion N.Y.	Lyndenville O.C.St. New York
2	TURNER	FLORENCE BARA.	26	F	M		do HUSBANDS PAPERS	Lyndenville. D.O.St. New York.
3	TURNER.	JEAN CLARA.	4	F	B		do FATHERS PAPERS	Lyndenville O.C.St. New York.
4	TURNER.	AUDREY HELEN	2	F	B		do DITTO	Lyndenville O.C.St. New York.
5	TURNER.	SIDNEY FRANK.	8	M	B		do DITTO	Lyndenville O.C.St. New York.
6	SONGAIL	SOPHIE	29	F	M		70828 marriage	1526 W. Grand Av Chicago
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines Nos. 7 to 30 incl. have been left blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

31

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PENNLAND

RED STAR LINE

arrived July 13, 1926

, 192 ,

M.,

from Italy, Germany

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANDATE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			Date
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	ZAREMBER El. M.	2 cab	10:00	10	3	1	Med held							
2	FRIDLAUD Fejga	2 cab	"	10	4	1	to call							
3	BRONFELD Icessa		10:45	4	7/12	6	to call							
	Hinda						father	Do						
	Abram						"	Do						
	Hereshok						"	Do						
	Sura						"	Do						
	Matla						"	Do						
4	SARGIS Paul		10:45	5	3	1	tel for							
5	MANSBERG F. HILFER Salom		11:10	4	16	1	to call							
6	WESTFAL Pauline		11:20			4	to call							
	Regina						father							
	Julius						"							
	Amalia						"							

S. I.
Cons Gershom Wechter 365 Elton St. Bk. John 7/19 10³⁰
Hans Rubin B. 400 Ken Lots Ave. Bk. " 7/13 1¹⁵
father Do " 11²⁵
" Do " " "
" Do " " "
" Do " " "
" Do " " "
father Abraham 106 N. Wells St. Chicago 7/15 10³⁵
Bro. Nathan Heller 20 Forest St. R.D. John 7/13 12⁴⁵
Hans Karl W. 11 Rockland Ave. John 7/14 11⁰⁰
father " Mamaronek N.Y. " " "
" " " " " " " " "
" " " " " " " " "

No

S.I. FENKLAND

FOIA b 7/13/26

-1, 16), 161 and 162
other side

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*
July 17th 1926

I, master of the *British* *SS. Pennland*
from port of *Antwerp* (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *313* Number of seamen deserted *(3)*
Number of seamen discharged *nil* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *nil*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *311*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *July 12th 1926*, consigned to *Red Star line*; is now lying at *Pier 61*, and is expected to sail *12-10am July 18th 1926*, for *Antwerp* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DEPARTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Leuenberger</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>June 29th 1926 Antwerp</i>
<i>Kutell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>
<i>Schliffel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>do do</i>



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Schenck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GUILE	Aarel	801128	17	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	145
DE WENRODT	August	1108906	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140
GOOSSENS	Joseph	1068789	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	160
JANSEN	Gotfrat	738413	20	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5.0	100
JONES	Alexander	1014521	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5.5	135
LEI	Johan	688587	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.9	155
SARENSEN	Hans	1108094	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	140
SEBRECHTS	Leonard	1069009	35	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	154
PEDUS	Julius	519068	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	150
NILSEN	Hans	1070118	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150
VAN DER LINDEN	John	684647	42 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135
KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	1132780	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	200
BRAM	Oscar	1107920	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	178
LAUNERS	Emiel	1107744	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	145

Twenty nine 29 names

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS

ON THE VESSEL *315-12 USC*

Sheet No. *11*

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickroom.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

36

Date.

Number

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. **IV**

37

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) NAME IN FULL	(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
MYRHOUSE	William	✓	34 yrs	Master	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	54	Male	English	British	5,9	220
PARK	Percy	✓ 343583	19 yrs	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,11	200
CHILMAN	Frederick	✓ 936228	16 Yrs	1st do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,8	154
HESKETH	William	✓ 543402	11	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,11	145
WILLS	Thomas	✓ 863764	15	3rd do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,7	150
WILLIAMS	Leonard	✓ 543402	17	4th do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	175
MALBRANT	Francois	✓	20	5th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	175
ALEXANDRU	Mathie	✓ 321339	20	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	43	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5,6	170
BJERS	Gustaf	✓ 984578	10	Boatswain Mate	do	do	do	do	33	do	Scand	Swede	5,10	180
CARDY	Herbert	✓ 473124	14	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5,5	140
BOUSSON	Joseph	✓ 408191	15	Carpenter Mate	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	135
HUIZ	Jose	✓ 966378	17	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	34	do	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	140
GEERVLINT	Corneel	✓ 1085537	14	Laptrimmer	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	165
MAY	Valentine	✓ 1108070	5	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	6.	172
OSTE	Jan	✓ 1107722	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5,10	162
HESSE	Robert	✓ 1069181	4	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	135
GULBE	Aarel	✓ 801128	17	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Lettish	Lettish	5,6	145
DE WERDT	August	✓ 1108006	3	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	140
GOOSSENS	Joseph	✓ 1068789	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,5	160
JUNSEN	Gotfrat	✓ 738413	20	LOOKOUT A.B.	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scand	Danish	5,9	180
JONES	Alexander	✓ 1014521	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	British	5,5	135
LEI	Johan	✓ 688567	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,9	155
SARENSEN	Hans	✓ 1108094	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5,5	140
SABRECHTS	Leonard	✓ 1069098	25	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	154
PEDUS	Julius	✓ 519068	18	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,6	150
NILSEN	Hans	✓ 1070118	18	A.B.	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Norwegian	5,7	150
VAN DER LINDEN	John	✓ 624647	42 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	135
KRISTIANSEN	Sigfred	✓ 1108350	23	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	200
BRAEM	Oscar	✓ 1107920	5	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,9	178
LAUWERS	Eniel	✓ 1107744	13	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5,6	145

Twenty nine 29 names

Printed in England

1400

U.S. 10173

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gregory B. Park Captain, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gregory B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer.
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number	Date
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

38

Vessel *WILLIAM*, arriving at NEW-YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *WILMERS*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PEREIRA	Belchier	✓ 1092916	5 Yrs	A.B.	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	Male	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	135	
2	OLIVIA	Johann	✓ 362135	20	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	153	
3	TERLOO	Louis	✓ 46609	20	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	197	
4	VERSCHELDE	Joseph	✓ 729880	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
5	SUTTELS	Charles	✓ 320365	25 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
6	PEDERSEN	Carl	✓ 1085960	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scand	Danish	5.5	145	
7	NIELSEN	Carl	✓ 24272	32	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	150	
8	PALMIR	Juan	✓ 983779	12	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	185	
9	MJAATVEDT	Mathaus	✓ 9844455	12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.9	160	
10	PAES	Robert	✓	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	175	
11	AKERMAN	Axel	✓ 113250	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Scand	Swede	5.9	178	
12	MARSHALL	George	✓	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	British	5.5	135	
13	MILLER	James	✓ 984074	21	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	149	
14	BURSSENS	Frans	✓	4	O.S.	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
15	VAN EYNDEN	Jask	✓	12	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	130	
16	LANTIER	Jean	✓	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	136	
17	DREIF	George	✓ 980254	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Lettish	Lettish	5.7	150	
18	VAN ROY	Constan	✓	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
19	WOOLROUGH	James	✓ 1132498	5 Mts	DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	15	do	English	British	4.9	100	
20	Kingsford	John	✓	8 yr	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	175	
21	MIDDLETON	Herbert	✓	5 yr	2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	155	
22	WRIGHT	Hadley	✓	4 yr	3rd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	135	
23	PINN	Charles	✓ 1086776	5	Officers Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	150	
24	PEETERS	John	✓ 775729	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
25	MESSMAEKERS	Isidore	✓ 1122394	4	CADET	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	135	
26	TROQUET	Lodewyck	✓	3	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	135	
27	RAES	John	✓ 1086684	16 Yrs	QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
28																
29																
30																

Twenty seven (27) names.

Printed in England

Lane

Liners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Perry B. Parke Captain, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Parke

Master, First or Second Officer
Captain

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

Number

10/25
47
5
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel *W. J. ...*, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *ANTWERP*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	WEBSTER	Alexander	822008	24 Yrs	Chief Engineer	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	English	British	5.11	184	
2	RUSSELL	Andrew	947007	7	Senr 2nd	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.11	135	
3	GARDNER	Ernest	706832	18	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	148	
4	DAVIDSON	David	1099596	3	" 4th	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	ROBINSON	Leslie	1099111	3	Asst 2nd	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140	
6	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	-	" 3rd	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	146	
7	PARK	Robert	1003269	4	" 4th	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5	130	
8	GRAHAM	John	775737	6	Ext. Jr. Asst 2th	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	145	
9	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	3	Senior 5th Eng.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140	
10	AITCHISON	John	1108198	3	Ext. " 5th	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	150	
11	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107808	2	Senior 6th	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	145	
12	HADLEY	Alfred	1132545	1	1stg Junior Eng.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	147	
13	VAN LOOY	William	1132545	1	2nd do do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	135	
14	MC DERMOTT	Christopher	1132545	1	3rd do do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	145	
15	CUNNINGHAM	Walter	1132545	1	BOILERMAKER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	ORR	William	1064586	3	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	145	
17	ORCHARD	Arthur	984206	5	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	148	
18	GRANT	William	1070290	3	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	MAGGOTT	Harry	1122136	2	3rd do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.4	135	
20	OSBORNE	Dudley	1132432	1	4th do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	MAMPARY	Joseph	1132432	1	5th do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
22	GUNS	Gustaf	56302	40 Yrs	SPONDERER	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.6	180	
23	MAES	Jean	377226	20	Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	135	
24	VAN WESEMAEL	Jan	1070167	37	GREASER	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	145	
25	VERDYCK	Petrus	130644	35	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.7	150	
26	VERRYDT	Constan	465246	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	170	
27	VAN DEN HAUTE	Joseph	71879	25	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	180	
28	VILLOZA	Antonie	1069153	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Portugues	Portugues	5.5	135	
29	LONDON	George	1108027	7	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	6.	175	
30	VOUREBACEH	Benedictus	1108031	18	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	

*Thirty (30) names
29 July 1926*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry B. Park Chief Officer, of the SS. H. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel *RED STAR LINE*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12 JUL 1926*, 19, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VAN DEN BURG	Henry	534657	12 yrs	GREASER	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	180	
2	MECKELS	Joseph	325500	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	
3	COOLS	Pierre	1108173	16	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135	
4	VAN ENGELN	Louis	1085592	25	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	165	
5	VAN DAMME	August	1108164	27	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.5	135	
6	POWELL	Alfred	1086211	12	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	5.10	180	
7	KERSCHOT	Alfons	445816	19	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	150	
8	DE LAET	Albert	989508	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	160	
9	DE POORTERE	Corneel	1132615	1	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	170	
10	NOORDYK	Isaac	820326	28	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Dutch	Holland	5.10	160	
11	JANSSEN	Petrus	320196	22	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	185	
12	EVERDPOEL	Joseph	465984	14	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	139	
13	WOUTERS	Eugeen	598610	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	165	
14	OLSSON	Frank	187622	35	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Scand	Swede	5.7	165	
15	PEETERS	Henry	984187	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	170	
16	DE JONG	Joseph	1070113	12	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	JANSSEN	Frans	1107996	2	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	135	
18	JACOBSEN	Frans	984077	9	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	28	do	Scand	Danish	5.10	180	
19	MECKX	Henry	519342	21	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
20	STERMAN	Alexander	779756	24	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
21	BULHER	Joseph	547994	17	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	165	
22	BULETANU	Nicolas	984459	8	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.6	160	
23	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	175	
24	VERHAEGHEN	August	1132502	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	165	
25	DE GROOTE	Frans	1085922	3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	145	
26	DU LION	Joanes	772668	5	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4	135	
27	DIERCKX	Jan	1085603	13	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	180	
28	ADAM	Albert	776100	19	ENG. WAITER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	185	
29	VLAMINCK	Frans	772258	10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	FRYNAERTS	Henry	1132337	6 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	

Thirty (30) names.

RED STAR LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percy B. Clark Chf. Officer, of the IRANLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Percy B. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.
cap

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number	Date
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PENNLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **12 JUL 1926**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Dr. J. J. J.	Laurent	✓ 13616	6 Yrs	Surgeon	23.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	168	
2	V. J. J.	Georges	✓ 107146	2 "	Surser	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6.0	210	
3	W. J. J.	Albert	✓ 118730	2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.5	160	
4	V. J. J.	Leon	✓ 118730	2 "	Writer	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	165	
5	J. J. J.	Harry	✓ 108108	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.6	141	
6	Z. J. J.	Jacob	✓ 108108	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	145	
7	V. J. J.	Georges	✓ 108144	4 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	200	
8	B. J. J.	Georges	✓ 118730	2 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
9	J. J. J.	Thomas	✓ 108149	2 "	Asst. 2nd Stwd	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.9	132	
10	M. J. J.	Thomas	✓ 108149	1 "	Barkeeper	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	141	
11	L. J. J.	Daire	✓ 997304	17 "	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	166	
12	M. J. J.	Robert	✓ 108149	1 "	Asst. do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.6	132	
13	P. J. J.	Pierre	✓ 775807	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	142	
14	A. J. J.	Antoine	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	168	
15	J. J. J.	Joseph	✓ 118730	6 Yrs	Butler	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135	
16	J. J. J.	Emanuel	✓ 775807	16 Yrs	Chf. St. Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154	
17	J. J. J.	Albert	✓ 775807	1 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	
18	V. J. J.	Joseph	✓ 108149	6 "	Chf. Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	154	
19	V. J. J.	Charles	✓ 108149	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	135	
20	M. J. J.	Lambert	✓ 775807	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
21	L. J. J.	Robert	✓ 108149	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3	141	
22	J. J. J.	Georges	✓ 108149	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.6	144	
23	J. J. J.	Pierre	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	132	
24	L. J. J.	Henry	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.6	136	
25	L. J. J.	Herbert	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	132	
26	A. J. J.	Edmund	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
27	V. J. J.	Charles	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.3	135	
28	J. J. J.	Henri	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
29	L. J. J.	Franc	✓ 108149	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	141	
30	V. J. J.	Reginald	✓ 775807	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	British	5.3	141	

Thirty (30) names

[Signature]
Immigrant Captain

* See back of card for race on back thereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Handwritten notes and signatures on right margin]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percy B. Pade Chf Officer, of the PEARLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Pade
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Date.

Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Vessel **MANLAND**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **12 JUL 1926**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	PIETER	Pieter	100107	3 Yrs	Osbl. Waiter	29.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	13	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	145	
2	ANDERSON	Samly	90172	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	British	5.7	134	
3	VAN DORTHEM	Alphonse	75234	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	6.	157	
4	LAGA	Arthur	113229	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	145	
5	HUGHSON	Andrew	113214	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.7	132	
6	LOOSE	William	110723	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Dutch	Dutch	6.	156	
7	SCHMILLING	Robert	110332	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	144	
8	CHARRON	Eugene	110159	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	JOHNSON	James	110107	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.5	132	
10	WILHELMSS	August	54300	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	143	
11	LENNERT	Georges	51101	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.7	132	
12	KANTAN SIEB	Maurice	110052	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	134	
13	JAPPELSON	Haral	75663	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	136	
14	REYHER	Albert	60241	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.3	121	
15	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.7	134	
16	PLAUM	Mathews	112010	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.3	136	
17	DE PLUM	Eduard	75520	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	139	
18	FAUDEM	Joseph	110191	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	145	
19	HADWELL	Albert	110102	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.6	134	
20	O'CALLAHAN	Benjamin	110114	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	128	
21	MURPHY	John	110174	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	142	
22	FAUDEM	Joseph	14011	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	138	
23	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.7	134	
24	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	Asst. Porter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	146	
25	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	Osbl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	143	
26	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	145	
27	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.	130	
28	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	146	
29	WITIN	Walter	110320	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	145	
30	WITIN	Walter	90103	26 Yrs	B.R. do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	151	

Twenty nine (29) names
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry B. Park Chf. Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Henry B. Park

Master, First or Second Officer
Chf.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel *Edwin*, arriving at NEW-YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	JANSENS	Frans	533806	19 Yrs	B.R. Waiter	29.6.26	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	158	
2	SENAEVS	Marcel	954124	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	146	
3	EMBAJACK	Ferdinand	776413	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	148	
4	GERAERTS	Joseph	557402	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	145	
5	COLPAERT	Frans	181240	24 "	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.3	165	
6	CALUWAERT	Paul	1089038	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	165	
7	DE GOSSE	Albert	201787	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3	141	
8	BOVIS	Albert	76111	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	166	
9	HEBELING	Louis	37718	29 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	142	
10	BRUYNEN	John	953775	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	6.	186	
11	POTTER	Pimmin	944421	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.4	161	
12	WATERS	Frans	1107762	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	CHAMBERS	Nicolaas	912151	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	165	
14	HOYMAN	John	111111	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Dutch	6	163	
15	POLE	James	111111	10 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	31	do	Italian	American	5.8	185	
16	GERMANS	Edward	111111	15 "	Deck Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	146	
17	DE CONINCK	Louis	1104167	11 "	Lounge Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	DE VALVE	Henri	944114	22 "	Bath Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.6	145	
19	THOMPSON	William	1030223	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	146	
20	COGO	Gustave	944111	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	170	
21	TINBLE	Albert	931110	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.3	132	
22	VERHEL	John	103116	25 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	130	
23	LENNON	Annie	1100000	1 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	34	Female	do	do	5.6	142	
24	BOUVAULT	Marie	1134116	4 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	121	
25	WATERS	Louise	111111	14 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.5	154	
26	LAAT	Anna	111111	8 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	147	
27	VERBORCH	Isabelle	111111	3 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	151	
28	BOVIS	Marie	1101117	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	139	
29	WINTER	Ismael	944111	25 "	Librarian	do	do	do	do	42	MALE	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	160	
30	VAN DER LIND	John	175111	33 "	Chief, Restaurant	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	165	

Printed in England

Lase

(Immers)

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percy B. Park Chf. Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

Robert
~~Master, First or Second Officer~~
clg.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

. The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEAMEN. SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **NEW-YORK** **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	KRAMER	August	112781	10 yrs	2nd Pantryman	25.6.22	Antwerp	No	Yes	29	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.8	165	
2	JOHN	Edward	112134	10 "	Asst. Bo	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.6	145	
3	STRAELING	Jan	112297	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	143	
4	DE BIA	Platje	112283	2 "	Flatemen	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	142	
5	VAN DER STREEP	Samuel	112282	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	150	
6	VAN DER LINDEN	Karel	112282	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.9	155	
7	LAUWER	Karel	112282	1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8	GOUDS	Louis	112310	6 Yrs	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	148	
9	POFFE	Joseph	112282	3 "	Asst. Boots	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	134	
10	VAN LITTELE	Albert	112261	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	6.	175	
11	STRAELING	Louis	112282	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	145	
12	VAN CAAL	Firmin	112245	3 mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.1	153	
13	ROSTING	Marice	112257	1 Yrs	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	15	do	Dutch	Dutch	4.8	134	
14	VIALEIX	Frank	112286	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	132	
15	GLOVER	Wilfred	112282	4 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	British	5.5	130	
16	BANKS	Patric	112200	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
17	VAN DER LINDEN	Abriaen	1073297	26 Yrs	Chf. 3rd St. Boy	do	do	do	do	42	do	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	136	
18	VAN DER LINDEN	John	112282	19 "	Asst. Bo	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	153	
19	GOUDS	Edward	112282	1 "	Chief Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	143	
20	GOUDS	Edmond	112282	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	132	
21	GOUDS	Leopold	112282	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.3	131	
22	GOUDS	Leopold	112282	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3	143	
23	GOUDS	Victor	112282	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	6.	156	
24	GOUDS	John	112282	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
25	A. GOUDS	Plater	98372	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.4	175	
26	GOUDS	Jan	112282	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	163	
27	GOUDS	Plater	112282	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	155	
28	VAN DER LINDEN	Louis	112282	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	146	
29	GOUDS	John	112282	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	130	
30	GOUDS	Jack	112282	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	145	

Thirty (30) names

Printed in England

Date

Signature

Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Percy B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer
clp

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel **PENNLANT**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	VOGELS	John	1128800	6 Yrs	3rd Cl. Waiter	29/6/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
2	RUYSVELDT	Eugene	776634	24	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	190	
3	ISTAZ	Eduard	983961	10	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	150	
4	PIERSEN	Rudolf	1139488	7 Mts	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Scand	Danish	5.0	130	
5	MEUS	Frans	983763	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	130	
6	DE CORT	Frederick	1069941	19	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	145	
7	GOORENS	Leopold	1085602	8	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	160	
8	SELLESLAGH	Phillippe	1085786	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	140	
9	LUNDSTROM	Jules	512988	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	120	
10	TIELMANS	Frans	775999	6	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5	135	
11	MIN	Joseph	542952	20	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	145	
12	TAOLIAFERRO	Harfy	638185	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5.11	155	
13	LAONAPPELE	Dominand	1122338	12	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	French	French	6.6	244	
14	GILLIS	Charles	776992	5	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	175	
15	VERMEIR	Antoon		14	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	135	
16	HAEPPERS	Frank	132069	35	Asst Chf. 3rd. Cl Stew	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	200	
17	PLATE	Albert	776662	15	3rd Cl. Pantry	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	140	
18	COTTELEER	Joseph	1132314	5	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	PIERSON	Frans	775440	23	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	135	
20	STEVENS	Marie		2 Mts	MATRON	do	do	do	do	22	FEMALE	American	American	5.5	125	
21	MULLENDORFF	Simone		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	125	
22	STOOPS	Eduard	460373	8 "	Hospital Attend.	do	do	do	do	37	MALE	do	do	5.5	134	
23	ALTMAN	Manfred	1122639	4 Mths	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	26	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	130	
24	VAN BOSCHRAETEN	Gustave	776175	16 yrs	Barber	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
25	GESJUIERE	Gustaf	324613	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	140	
26	VANDER BENDEN	Theodore	900354	15	Gymnasium Stew	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	164	
27	FRENEY	Roger		2	BANDMASTER	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	
28	WITTEBOLS	Francis		1 Mth	MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	145	
29	VAN ASTEN	Emiel		2 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	135	
30	DRALANTS	Joseph		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.4	125	

Twenty six (26) names

Printed in England

Line

Officers

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Gray B. Rade Chf. Officer, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Fair
Master, First or Second Officer
Chf.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **NEW YORK**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GREMER	Paul		2 Mts	MUSICIAN	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
2	VANRENNEMAN	Ferdinand		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	DRALANTS	Vital		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.5	125	
4	OERLEMANS	Leopold	1106107	5 Yrs	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	155	
5	ROONAN	Alfred	1107973	3	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	British	5.10	140	
6	CORDELL	Pieter	776594	14	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	125	
7	FLORENS	Antonio	1132590	4	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.	175	
8	MYERS	Sidney	1132588	10 Mts	NIGHTWATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.8	145	
9	MARCELIS	Jan	852755	17 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.	135	
10	VAN MUSSCHER	Jacob	1085906	15	do	do	do	do	do	64	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	145	
11	ROMER	Pieter	247136	30	do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	6.	210	
12	AARTS	Frans	1132302	1	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	145	
13	SMITH	John	980410	11	Capt. Waiter	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.8	145	
14	VERMEIRS	Desire		5 Mts	BUGLER	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
15	VAN WINKEL	Frans		1 "	Asst. Printer	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	138	
16	Legers	Jean				do	do	do	do	21	do	"	"	5'7"		
17						do	do	do	do		do					
18						do	do	do	do		do					
19						do	do	do	do		do					
20						do	do	do	do		do					
21						do	do	do	do		do					
22						do	do	do	do		do					
23						do	do	do	do		do					
24						do	do	do	do		do					
25						do	do	do	do		do					
26						do	do	do	do		do					
27						do	do	do	do		do					
28						do	do	do	do		do					
29						do	do	do	do		do					
30						do	do	do	do		do					

Printed in England

Issued

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peng B. Park Chf. Offr., of the TENNAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer
Chf

Sworn to before me this

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subv. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Number

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Vessel **NEW-YORK**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 12 JUL 1926, from the port of **ANTWERP**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	5 Yrs	CHEF	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
2	CULAN	Etienne	1108196	5 Mts	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	French	French	5.5	135	
3	SYMES	Sidney	814590	11 Yrs	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.10	150	
4	CARAMOUTAS	Henri	1108196	10	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Greek	Greek	5.5	135	
5	SCHACKEMAREN	Paul	1108196	4	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	30	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	155	
6	ANDREWS	William	563442	17	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	British	5.7	150	
7	WILSON	Thomas	1068903	5	R.G. Cook	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	150	
8	DE GREEP	Frans	1108196	13	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
9	DOS	Nicolas	1095754	12	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	175	
10	GRIFFIS	Leon	776356	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	5.10	165	
11	VAN ROTEN	Fernand	1107793	6	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
12	LENENBERGER	Frederick	1108196	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	135	
13	KUTTEL	Joseph	1108196	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	125	
14	LEUKEMANS	Frans	402598	20 Yrs	Passenger Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
15	LAUWERS	Henri	1085990	5	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	170	
16	SCHLIPFKA	Abraham	1108196	2 Mts	Hebrew Scullion	do	do	do	do	30	do	Polish	Polish	5.5	135	
17	VAN DEUN	Bartholomeus	1108196	3 Yrs	Scullion	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	170	
18	JANSSENS	Gabriel	1108196	3	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
19	BLOEMER	Gommaire	1132340	6	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	150	
20	VAN ES	Jacob	1132223	2	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	125	
21	VAN WAMBERGE	Jan	983923	5	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	148	
22	BARTEN	Joseph	1108196	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	135	
23	GARNSHOFF	Jules-	1132137	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
24	DE WIT	Jan	1107928	19 Yrs	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	190	
25	BLOEMEN	Henry	1091730	14	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	178	
26	REICK	Paul	852552	18	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.2	175	
27	BOLLEMANS	Jan	1108093	2	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	140	
28	TIMMERMAN S	Louis	1085576	4	Extra. 2nd. Baker	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
29	GAETHORS	August	1022920	5	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
30	ALLEWYN	Maurice	1108196	1 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5	135	

Thirty (30) names

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Percy B. Parker, Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW-YORK*, *12 JUL 1926*, *19*, from the port of *Antwerp*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HAERENS	Rene	1132578	2 Yrs	Asst Baker	29/6/26	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
2	RAYMACKERS	Joseph	1070000	4	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	VAN DYCK	Giullaume	176714	6	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	175	
4	SMITS	Charles	184249	5	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	BEURNS	Raymond	1132591	2	3rd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	160	
6	DE WACHTER	Joseph		2	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	160	
7	DE BACHER	Jan	1107755	15	Coullien	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	165	
8	GRONING	Meyer	1132113	1 Yrs	Butchew Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	Polish	Polish	5.6	146	
9	MIRCUILL	Godefrid		3 "	Asst. Butcher	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
10	<p><i>None (at) names</i></p> <p><i>Philippe</i></p> <p><i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM</i></p> <p><i>SEEN</i></p> <p><i>For a year to the United States</i></p> <p><i>via Antwerp, Southampton, Halifax</i></p> <p><i>Vice Consul - 1 JUL 1926</i></p> <p><i>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL</i></p> <p><i>Consular Sec No. 2157</i></p>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wiley B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wiley B. Park
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lucy B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Lucy B. Park

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **XIV**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"PENNYLAND"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 12th**, 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	LYALL	Isabella Jane	1114119	2 Years	CONDUCTRESS	JULY 3 rd 1926	SO' TON	NO	YES	52	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	8 1/2	NONE
2	VINGERHOETS	JOSEPH A.	1132609	2m	Scullion	July 2 nd 1926	ANTWERP	NO	YES	27	M	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5	7	NONE
3	HANSEN	REIDER	1122387	7 Years	Cook	AB		NO	YES	23	M	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	6	14	NONE

The above named persons have produced "satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel."

Consulate of the United States of America,
Southampton, England.
3rd July, 1926

SEEN
for the journey to the United States

No. 591.

Roy E. B. Bower
Vice Consul of the United States of America



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Joseph B. Park Chief Officer, of the PENNLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36	
	Date.
	Number
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 14 1926, C. H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the SEYTHIA, WILLIAM HARRIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 JULY 1926 day of JULY, 1926 at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
19	33								59
20	38								71
72	10								96
TOTAL	109		18	87					11 1 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Race	U. S.	Total
African	26	33
Armenian	33	38
Chinese	80	10
Other	129	87

51

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
Liverpool	10	1
Liverpool	9	2
BIRMINGHAM	47	3
London	12180	4
Liverpool	1513	5
Liverpool	762	6
do	do	7
London	12361	8
London	12382	9
Belfast	327	10
do	do	11
Plymouth	29	12
London	12713	13
-DO-	12718	14

ST

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD, 1915

14		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Whether having a ticket		No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		N VISA		Issuance		Number		Date.						
				Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete, check on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.													
TRANSIT	1 Y	1	TRANSIT 01/10/30	CHENEY	SYDNEY ALBERT	43	✓ M	MOTOR CARYES MOISTRIUTOR	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MRS. M.A. CHENEY, PROSPECT S. AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA AUST. MELBOURNE.	pool	10	1												
-DO-	2 YE	2	TRANSIT	CHENEY	MARJORIE OLIVER	43	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	BRITISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	MRS. W. I. FIDLER, ADELAIDE. S. AUSTRALIA.	VICTORIA	MELBOURNE	pool	9	2	26									
-DO-	3 YE	3	TRANSIT 01/10/30	DAY	ERNEST HAROLD	40	✓ M	IMMERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	MRS. E. WHITTLE, SUNNY COTE, ADOCKS GREEN, 21 WINGHAM, WIFE, MRS. DAY, 16 SHIRLEY RD. ROUTH PARK, CARDIFF.	ONT. TORONTO.	SHAM	47	3	5/26										
TEMPORARY VISIT	4 YE	4	TRANSIT 01/10/30	DARCH	CHARLES THOMAS	50	✓ M	M DIRECTORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CARDIFF.	MRS. A. E. HUBLEY, LYNTON, LONDON AVL. BLUNDELL SANDS, LIVERPOOL	ENGLAND	CARDIFF.		12180	4	26									
-DO-	5 YE	5	TRANSIT 01/10/30	HAGLEY	ALFRED HENRY	56	✓ M	M BUYER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLUNDELL SANDS	MRS. A. E. HUBLEY, LYNTON, LONDON AVL. BLUNDELL SANDS, LIVERPOOL	CANADA	MONTREAL	col	1513	5	26									
-DO-	6 YE	6	TRANSIT 01/10/30	MADDOCKS	RANDIE M.	41	✓ M	M CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	FATHER, W. H. HUGHES, TYNPALL FARM, NELVA, N. WALES.	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	col	762	6	26									
-DO-	7 YE	7	TRANSIT 01/10/30	MADDOCKS	MARGARET	30	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	FATHER -DO-	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	do	7	4.26										
-DO-	8 YE	8	TRANSIT 01/10/30	MILLS	RICHARD GEORGE	35	✓ M	M SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	G.H. Mills Father 37 Gravel Rd. St John's Wood, London	D.E. INDIES.	BATAVIA	12381	8	3.26										
-DO-	9 YE	9	TRANSIT 01/10/30	MILLS	ESME	34	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	as above Father in Law	D.E. INDIES.	BATAVIA	1768	9	3.26										
-DO-	10 YE	10	TRANSIT 01/10/30	ROSS	HUGH ROBERT	62	✓ M	M MANUF.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CARRICKFERGUS	SUN, DECE ROSS, ROSS BRUS. LD. LINGHALL ST. BELFAST.	IRELAND	CARRICKFERGUS	327	10	1.26										
-DO-	11 YE	11	TRANSIT 01/10/30	ROSS	MARY SHAW	56	✓ F	M H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CARRICKFERGUS	-DO-	IRELAND	CARRICKFERGUS	do	11	3.26										
TRANSIT	12 Y	12	TRANSIT 01/10/30	SMITH	PERCY	44	✓ M	M MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	F.T. SMITH, HARBOR VIEW, POLRUAN, CORNWALL. (WIFE)	ENGLAND	POLRUAN	th	29	12										
-DO-	13 Y	13	TRANSIT 01/10/30	CHAPUT	LARRAINE	30	✓ F	W H. hold	YES	English & Canada	YES	Canada	French Canadian	Canada	Montreal.	Father, Pierre Larose, 1474 Joliette St. Montreal, Canada.	Can	Montreal.	don	1271	13	2.26									
-DO-	14 Y	14	TRANSIT 01/10/30	STRACHAN	JAMES F.	50	✓ M	S Mctr.	YES	English & Canada	YES	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal.	Mother, Mrs. J. Strachan, 74 Fort St. Montreal, Canada.	Can.	Montreal.	0-	1271	14	2.26									
		15																													
		16																													
		17																													
		18																													
		19																													
		20																													
		21																													
		22																													
		23																													
		24																													
		25																													
		26																													
		27																													
		28																													
		29																													
		30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JULY 1926, 19 26

52

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List		Whether having a ticket to another destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa or other document authorizing entry.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		Date.																	
								If yes—																		Date		Place of Issuance		Number															
TRANSIT		1		W. CHENEY MOTOR PT. LE.		YES		1923		IN TRANSIT		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 FR. BRN GR.		SCAR L. CHEEK		AUSTRALIA		SMITH-FIELD		3.7.26		Liverpool		10															
-DO-		2		YES HUSBAND		YES		1923		IN TRANSIT		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 MED. BRN BRN		NONE		AUSTRALIA		MT. BAKER		3.7.26		Liverpool		9															
-DO-		3		YES SELF		YES		1926		56 WYCHWOOD PK. TORONTO. ONT.		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 8 1/2 FR. BRN BRN		NONE		ENGLAND		RIDDITCH		29.1.26		BIRMINGHAM		47															
TEMPORARY VISIT		4		YES		YES		NO		Co-ops. Wholesale Society 420 Produce Exchange, New York City		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 DKK HAZEL GR.		NONE		ENGLAND		BRISTOL		28.6.26		London		12180															
-DO-		5		YES		YES		1925		420 Produce Exchange New York City		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		6 2 BR. GR.		NONE		ENGLAND		LIVERPOOL		28.6.26		Liverpool		1515															
-DO-		6		YES		YES		1926		CUNARD CO. NEW YORK. N.Y.		YES		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 4 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		ENGLAND		LIVERPOOL		9.12.25		Liverpool		762															
-DO-		7		YES		YES		NO		-DO-		YES		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 4 DKK BLK BLUE		NONE		WALES		NEVIN		do		do		do															
-DO-		8		YES		YES		NO		IN TRANSIT		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 6 FR. DKK BRN		NONE		ENGLAND		LONDON		29.6.26		London		1766															
-DO-		9		YES		YES		NO		IN TRANSIT		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 4 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		ENGLAND		LONDON		29.6.26		London		1769															
-DO-		10		YES		YES		YES		C/O ROSS BKOS INC. 112 FRANKLIN ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		IRELAND		ARMAGH		29.6.26		Belfast		527															
-DO-		11		YES		YES		YES		-DO-		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		IRELAND		BELFAST		do		do		do															
IN TRANSIT		12		THOS. ROYDIN & SONS. 39 CORTLANDT ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.		YES		1924		6/3 AMERICAN & COGNAC S. G. LINE		NO		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		ENGLAND		POLRUAN		2.10.25		Plymouth		29															
-DO-		13		Yes		Self		Yes		Home. 43 St. Mark St. Montreal. Canada.		No		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 9 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		CANADA		MONTREAL		2.7.26		London		1271															
-DO-		14		Yes		Self		Yes		Mother. 74 Port St. Montreal. Canada.		No		IN TRANSIT		GOOD		5 10 FR. BRN GR.		NONE		CANADA		MONTREAL		-DO-		-DO-		1271															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. RICHARDS, Master of the SCYTHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 JULY 1926 day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7) (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other terms of designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 8 *Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

simply a country or race of origin. It is not a nationality received by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the head of the River Po (i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (note).

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one has resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the length of time since one has resided there. It should be noted that the last country of permanent residence. It is important to state that the last country of permanent residence is not the last country of residence for all statistical purposes that statistically comprises a country is the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Column 12 - Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the amount shown for the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).--The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ATTIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the composition of the alien list must be noted on the original document. If the vessel does not leave the port of arrival, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

53

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
6.26.	LIVERPOOL	1484	
6.26	Nottingham	176	May 7/26
6.26.	WASHINGTON	130748	July 16/26
6.26.	LONDON	11979	May 7/26
6.26.	MANCHESTER	593	Oct. 20/26
6.26	Bradford	366	Mar 6/26
6.26	Washington	144574	
6.26	London	11569/	
6.26	London	1706	
6.26	London	11577/	
7.26	Liverpool	8486/7	
6.26	London	11943	
6.26	Washington	158116	

11.5. 1951

List

JULY 3RD 1926

34 35 36 36 36

Date. Date.

LINES 13 TO 50 BLANK

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

List

4

51

NEW YORK

JULY 1926 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. K. H. K. S. Master of the SYBILIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. K. H. K. S.
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916

at New York

W. J. K. H. K. S.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and tail*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.

Column 3 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to the under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*)—The entry should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or each and every arrival, as, for example, a mill owner, steam engine driver, house painter, carpenter, cooper, bricklayer, shoemaker, fisherman, etc., and not simply a farmer, a laborer, a miner, a seaman, etc., unless such occupation is the only one.

A farmer should be such between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown.

A seaman should be such for himself, or for others.

A person who is a farmer, a laborer, a miner, or a seaman, should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

Should a person be such for himself, or for others, the entry should be such for himself, or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Puglia, Molise, and Sicily, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 1 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 2 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 3 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 4 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 5 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 6 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 7 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 8 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 9 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 10 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 11 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 12 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 13 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 14 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 15 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 16 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 17 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 18 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 19 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 20 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 21 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 22 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 23 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 24 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 25 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 26 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 27 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 28 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 29 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 30 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 31 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Column 32 (*First name and last name*)—Actual name intended, including any name which constitutes permanent residence. The last name in which they resided, and the residence, including any name which constitutes permanent residence.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2
55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 4th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JULY 1926, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOON	William	51	M	S	22/2/26. New Lexington, Ohio U.S.A.		Providence College, Providence R.I. 869 Lexington Avenue New York City
2	NOON	JOSEPH A	42	M	S	2nd August 1883 Philadelphia Pa.		
3						LINES 3 TO 30 B L A N K		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Issued at

Date.

late.

U.S.C.			
152023	Washington	May 7/26	1.
71995	Washington	July 16/26	2.
152436	Washington	May 7/26	3.
100450	Washington	Oct. 29/26	4.
130030	Washington	Mar 6/26	5.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

12 JULY 1926

1926

56

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	BLAYNEY	THOMAS CHARLES	70	M	9/1/1889	RIVERSIDE ILL.
2	BLAYNEY	EDITH	60	F	9/11/66 SYRACUSE ILL.	-DO-
3	CARBONE	ANNE-MARIE	51	F	181993K	120 BABCOCK ST. BROOKLINE, MASS.
4	DOMINICK	ANTOINETTE P.	20	F	1905 NEW YORK N.Y. December 22nd	GREENWICH. CONN.
5	BORDEN	HOPE	19	F	1906 NEW YORK N.Y.	SHORT HILLS N.J.
6	DOMINICK	GEORGE F.	54	M	21/7/1871 NEW YORK N.Y.	GREENWICH CONN.
7	DOMINICK	LUCY PEARSON	47	F	1878 HARTFORD. August 23rd	-DO-
8	DOMINICK	GEORGE F.	16	M	1909 GREENWICH CT. April 15th	-DO-
9	DOMINICK	LUCY	14	F	1912 GREENWICH CT. 8th June	-DO-
10	EDWARDS	JANET	46	F	NEW YORK CITY. 14th April 1880	1722 UNDERCLIFF AVENUE, MORRIS HEIGHTS. N.Y. CITY NY.
11	FLANDERS	PAUL B.	27	M	MAY 22ND 1879 CONCORD N.H.	28 PROSPECT ST. E. ORANGE N.J.
12	HAYWARD	GRISWOLD S.	39	M	1866 NOV. 17TH BOSTON MASS.	165 NEWBURY ST. BOSTON MASS.
13	HAYWARD	HELEN C.	32	F	1893 NOV. 24TH BOSTON MASS.	-DO-
14	HAYWARD	GEORGE J.	66	M	1860 MAY 21ST BOSTON MASS.	-DO-
15	HARRIS	JAMES B.	66	M	NOV. 11TH 1859 WASHINGTON	60ST FRANCIS, ST. MOBILE, ALABAMA.
16	HARDING	JOHN W.	61	M	169776K SEP. 16TH 1909 U.S. COURT, SOUTHERN DISTRICT, NEW YORK.	3750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
17	LUPHER	PRESTON W.	69	M	1866 CANAL TOWNSHIP PA. 18th September	46 N. PARK VIEW AVE. COLUMBIA OHIO.
18	LUPHER	GRACE L.	53	F	1872 INDIANAPOLIS IND. 15th August	-DO-
19	LUCE	STEPHEN B.	39	M	JUNE 23RD 1887 BOSTON MASS.	1 CLIFF AVE. NEWPORT R.I.
20	LOOMIS	HARRY L. JR.	55	M	12/3/71 NEW ORLEANS LA.	440 PINE ST. NEW ORLEANS LA.
21	MCDUGAL	KATHERINE	29	F	1898 RIVERSIDE ILL. January 7th	Ray Street Geneva, Ill.
22	NORWEB	HENRY	58	M	142389K DEC. 1912 Loraine County Court, Ohio: DEC. 1912 Loraine County Court, Ohio.	OYSTER BAY, N.Y.
23	NEWBY	NATHAN	59	M	HARTFORD N.C. 30th September 1868	CAL. 1657 S. GRAMERCY PLACE, LOS ANGELES
24	NEWBY	PEARL	49	F	TIVERSIDE ARIZ. 18th March 1879	-DO-
25	PLATT	ADA L.	68	F	MARCH 18TH 1857 SAMBROOK CONN.	1368 EUCLID ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
26	ROULSTON	Wm. J. Roulston	46	M	515127K P P No 515137 Issued 19.2.25 KING COUNTY.	568 - 1st Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	WESSELL	DE WITT	66	M	OCT. 12TH 1859 JACKSON MICH.	215 SECOND ST. JACKSON, MICH.
28	BILLINGS	HENRY B.	51	M	November 25th 1874 Brooklyn N.Y.	Valcour, Clinton Co. N.Y.
29	BILLINGS	FLORENCE	51	F	August 30th 1874 New York City N.Y.	-DO-

LINE 30 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at Date.

U.S.O.
152023 Washington May 7/26
71995 Washington July 16/26
152436 Washington May 7/26
100486 Washington Oct. 20/26
135030 Washington Mar 6/26

Y 37 A

19

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

35

36

Issued at

Date.

ite

L I N E S 3 TO 30 B L A N K

P27947

~~U.S.C.~~

Washington 6 May 7/26

Washington July 16/25

Washington May 7/26

Washington Oct. 20/20

Washington Mar 5/26

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Kenneth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926, at NEW YORK.

William A. Smith
Imm. Insp. - New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		U.S.C.	
2	152023	Washington	May 7/26
3	71995	Washington	July 16/26
4	152436	Washington	May 7/26
5	100453	Washington	Oct. 20/25
6	133030	Washington	May 6/26
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 24

Printed in England by

Passengers sailing from

COBH (QUEENSTOWN

4th July

19²⁶

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		U.S.C.	
2	152023	Washington	May 7/20
3	71995	Washington	July 16/20
4	152436	Washington	May 7/20
5	100483	Washington	Oct. 20/20
6	133030	Washington	May 6/20
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-47

List ~~7~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

1928

272

[illegible]

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, or training and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master, of the Scyllia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK.

William Edick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and date).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (File to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" signifying some the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence before. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative as found in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of first of family.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom one passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship or party, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by \$20 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the second membered families.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like those on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering questions, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Sailing Thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1926
at NEW YORK

William T. Lick
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2588	Cuba	July 26
2	20031	Dublin	May 26
3	9808	Cuba	June 10/26
4	9555	Cuba	June 5/26
5	4128	Dublin	June 10/26
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, must file this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th July 1926

(Printed in England)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If base column is marked, Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cregan ✓	25	M	Farm Labourer	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S. Irish	Ireland	Ballymahill, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Mary Cregan, Ballymahill, Co. Limerick	N.J. Jersey City	1	2008	Cobh	July 1/26
2		Byrne ✓	21	F	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S. Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Anne Byrne, Nullinahanna, Co. Wicklow	N.J. Elizabeth	2	20031	Dublin	May 2/26
3		Lynch ✓	20	F	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S. Irish	Ireland	Cappamore	Father, John Lynch, Byn, Brittas, Co. Limerick	N.J. Ocean Grove	3	9808	Cobh	June 10/26
4		Hogan ✓	20	M	Wireless Operator	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S. Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Mother, Mrs M. Hogan, Killokennedy, Broadford, Co. Sligo	Ill Chicago	4	9555	Cobh	June 5/26
5		Ruddy ✓	29	F	Domest	Yes English	Yes Irish F.S. Irish	Ireland	Clemluane	Mother, Mary Ruddy, Clemluane, Co. Galway	PA. Philadelphia	5	4128	Dublin	June 10/26
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Cook
6²⁵ p.m.
Limp.
Edward...

LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK

PURSER

27

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

NEW YORK

19 26

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of constituted authority, or property, or the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any thereof, organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Potter, Master, of the SCYTHIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 1921
at NEW YORK . . .

John G. Rothels
Sammending Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, Stationery business, Retail grocer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers. The latter are, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, con-
native engineer, mining engineer, brags polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wool turner, etc., and not
simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the manifests.

Column 8 (*Abide 1: read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is best qualified to understand should be stated.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean that if an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 10) (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inspectors should be carefully head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the

the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by race or people, and, similarly, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien appearing under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country, should be so designated by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or N.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A

India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gado dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italo-Italians."
(Column 11) *(last permanent residence)*. Actual or an intended residence of one year should count as permanent residence. The last

permanent residence. The first country in which an individual resides for one year shall constitute or have shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The status in question 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or any other factor.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is not a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, *e. g.*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; agent; or company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$, and, if less, how much*).—The statement given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought. Money brought by husband, wife, or individual is not to be included in the family money brought.

not be included among the several members of the family.
 Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period years) and place, as, 1854-1875; Philadelphia.
 Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period years) and place, as, 1854-1875; Philadelphia.

(clauses 20 to 23) — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the construction of the final report. However, in answering question 20, if it has been reported that the person is not a relative or friend, the answer, in answering

to trapping for admission, the authority for such resuspension should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. E. S. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Packing House, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1926
at NEW YORK

William Eider
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

62

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
1	128884	WASHINGTON	10.2.26	
2	128885	WASHINGTON	10.2.26	
3	1001	LIVERPOOL	17.5.26	
4	406	WASHINGTON	16.4.26	
5	497	WASHINGTON	16.4.26	
6	1	BRADFORD	1.7.26	
7	148280	WASHINGTON	10.2.26	
8	619	LIVERPOOL	9.4.26	
9	do	do	do	X
10	do	do	do	X
11	do	do	do	X
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving at the port of New York, New York, from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the District of Columbia, on or after January 1, 1954, and before January 1, 1955.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SCYTHIA".

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

3rd JULY.

19 26

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "SYTHIA"															34		35		36	
No. on List.															13		14		15	
HEAD-TAX STATUS.															16		17		18	
(The column for alien cases—natural citizens only)															19		20		21	
NAME IN FULL															22		23		24	
Family Name.															25		26		27	
Given name.															28		29		30	
Age.															31		32		33	
Sex.															34		35		36	
Calling or occupation.															37		38		39	
Able to—															40		41		42	
Read. Write.															43		44		45	
Nationality.															46		47		48	
(Country of which citizen or subject.)															49		50		51	
Race or people.															52		53		54	
* Last permanent residence.															55		56		57	
Country.															58		59		60	
City or town.															61		62		63	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															64		65		66	
State.															67		68		69	
City or town.															70		71		72	
Final destination.															73		74		75	
(*Intended future permanent residence)															76		77		78	
No. on List.															79		80		81	
Immigration Visa Number.															82		83		84	
Issued at—															85		86		87	
Date.															88		89		90	
1															2		3		4	
2															5		6		7	
3															8		9		10	
4															11		12		13	
5															14		15		16	
6															17		18		19	
7															20		21		22	
8															23		24		25	
9															26		27		28	
10															29		30		31	
11															32		33		34	
12															35		36		37	
13															38		39		40	
14															41		42		43	
15															44		45		46	
16															47		48		49	
17															50		51		52	
18															53		54		55	
19															56		57		58	
20															59		60		61	
21															62		63		64	
22															65		66		67	
23															68		69		70	
24															71		72		73	
25															74		75		76	
26															77		78		79	
27															80		81		82	
28															83		84		85	
29															86		87		88	
30															89		90		91	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

The entries ~~on~~ sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

63

19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Pollock Master, of the Scythia from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 1926.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or Div (*divorced*).

1) (divorced).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling occupation*).--The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and so

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of work done on the farm.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering the question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, from the number of countries, the country of birth should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and country of birth of mother.

subject, consists of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the country in which custom or
 raised by inspectors and revenue clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the
 head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and consular officials will not

the head of a country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or Russia, respectively, if he were appearing under the heading of country.

rice might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed :

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"*African blood*" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is considered to have African blood.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian" (worth 1 Column 11) (*last paragraph revised*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien and pre-alien companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The

(*Question 12 (Present and former address of) interest relative to present country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(*Question 13 (Favor destination)*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the intended city or town of intended future residence.

show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

(to him in, *by whom* no passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 is *enter in passenger's* of \$ 0, and if less, *less much*. The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be entered here; this case is numbered in the above.

(Column 18) *Whether ever member of the United States*; and if so, *when and where*.—The entries should show what year (Year or Year in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1841, 1847, Philadelphia).

Comments 20-33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by proposition officers in the examination of tapes. However, in the absence

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answering question 26, if an entry has been reported in one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. E. P. Harris, Surgeon of the Scythia, Being thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1926
at NEW YORK.

William J. C. ...
m m p. insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Scythia
Transit

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.	Date.
1	100	MANCHESTER	11/5/26	11/5/26
2	851	N.J. GLASGOW	25/5/26	11/6/26
3	39	T.B.S. NEWCASTLE	28/6/26	11/6/26
4				11/6/26
5				11/6/26
6				11/6/26
7				11/6/26
8				11/6/26
9				11/6/26
10				11/6/26
11				11/6/26
12				11/6/26
13				11/6/26
14				11/6/26
15				11/6/26
16				11/6/26
17				11/6/26
18				11/6/26
19				11/6/26
20				11/6/26
21				11/6/26
22				11/6/26
23				11/6/26
24				11/6/26
25				11/6/26
26				11/6/26
27				11/6/26
28				11/6/26
29				11/6/26
30				11/6/26

List

(Printed in England.)

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD

19 26

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19₂₆

55

Note. Full text of question 9 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or recommends the unlawful destruction of property, or if a member of, or affiliated with any organization or enterprise, and teaching disabled (not opposition to) organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Prothero, Master, of the SCYTHIA from Lisaport, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JULY, 1918,
at NEW YORK.

William C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempt, on what ground)?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and residence should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in those cases. For instance, "French" appears on the headed census document as "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appears under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" is country. An Irish, French, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Scottish, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, Sardinia, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Puglia, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or anticipated residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Who when was passenger paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passenger was paid, i.e., friend, brother, sister, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash case (not by bill or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (If father and mother in the United States before, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, i.e., New York, Philadelphia, etc.

Column 19 (If alien giving you a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show who is giving you either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are given to prevent by destination officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, if alien has been selected for examination and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such recommendation should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. S. Hanks, Surgeon of the Scythia, Parkus Hunt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1926
at NEW YORK.

William L. Ladd
Imm. Insp. Ladd

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C6

C7

No. of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
City or town.				
Fulbeck.	1	27608	Liverpool	1.7.26
Ponkey.	2	29187	Liverpool	6.4.26
	3	146740	Washington	9.1.26
	4			
	5			
Blasman Westing.	6	8597	London	4.3.26
nd. Syston	7	633	London	24.4.26
	8	30204	Liverpool	19.4.26
AND GATEHEAD	10	31505	Liverpool	16.4.26
ARK MAUGSTRUP	11	674	Copenhagen	11.4.26
ARK HADJELER	12	675	DO	DO
AND BLACKBURN	13	30313	Liverpool	24.3.26
AND TYLDESLEY	14	30326	DO	29.3.26
AND TYLDESLEY	15	30327	DO	DO
ZEELAND. WIL IX	16	1624	Zarlen.	20.4.26
VIGUER	17	107500	Washington	17.1.26
ACCRINGTON	18	30292	Liverpool	22.3.26
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

3rd JULY.

19 26

34

35

36

36

Immigration
Visa
Number.

Landed at—

Date.

VISA

Quance Number

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

67

NEW YORK.

12 JULY 1976

19 26

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	VISA	Passport Number							
1	No	Husband See 19	Yes	No	-	Husband. Mr. R. Athron, 75 Craighead St. Pittsburgh, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Md. Drk. Bl.	Mole on left cheek.	England	Fulbeck.	1	29608	Liverpool	1.7.22	
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Uncle. Mr. D. J. Griffiths, 4230-36 Grand River Ave. Detroit.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	Wales	Ponkey.	2	29187	Liverpool	6.4.22	
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband. J. Parker. 9 West 91st St. New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO											
4	No	Mother	No	-	-	Father.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO											
5	No	Mother	No	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO											
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	'22 N.Y.	Friend. Mrs. Winfield, 81 North 13th St. Flushing, L.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr. Brn. Gry.	NONE	WALES	Blaeman Festiniog.	6	8597	London	4.3.22	
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Plancee. Miss. L. Hocking, Box 626, Maricopa, California.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr. Lt. Bl.	Scar on forehead.	England	Syston	7	633	London	24.4.22	
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Sister. Mrs. J. White, 520 Copeland St. San Pedro, Cal.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	8	30364	Liverpool	17.3.22	
9	No	Mother	No	-	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO											
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Mother. F. Cheatham, 3467 Broadway. New York, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Drk. Blk. Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	GATESHEAD	10	31505	Liverpool	16.4.22	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother. V. G. Lund, 342 W. 27th St. New York City, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	DENMARK	MAUGSTRUPSKOV	674		Copenhagen	11.4.22	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr. Brn. Bl.	NONE	DENMARK	HADJELER	12	675	-	-	
13	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Husband. James Lamtree, Livingston, Ill.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr. D.E. Gry.	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	13	30313	Liverpool	24.3.22	
14	Yes	Husband See 19	Yes	No	-	Husband. T. Scally, 3310 Caroline St. St. Louis, Miss.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr. Fr. Gry.	NONE	ENGLAND	TYLDISLEY	14	30326	-	-	
15	Yes	do.	No	-	-	Father.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	Fr. Fr. Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	TYLDISLEY	15	30327	-	-	
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother. A. Kaufmann, 118 Columbus Ave. Moreau, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr. Brn. Brn.	NONE	SWITZERLAND	WIL TX	16	1624	Zurich.	20.4.22	
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes																								

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th July, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Number

5 68

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Just upon arrival 71

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Cavanagh	Michael	61	M	County Court of Passaic N.J. Sept 23rd 1904.	193 Ayorigg Ave Passaic N.J.
2	Cavanagh	Margaret	60	F	-do-	-do-
2	Mulherin	Mary Ann	49	F	Passport No. 227031 Issued 22/5/26	38th West 49th Street New York
4	Faughnan	Catherine	9	F	24th September 1916 - New York	340 57th St Brooklyn, New York
5	Faughnan	Rose Ella	8	F	3rd June 1928 New York	-do-
6	Bourke	John	55	M	Eastern District Court Brooklyn N.Y. March 26th 1909	Manhattan State Hospital, Wards Island N.Y. City New York
7	Lyons	Catherine	35	F	Passport No. 199148 Issued 26/4/26	59 West 87th St New York City
8	Lyons	John	31	M	New York City 15th August 1922	-do-
9	Crawford	Margaret	60	F	Passport No. 178279 Issued 3/3/26	524 Kintall Ave. Sherwood Park N.Y.
10	Crawford	Lissie	63	F	Passport No. 178280 Issued 3/3/26	5219 94th St Elmhurst B. Island
11	Ward	Catherine	15	F	30/8/1910 U. S. A. New York	1807 2nd Ave. New York City
12	Walsh	Joseph	42	M	August 2nd 1883 Philadelphia, Penn.	869 Lexington Ave. New York City
13	Donanue	Anna M.	42	F	Long Island City 13th April 1884	18 Evergreen Ave. Bloomfield N.J.
14	O'Neill	Ella	57	F	Cincinnati, March 20th 1869	114 Dixie Terminal Bldg, Cincinnati.
15	O'MEARA	DANIEL	54	M	19071915	328 East 66th Street New York City.

Line 12 Joseph A Walsh transferred to Saloon Sheet 2 Line 2
Lines 16 to 30 BLANK

James J. O'Connell
Noted William F. O'Connell

James J. O'Connell
6 pm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 8

33	34	35	36
Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
NORWAY.	AGNES.	30/6/26.	OSLO. 364. X 2.
NORWAY.	OSLO.	30/6/26.	NORWAY. 365. X 3.
NORWAY.	HOKKE.	30/6/26.	OSLO. 368. X 4.
NORWAY.	EVANGER.	30/6/26.	OSLO. 367. X 5.
NORWAY.	HARTEN.	30/6/26.	OSLO. 366. X 6.

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

69

S. S. SCYTHIA

sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd, 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK. 12 JUL 1926, 1926

List

8

entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

just upon arrival

71

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
LAST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ATKINSON	JOSEPH	63	M S	ESSEX COURT BOSTON, 1889 PP No 479985 PP No 132421	121 Congress Street, HOME. ST. ALBANS, BEAUMONT.
2	EATON	MARGARET EDITH	41	F M	BRONX COUNTY CT. NEW YORK CITY. PP No: 163978	2500 Crenston Avenue, Fordham, NY.
3	XXXXXXXX HANAN	PETER	58	M S	1886 CIRCUIT CT. OF ILLINOIS. Hartford District Court JAN. 25TH 1918 Hartford, Conn.	HOME. 4602 CASCO AVE. MINNEAPOLIS.
4	HOOD	JOHN E.	44	M S	6/3/1890 NEW YORK C. N.Y.	HOME. 10, ELM TERRACE, SOUTH MANCHESTER. CONN.
5	KEELEY	JOHN F.	36	M M	3/3/1889 WILKES BARRE PA.	314 EAST 65TH ST. NEW YORK C.N.Y.
6	KELLEY	SOPHIA A.	37	F M	Supreme Court MONROE CO. N.Y. OCT. 1ST 1912	-DO-
7	ROBINSON	HODGSON	46	M M	By Marriage P P No 181029	-DO-
8	ROBINSON	ELIZA	47	F M	Issued 26th March 1926 BY MARRIAGE. P P No 175699	-DO-
9	ROBINSON	EDITH	10	F S	1893 FAIRFIELD COUNTY CT. BRIDGEPORT CONN. PP No 182292	HUSBAND. 519 5TH ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	STEPHENS	ELLEN ANNIE	56	F M	PP No 206790 Issued 4th May 1926 Superior Court of New York	HOME. IVY COTTAGE, LAUREL BEACH RD. MILFORD CONN.
11	THORNTON	JAMES HENRY	54	M M	Superior Court of New York Oct. 23rd. 1893. PP No 134637	306-1st St. St. Diego. Calif.
12	BERTELSEN	EMMA D.	77	F M	Eastern Middlesex County Court Boston. Mass. 1893. PP No 212569	Wife. - 435 Cherry St. New York City. N.Y.
13	ORTON	JOHN.	58	M M	Western District of New York - June 1920	Home. 1822 West 67th Ave. Philadelphia.
14	WHITEHEAD	THOMAS.	58	M M		Charlotte. Mich.
15	WOOD	LEONARD	34	M S	Superior Court. Chicago. 23.9.20	7027 Emerald Av. Chicago. Ill.
16	CROOKS	JOSEPH J.	39	M S	P P No 2322	Mrs. W.S. Drake.
17	DRAKE	EMMER.	45	F S	Bakersfield Crt. July. 1920.	1367 Michigan Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
18	MOORE	ROBERT A.	42	M S	By Marriage P P No 148749 issued 9th Jan. 1926	Route A. Box. 125, Bakersfield. California
19	PARKER	MARY J	58	F M	By Parentage	9 West 91st Street New York City
20	PARKER	JOHN	4	M S	By Parentage	do
21	PARKER	CHARLES	4	M S	Mayville Court New York State P P No: 162973	do
22	CRYER	FRANK	43	M V		139 Forest Avenue Jamestown, N.Y.

161870K

181029K

December 31st 1915 Rochester NY

187292

1454943

rec. 27th. 1880. Buffalo NY

148749K

Line 15 Leonard Wood NOT ON BOARD
Lines 23 to 30 BLANK

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

33	34	35	36
Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
GELAND	REYKJAVIK	22/4/26	COPENHAGEN 364
NORWAY	AGNES	30/6/26	OSLO 364
NORWAY	OSLO	30/6/26	NORWAY 365
NORWAY	HOKKE	30/6/26	OSLO 368
NORWAY	EVANGER	30/6/26	OSLO 367
NORWAY	HARTEN	30/6/26	OSLO 366

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. L. G. Ferris, Surgeon of the SCYTHIA, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of EMIGRATION MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 26
at New York

Volucimides
Insigne Sup

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

Entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

Not upon arrival

33	34	35	36
Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance Number
GELAND	REYKJAVIK	22/4/26	COPENHAGEN 75
NORWAY	AGNES	30/6/26	OSLO 364
NORWAY	OSLO	30/6/26	OSLO 365
NORWAY	HOKKE	30/3/26	OSLO 368
NORWAY	EVANGER	30/6/26	OSLO 367
NORWAY	HARTEN	30/6/26	OSLO 366

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. SCYTHIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JULY 28D.

1926.

0-2201 I.P. 1-24

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.								Country	City or town	State	City or town	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		MAGNUSSON	OSKAR	29	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. FREDRIKSVORN.	WASH. DIST. C.	NORWAY.	AGNES.	30/6/26	OSLO.	364.	
2	TRANSIT	GABRIELSEN	FREDD.	16	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. FREDRIKSVORN.	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	AGNES.	30/6/26	OSLO.	365.	
3	TRANSIT	HANSEN	JOHAN.	28	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. HARTEN.	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	OSLO.	30/6/26	OSLO.	368.	
4	TRANSIT	PAULSEN	HANS.	60	M	M	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. HOKKE.	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	HOKKE.	30/6/26	OSLO.	367.	
5	TRANSIT	LANGELAND	JORGEN.	18	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. RAMNES.	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	EVANGER.	30/6/26	OSLO.	366.	
6	TRANSIT	LARSEN	AAGE H.	18	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	NORWEGIAN	YES	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY. HARTEN.	NORWAY.	NORWAY.	HARTEN.	30/6/26	OSLO.	366.	
<p>Line 1 Magnusson Oskar See Sheet 7 Line 1. Pages 7 to 30 BLANK.</p> <p>William G. G. Insp</p> <p>Edward G. G. Insp</p>																				

Line 1 Magnusson Oskar See Sheet 7 Line 1. Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

12 JULY 1916, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA					
						Country	City or town						Date	Place of Issuance				Number							
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	62ND ST - SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	PEHM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	NONE	NORWAY	AGNES	30/6/26	OSLO	364
2	YES	OSLO	NO	1923	JOINING S/S MIRLO.	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGHT	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	AGNES	30/6/26	OSLO	364
3	YES	-DO-	YES	1915	TRANSIT	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	LGHT	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	OSLO	30/6/26	OSLO	365
4	YES	-DO-	YES	1915	DO.	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	GREY	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HOKKE	30/6/26	OSLO	368
5	YES	-DO-	YES	1926	DO.	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LGHT	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	EVANGER	30/6/26	OSLO	367
6	YES	-DO-	NO	-	-DO-	NO	IN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LGHT	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	NORWAY	HARTEN	30/6/26	OSLO	366

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *William Postle*, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Postle

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 192*6*
at *New York*

William Postle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ORATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

36025
WASHINGTON 151554/1
do 158025 2
do 125117 3
WASHINGTON 125969 4
do 71496 5
do 71497 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *G. S. F. 7422*, Surgeon of the *SCYTHIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *21* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26* at *New York*.

William C. C. J.
Imm. Insp.

C. H. Harres
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

72

34 35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number
MIGRATION VISA

1/4/26. COPENHAGEN. 75. 1.

Place of Issuance Number

WASHINGTON

150023

17

WASHINGTON 125956

71496

71497

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. SCYTHIA.

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL.

JULY 26, 1926.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

No. on List

HEAD-TAX STATUS
(This column for use of Government officials only)

Family name

Given name

Age

Sex

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single

Calling or Occupation

Able to

Read

Write

What language

(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)

Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)

Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country City or town

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came

Final destination
(Intended future permanent residence)

State City or town

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance Number

22/4/26. COPENHAGEN. 75. 1.

26. WASHINGTON. 125956. 4.

71496. 5.

71497. 6.

WIFE. MRS. EMILIE MAGNUSSEN. SKYTTEGADE
COPENHAGEN. 22. COPENHAGEN.

Since 2 to 30 days.

10.40 am

FORCED.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11 JULY 1915 19

73

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of Issuance. Number.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance. Number.		
1	Y	SELF.	YES NO	-	Friend, Wilhelm Voss. 2116 North 50th St Tacoma Wash. SO. SEATTLE, WASH.	NO PERM. YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BRN BRN.	NONE.	22/4/26.	COPENHAGEN.	75.	1.					
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Place of Issuance Number
 26. WASHINGTON 136023
 5. WASHINGTON 125969
 71496 5.
 71497 6.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. Prothero*, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*
William E. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Permit 36025
3076, WASHINGTON 181884
7/26/26 DO 136025 2
X. 50 DO 12517 3
7/26, WASHINGTON 12596 4
7/26 DO 71496 5
7/26 DO 71497 6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. S. Harris, Surgeon of the SCYTIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

William L. Lipp
Imm. Insp. Sup.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 5

Entries on this sheet must be handwritten or printed.

must upon arrival

75

33		34	35	36
Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	17.3.26.	WASHINGTON	125171
ENGLAND	CASTLE-REAGH.	17.3.26.	WASHINGTON	125172
ENGLAND	WHITEHEAD.	17.3.26.	WASHINGTON	125173
NORWAY	BALSFJORD	17.3.26.	WASHINGTON	71496
NORWAY	GRAMSATSUND	17.3.26.	WASHINGTON	71497

ALIEN PASSENGERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED TO THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

he entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.
must upon arrival

75

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD, 1926

0-2041 L.P. 10M

HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	Country	City or town	State	City or town	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		CLDHAN	WINIFRED	22	F	S OPERATOR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	U.S.A.	READING	PA.	READING	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	17/3/26	WASHINGTON	136023
2		JEMIMA STABLES						YES	AMERICAN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	READING	PA.	READING	ENGL.	CASTLE-REAGH.	17/3/26	DO	136023
3		SAMUEL		22	M	S MAN	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	MANCHESTER	CONN.	MANCHESTER	IRELAND	CASTLE-REAGH.	17/3/26	DO	136023
4		HUTTALL.	AMELIA.	43	F	M WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	U.S.A.	JACKSONVILLE	FLA.	JACKSONVILLE.	ENGLAND.	WHITENECH.	26/1/26	WASHINGTON	125969
5		MENSE	Hans	52	M	M Fisherman	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Billingham	Wash.	Billingham	NORWAY	BALSFJORD	18/7/26	DO	71496
6		MENSE	CHARLOTTE P	46	F	M WIFE	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Billingham	Wash.	Billingham	NORWAY	GRAMSATSUND	18/7/26	DO	71497
Line 2 Oldham J. See Sheet 6 Line 8. Lines 7 to 30 BLANK.																			
FURBER.																			
Jensen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
Hansen																			
H																			

Line 2 Oldham J. See Sheet 6 Line 8. Lines 7 to 30 blank.

FURBER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JULY 1926

75

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Whether alien is entitled to land in United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Where															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	YES SELF	20	YES	YES	1919 HOME, 200 W. DOUGLAS ST. STONSC. READING PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	LT	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE ON TYNE	13/3/26	WASHINGTON	751004
2	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	1925 MOTHER, MRS S. HARRISON, 467 N. MAIN ST. MANCHESTER, CONN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	ENGL.	CASTLE-REAGH.	17/3/26	DO	125023
3	NO SEE 19	YES	YES	YES	1926 HUSBAND, ALFRED NUTTALL, EAST CHURCH ST. 1207	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	IRELAND	CASTLE-REAGH.	17/3/26	DO	125117
4	NO SEE NO. 19.	YES	YES	YES	1926 JACKSONVILLE. JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Home. 920. Lake St	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	LGHT	BLUE.	ENGLAND.	WHITENEOR.	26/1/26. WASHINGTON.	125969	
5	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	1925 Billingham Billingham Wash.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	FAIR	Brown	Blue	NORWAY	BALGFJORD	16/7/25	DO	71495
6	Yes Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1925 Billingham do	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	FAIR	Blond	Blue	NORWAY	GRAMSATSUND	16/7/25	DO	71497

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Prothero*, Master of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

W. Prothero
COMMANDING Officer.

William Prothero
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>W. Prothero</i>	263	X
<i>W. Prothero</i>	1459	X
<i>W. Prothero</i>	73.	X

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. E. Harris*

Surgeon of the

SCYTHIA

Swearing Therewith, do
years' experience as a Physician

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear

that I have had *22*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0*

in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *26*

at *New York.*

C. E. Harris
Surgeon.

William C. Harris
Imm. Mgr. *Adm.*

Form.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

76

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

5/26/26 *NY* *Bradford* *265* *X*
6/26/26 *NY* *Liverpool* *1459* *X*
1/1/27 *NY* *JOHANNESBURG* *73.* *X*

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Single Married	Calling or Occupation	Read or Write	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	GRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	TAYLOR	EVA	21	F	S	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH- ENGLAND	FATHER, MR W. TAYLOR, 56 DEIGHTON, ROAD, HUDDERSFIELD. HUDDERSFIELD.	ENG. HUDDERS- FIELD	Bradford 263
2	REDMOND	FLORENCE E.	36	F	W	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH- ENGLAND	MOTHER, Francis James, 76 KNOCLAND RD. LIVERPOOL	ENG. LIVERPOOL	J. Liverpool 1459
3	FRITCHARD	WILLIAM	54	M	S	WARDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN UNION OF Sth AFRICA	ENGLISH- ENGLAND	SON, MR W. FRITCHARD, CORNER OF SHAMROCK ST. 7TH AVE. FLORIDA, TRANSVAAL, S. AFRICA.	ENG. LIVERPOOL S. Africa via ENG. CHESTER	J. Johannesburg 73
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 12 JULY 1916, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$40, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of a political party	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA							
				Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMP. VISIT 1	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS. A. LOCKWOOD, 4428 NORTH MARSHALL ST. PHILA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	HUDDERSFIE	21/5/26	Bradford	265
-DO- 2	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. R. C. CAMPBELL, 561 68TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	17/6/26	Liverpool	1459
-DO- 3	YES SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MRS. E. HEWITT, 99 CAYA AVE. W. HARTFORD, CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENGLAND	RUNCORN	APR. 1/26	JOHANNESBURG	73.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Prothero*, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothero
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19 *26*
at *New York*
William C. Coker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *E. B. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the **SCYTHIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*, at *New York*.

William C. Ladd
Imm. Insp. Insp.

E. B. S. Harris
Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

78

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

13/26 LIVERPOOL 3586 1
JOHANNESBURG 659 2
DO 660 3

ALIEN PASSENGERS WITHOUT VISA APPROVAL
OF U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 3rd 1926

Q 2351 I.P. 274

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		MIGRATION VISA												
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number											
1		HERLITZUS	PAUL F.A.	46	M		CONFIDENTIAL	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	22 GARRISON ST., STONEHOUSE, LIVERPOOL.	WASH.	BELLINGHAM	LIVERPOOL	3586												
2	✓	JEFFERIES	ROBERT HENRY	48	M		PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	SISTER IN LAW, S. DALY, 172 HIGH- LAND RD. KENSINGTON, JOHANNESBURG	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	JOHANNESBURG	6592											
3	✓	JEFFERIES	ANNIE D.	49	F		H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	ENGLISH	SOUTH AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG	-DO-	CAL.	LOS ANGELES	DO	6603											
																		Birkland, Inspector, July 13/26. 10.35 am											
																		Line 1 Herlitzus Paul did not EMBAKE. Lines 4 to 30 BLANK.											
																		Edwards, William, July 13/26.											
																		FURBER, William, July 13/26.											

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 3

19

Arriving at Port of... **NEW YORK**

12 JULY 1960, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Wm. Prothro Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Prothro
COMMANDING OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1920, at New York

William Prothro
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *C. E. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the **SCYTHIA**, *British Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

William P. [Signature]
Imm. Insp. [Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

10/4/26
NEW YORK *207*

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL JULY 3RD, 1926

0-23861 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1		PRIESTLY	24	✓	M	M. M. FLYMBER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA	WIFE. Mrs G. PRIESTLY, 56 BALFOUR ROAD, BELFAST.	PA PHILADELPHIA	11/10/26 BELFAST No 207
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet in for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of 12 JULY 1910, 19

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA										
				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number						
1	YES SELF	YES	YES	YES	FRIEND. SAMUEL McDONALD, 218 S. 15TH ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	10/4/10	10/4/10	207	1
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note. - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John P. Prothro*, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Prothro
CC-2000-1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *26*
at *New York*
William C. Carter
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. S. Harris*, Surgeon of the **SCYTHIA**, *Swedish Mercantile*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL**.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26* at *New York*

L. S. Harris
Surgeon

William C. Coker
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

6	LIVERPOOL	30297	2
6	DO-	30298	3
6	DO-	32862	4
26	Liverpool	26473	6
26	Liverpool	30255	8
26	DO	30254	9
26	DO	1598	10
26	LIVERPOOL	30420	11

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. SCYTHIA

Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD, 1926

0-22011 L.P. 3/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (**Intended future permanent residence)	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number	
Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.									Country	City or town						
1		BRIMBLECOMB ELLEN	53	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALS	CARDIFF	COUSIN, MRS. M. FOWLER, HYDE COTTAGE, FRAMPTON COTTAGE, BRISTOL.	OHIO	TOLSON		
2		SIMS EDMUND	50	M	M	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	COUSIN, F. SIMS, 4 ACTON ST. WIGAN.	WYOMING GREEN RIVER	LIVERPOOL	30297	
3		SIMS EDMUND	23	M	S	COTTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WIGAN	MOTHER, MRS. E. SIMS, 19 ALEXANDER ST. NEW TOWN, WIGAN.	WYOMING GREEN RIVER	DO-	30298	
4		LLOYD HILDA DOROTHY	21	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	MOTHER, MRS. A. L. LLOYD, 48 HAROLD ST. WALKLEY, SHEFFIELD.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	DO-	32862
5		O'CONNOR MICHAEL JOHN	27	M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	TYLDESLEY	FATHER, WILLIAM O'CONNOR, CLOUGH TULL RD. TULLIN, CO. DUBLIN.	MASS.	BOSTON		
6		MCCANNEY TERENCE	29	M	S	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	CARRICKMACROSS	Friend Mrs. McDonough 40 Old Hall St Liverpool	MASS.	BOSTON		
7		RITCHIE SAMUEL	38	M	M	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N. IRELAND	IRISH	N. IRELAND	BELFAST	WIFE, MRS. M. RITCHIE, 73 PALESTINE ST. BELFAST.	N.Y.	BUYONNE	LIVERPOOL	26673
8		FISHER ALLAN GILLING	24	M	M	SMITH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	FATHER, THOMAS B. FISHER, 26 MEER BROOK RD. SHEFFIELD.	S.D.	ELLIS		
9		FISHER EDITH MARY	25	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	FATHER, J. J. DALE, 23 CARLTON RD. SHEFFIELD.	S.D.	ELLIS		
10		COOK ELLEN ALICE	52	F	S	MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	FRIEND, MRS. MORTON, 320 WHALLEY BED RD. BLACKBURN.	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN		
11		HOWARTH WILLIAM	41	M	M	ELECT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MRS. W. HOWARTH, 42 OAK GROVE, URMSTON.	MO.	KANSAS CITY	LIVERPOOL	30420
12		DISNEY MARY KATE	25	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	DALLYHAUNTO	THOMAS DISNEY, FATHER, DALLYHAUNTO, CO. DUBLIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		
Line 1 Brimblecomb Ellen Line 5 O'Connor Michael Line 7 Ritchie Samuel Line 8 Dickinson Mary Did not EMARK.																		
Lines 13 to 30 BLANK.																		
PURSER.																		

Line 1 Brimblecomb Ellen Line 5 O'Connor Michael Line 7 Ritchie Samuel Line 8 Disney Mary Did not EMBARK.

Lines 13 to 30 BLANK.

FURBER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JULY 1926 19 26

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Is there any other person in the household?	Is there any other person in the household?	Is there any other person in the household?	Is there any other person in the household?	Is there any other person in the household?	Is there any other person in the household?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of--	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
				Yes or No	Year or month of year										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town	
1	NO	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	GRETO	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	MED	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN.	22/5/26
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIGAN	22/5/26
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	FR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	22/5/26
5	YES	SISTER	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	NONE	IRELAND	TUAM	22/5/26
6	YES	NEE TUCKER	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	DRK	NONE	IRELAND	CARRICK-MACROSS.	22/5/26
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	NONE	N. IRELAND	DELFAST.	22/5/26
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8 1/2	FR.	FR.	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	22/5/26
9	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.	22/5/26
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	MILTON KAYNER	22/5/26
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	FLIXTON	22/5/26
12	YES	AS ABOVE.	YES	NO		PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	NONE	I.P.S.	TULLAUGHAN.	22/5/26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *W. J. Pether*, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from *LIVERPOOL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Prothero
COMM. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19 *20*
at *New York*

William C. Miller
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. S. Harris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. THIA, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ENTION MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1926
at New York

William C. Coker
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

NON-QUOTA.
SHEET 4

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

<u>1/26</u>	<u>Cobh</u>	<u>2</u>
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

NON-QUOTA.
SHEET 4

0-2881 I.P. 2-24

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) 4th July 1926

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA											
		Family name	Given name										Country	City or town		State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number										
1	ALIEN VETERAN	Doyle	John	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Mortimer Doyle, Doonbeg, Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	26	Cobh	2	6								
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Lines 2 to 30 BLANK.

FURBER.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NON-QUOTA.

SHEET 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12 JUL 1926 19 26

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA				
						Yes	No						Country	City or town			Date	Place of Issuance	Number				
1	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes	Chicago 722 West 46th St, Chicago Ill	Resident returning	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	8	fresh brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Doonbeg	July 1/26	Cobh	2
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Butler, Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Butler
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York
William J. Butler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. S. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Seizing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 1926
at New York

William C. Davis
Imm. Insp.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST 3.

16

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

17/26	Dublin	4241	1	1
17/26	Dublin	4286	2	2
17/26	Dublin	4346	3	3
14/26	Dublin	4069	4	4
22/26	Dublin	4161	5	5
20/26	Cobh	8885	6	6
1/26	Cobh	2672	7	7
1/26	Cobh	2644	8	8
8/26	Dublin	3793	9	9
1/26	Dublin	3722	10	10
1/26	Cobh	2608	11	11
9/26	Dublin	3808	12	12
9/26	Dublin	3795	13	13
17/26	Dublin	4249	14	14
1/26	Dublin	17782	15	15
23/26	Cobh	10145	16	16
18/26	Dublin	19990	17	17
14/26	Cobh	9757	18	18
11/26	Dublin	3948	19	19
1/26	Cobh	2683	20	20
1/26	Cobh	2735	21	21
1/26	Cobh	2666	22	22
1/26	Cobh	2665	23	23
22/26	Cobh	10096	24	24
			25	25
			26	26
			27	27
			28	28
			29	29
			30	30

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th July, 1926

SHEET 3.

QUOTA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exempted, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Coughlan ✓	Michael	34	M	S	Farm Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Roserea	Ohio	Cleveland	June 17/26	Dublin	4241
2		Ward ✓	Thomas	41	M	M	Dealer Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe	N.Y.	New York	June 17/26	Dublin	4286
3		Ward ✓	Bridget E.	17	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Ballinasloe	N.Y.	New York (n)	June 17/26	Dublin	4346
4		Brennan ✓	Nora	28	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Dublin	N.Y.	Lawrence L.I	June 14/26	Dublin	4069
5		Flanagan ✓	Michael	22	M	S	Farm Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Woodhill	N.Y.	New York (d)	June 22/26	Dublin	4161
6		Sullivan	Mary	25	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Castletown	R.I.	Newport	May 20/26	Cobh	4885
7		Sullivan	Agnes	24	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Castletown	R.I.	Providence	May 1/26	Cobh	4672
8		Connell ✓	Michael	22	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Kingstown	N.Y.	New York	July 1/26	Cobh	4644
9		Flover ✓	Patrick	17	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilrudane	Chicago		June 8/26	Dublin	3703
10		Flover	Anne	14	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Kilrudane	Ills	Chicago	June 8/26	Dublin	3703
11		McCarthy	Daniel	22	M	S	Boot-Maker Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Kildorrery	Mich	Detroit	May 1/26	Cobh	4608
12		Barrett ✓	Martin	27	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Owenbeg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	June 9/26	Dublin	3808
13		Conlon ✓	Kate	21	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Owenbeg	N.Y.	New York	June 9/26	Dublin	3795
14		Connolly ✓	Alice	21	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Aughnacorr	N.Y.	New York	June 17/26	Dublin	4249
15		Carroll ✓	John	25	M	S	Motor Mechanic Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Lanesboro	N.Y.	New York	June 19/26	Dublin	17782
16		Donoghue ✓	Bridget	17	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Tralee	N.Y.	New York	June 23/26	Cobh	10145
17		Boland ✓	Winifred	20	F	S	Shop Asst. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Killa	N.Y.	New York	May 16/26	Dublin	19990
18		O'Connell	Joseph	24	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	N.Y.	Wards Island	June 14/26	Cobh	9757
19		Doyle ✓	Richard	26	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Clonhaston	N.Y.	New York	June 11/26	Dublin	3948
20		O'Sullivan	John Patrick	20	M	S	Labr. Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	Mass	Wakefield	July 1/26	Cobh	4083
21		Hayes ✓	James	31	M	S	Carminer Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	N.Y.	New York	July 1/26	Cobh	2735
22		Nally	John	20	M	S	Engineer Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	N.Y.	New York	July 1/26	Cobh	2666
23		Nally	Catherine	21	F	M	H. wife Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	N.Y.	New York	July 1/26	Cobh	2666
24		O'Connor	Nora	19	F	S	Domest Yes	English Yes	Irish P.S.	Irish	Ireland Cork	Ills	Chicago	June 22/26	Cobh	10096
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Q List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHEET 3.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 JULY 1945 19 26

17

QUOTA

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last arrival in the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Whether alien is known to be a member of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
			Yes or No	Where											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Uncle	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Uncle Edward Fitzgerald, 4519 Tillman Ave Cleveland	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Quinsboro	June 17/26	Dublin	4241
2	Self	Yes \$50	No		Brother, Gerald Ward 62 Riverside Drive, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	9	dark blackbrown	Nil	Ireland	Mountmelle	June 17/26	Dublin	4286
3	Self	Yes \$50	No		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	-	dark brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Ballinasloe	June 17/26	Dublin	4346
4	Mother	Yes (see 12) \$50	No		Sister, Miss Nellie Brennan, c/o Mrs Rodgers, Rand Place, Lawrence L.I. New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fairbrown blue	Nil	Ireland	Caherdani	June 14/26	Dublin	4069
5	Brother	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Brother, John Flanagan, 3056 Broadway, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		11		fairbrownblue	Nil	Ireland	Woolhill	June 22/26	Dublin	4161
6	Self	No \$25	No		Uncle, Peter Murphy, 278 Spring St Newport, R.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	freshdark brown	Nil	Ireland	Castletown Bore	May 20/26	Cobh	3885
7	Sister	No (see 19) \$25	No		Sister, Kate Sullivan, 94, Standford Ave. Providence R.I.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	freshfairbrown	Nil	Ireland	Castletown Bore	July 1/26	Cobh	2672
8	Self	Yes \$50	No		John Casey, 83 Madison St, New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10 1/2	fairfair grey	Nil	Ireland	Valentia	July 1/26	Cobh	2644
9	Mother	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Mother, Annie Plover 6960 Hillside Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7 1/2	freshblackgrey	Nil	Ireland	Kilrudane	June 8/26	Dublin	3795
10	Mother	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	freshfairbrown	Nil	Ireland	Kilrudane	June 8/26	Dublin	3795
11	Uncle	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Uncle, John H. Wade, 401 Michigan Ave, Detroit Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	freshfairblue	Nil	Ireland	Rathkeale	July 1/26	Cobh	2608
12	Sister	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Sister, Mrs Annie Keating, 407 68th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	fairbrown blue	Nil	Ireland	Owenbeg	June 9/26	Dublin	3808
13	Self	Yes \$25	No		Sister, Ella Conlon, 1 West 89th St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	fair fair blue	Nil	Ireland	Owenbeg	June 9/26	Dublin	3795
14	Aunt	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Chas. Lee, 349 E 33rd St., New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	Mediundark blue	Nil	Ireland	Aughnacoo	June 17/26	Dublin	4249
15	Self	Yes \$50	No		Sister, Miss Carroll, Field Point Park, Greenwich Conn.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	fair dark blue	Nil	Ireland	Tipperary	April 9/26	Dublin	17782
16	Aunt	Yes (see 19) \$50	No		Aunt, Mrs M. Ryan, 1181 2nd Ave. New York City	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	fresh brown grey	Nil	Ireland	Tralee	June 23/26	Cobh	10145
17	Cousin	Yes (see 19) \$30	No		Cousin, Miss Mary Feenan, 111 West 18th St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	dark black grey	Nil	Ireland	Killaloe	May 18/26	Dublin	19990
18	Friend	Yes (see 19) \$50	No		Friend, Joseph Sullivan 530 W. 124th St, N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	freshfair blue	Nil	Ireland	Werk	June 14/26	Cobh	9757
19	Sister	Yes (see 19) \$25	No		Sister, Mrs Mary Traynor, 82 West 109th St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	1	fair brown blue	Nil	Ireland	Clonhast	June 11/26	Dublin	3948
20	Mrs. Mary O'Connell, 9, Kett's Lane, Cork	No	No		Aunt, Mrs Mary O'Meara, 29 A Oliver St Somerville Mass	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	fairfair blue	Nil	Ireland	Cork	July 1/26	Cobh	2653
21	Self	Yes \$25	No		Brother, Timothy Hayes, 747 Greenwich St New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	8	fairfair blue	Nil	Ireland	Bantry	July 1/26	Cobh	2735
22	Self	Yes \$50	No		Brother, William Hally, 503 W. 139th St., New York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	10	fairfair blue	Nil	Ireland	Claremor	July 1/26	Cobh	2666
23	Self	Yes \$50	No		-do-	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5		darkdark brown	Nil	Ireland	Bruff	July 1/26	Cobh	2665
24	Father	Yes (see 12) \$50	No		Cousin, Thos. J. Barton, 7241 Constance Ave, Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good		5	2	freshblack blue	Nil	Ireland	Tullig	June 22/26	Cobh	10096

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Brotherton Master, of the **SCYTHIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Brotherton
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

William Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. C. S. Jones, Surgeon of the SC. TH., Edling, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of COMMONWEALTH OF MASS., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2th day of July, 1926 at New York

William T. Jones
Imm. Mgr.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SHEET 2 (QUOTA)

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

July 21/26	Cobh	10023	1
July 1/26	Cobh	2598	2
July 1/26	Cobh	2587	3
June 26/26	Cobh	2624	4
July 1/26	Cobh	2601	5
July 1/26	Cobh	2697	6
May 10/26	Cobh	2502	7
June 3/26	Cobh	9407	8
June 3/26	Cobh	9416	9
July 1/26	Cobh	2730	10
July 1/26	Cobh	2669	11
July 1/26	Cobh	2724	12
July 2/26	Cobh	2736	13
July 2/26	Cobh	2707	14
July 1/26	Cobh	2711	15
June 1/26	Cobh	2298	16
July 1/26	Cobh	2690	17
July 2/26	Cobh	2740	18
July 1/26	Cobh	2664	19
July 1/26	Cobh	2905	20
June 14/26	Dublin	4044	21
June 14/26	Cobh	9754	22
July 1/26	Cobh	2728	23
June 14/26	Dublin	3961	24
June 1/26	Cobh	9785	25
July 1/26	Dublin	11696	26
May 1/26	Dublin	19338	27
June 6/26	Cobh	9024	28
July 1/26	Dublin	11576	29
May 20/26	Cobh	2099	30

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

SHEET 2 (OF 2)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "SCYTHIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th JULY 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Horgan	John	41		M	M	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Wife, Mrs Mgt Horgan, 19 Wolfe Tone St., Cork	N.Y. Rochester			June 23/26	Cobh	10023 1
2		Sullivan	Julia	26		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Castletown Bore	Father, Cers. Sullivan, Aholarue, Eyerles, Co.Cork.	N.Y. New York			July 1/26	Cobh	2598 2
3		Harrington	Daniel	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Irish	Ireland	Eyerles	Father, Daniel Harrington, Aholarue, Eyerles, Co.Cork	N.Y. New York			July 1/26	Cobh	2587 3
4		Leary	Norah	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Miltown Malbay	Brother-in-law, Timothy Leary, Ballaghd Road, Miltown Malbay Co.Clare.	Boston Boston			June 25/26	Cobh	2624 4
5		Cusack	Mary	17		F	S	Domst.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush	Father, William Cusack, Leadmore Kilrush.	N.Y. New York			July 1/26	Cobh	2601 5
6		McInerney	Kathleen	20		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Kiniban	Father, James McInerney, Rossalia, Currinroo, Co.Clare	Mass Boston			July 1/26	Cobh	2697 6
7		Sullivan	Julia	18		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Parents, Mr & Mrs Jas Sullivan, 17, Malachy Lane, Cork.	Ohio Akron			May 10/26	Cobh	8302 7
8		Harrington	Ellen	24		F	M	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, John Glynn, 69, Pannycwell Road, Limerick	Ill. Chicago			June 2/26	Cobh	9407 8
9		Egan	Sheela	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Matthew Egan, 15, Castle St Limerick	N.Y. New York			June 3/26	Cobh	9416 9
10		Brosnan	Teresa	17		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	Borther, Cers. Brosnan, Newtownsandes, Co.Kerry	Ill. Chicago			July 1/26	Cobh	2730 10
11		Walsh	Catherine	22		F	S	Domst	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Ballytusca	Father, John Walsh, Ballytusca Dingle Co.Kerry	Mass Westfield			July 1/26	Cobh	2669 11
12		O'Shea	John	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Knockerra	Father, George O'Shea, Knockerra, Killineen, Clare	Buffalo Buffalo			July 1/26	Cobh	2724 12
13		O'Donnell	Mago	32		M	M	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Annacane	Wife, Nora O'Donnell, Dingle, Co.Kerry.	Mass Holyoke			July 2/26	Cobh	2736 13
14		O'Leary	Jeremiah	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Father, Lawrence O'Leary, Dunwoley, Buckerstown Timoleague	Ohio Cleveland			July 2/26	Cobh	2707 14
15		Kevane	Daniel	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, John Kevane, Ballyrishneen, Dingle Co.Kerry	Mass Cambridge			July 1/26	Cobh	2711 15
16		Hackett	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father Daniel Hackett, 23 Thomas St Clonmel, Co.Wick.	N.Y. New York			June 1/26	Cobh	2298 16
17		Nevin	Mary	23		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Borrisokane	Father, Michael Nevin, Borrisokane, Co.Tipperary	Staten Island New York			June 1/26	Cobh	2690 17
18		Kelly	Margaret	21		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, John Kelly, Killard, Doonbeg, Co.Clare	N.Y. New York			July 2/26	Cobh	2746 18
19		Bane	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Emis	Father, Thomas Bane, Lifford, Emis, Co.Clare	R.I. Providence			July 1/26	Cobh	2664 19
20		Blackhall	John	17		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Killard	Father, Michael Blackhall, Killard, Doonbeg, Co.Clare	N.Y. New York			July 1/26	Cobh	2665 20
21		Quinn	James	22		M	S	Fisher-man	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Graiguenmanagh	Father, John Quinn, Tinnahinch Graiguenmanagh, Co.Kilkenny	N.Y. New York			June 14/26	Dublin	4044 21
22		O'Callaghan	Christopner	20		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Eugene O'Callaghan, 34 Barran St Off Gerald Griffin Street, Cork.	N.C. Charlotte			June 14/26	Cobh	2764 22
23		Hallisey	Julia	23		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish FS	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Mother, Mrs Ellen Hallisey, Gortatice, Masterguhy, Waterville Co.Kerry	N.Y. New York			July 1/26	Cobh	2728 23
24		Keenan	John James	29		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kildare	Sister, Julia Keenan, 29, Carlingford Rd Drumecondra Dublin.	Ohio Columbus			June 14/26	Dublin	2961 24
25		Clifford	Timothy	24		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Miltown	Father, John Clifford, Callinacreevy, Miltown, Co.Kerry	Jersey Jersey City			June 1/26	Cobh	2785 25
26		Keane	Denis	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Curr	Father, John Curr, Mann P.O. Co.Clare	Indiana Whiting			July 1/26	Dublin	11095 26
27		McDonagh	Patrick	20		M	S	Motor Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Mother, Mrs Mildowney, 12 Abbey Street, Kilkenny	Chicago Chicago			May 1/26	Dublin	19338 27
28		Sullivan	Mortimer	20		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bandon	Father, Timothy Sullivan, Ballynea, Killinblan.	Indiana Indianapolis			June 3/26	Cobh	2636 28
29		O'Hara	Ellen Agnes	18		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Patrick O'Hara, Tullagrie, Swinford, Co.Mayo.	Ills. Chicago			July 1/26	Dublin	11576 29
30		Wren	Margaret	23		F	S	Domest	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Athea	Father, John Wren, Gortagross Athea, Co.Limerick.	N.Y. New York			May 20/26	Cobh	2099 30

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SHEET 4 (QUOTA)

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

12 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. of List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Marks of identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA			
		Yes or No	Yes or No																			Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	Brother (see 19)	No	-	Brother, Daniel Horan, 1159 Clinton Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	4 1/2	Dark Dark Hazel	N11	Ireland	Cork	June 21/26	Cobh	10023	1
2	Self	No	-	Friend, Annie Murphy, 566 Washington St., New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fresh Fair Blue	N11	Ireland	Castletown	July 1/26	Cobh	2598	2
3	Self	No	-	Brother, John Harrington, 360, 16th St. Brooklyn New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	Fresh Black Blue	N11	Ireland	Castletown	July 1/26	Cobh	2587	3
4	Self	No	-	Cousin, Martin Leary, 41, Orleans St., East Boston	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Brown Fair Blue	N11	Ireland	Miltown	June 26/26	Cobh	2624	4
5	Father (see 12)	No	-	Uncle, James Gussack, 243 West 109 St New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	-	Fresh Black Grey	N11	Ireland	Kilrush	July 1/26	Cobh	2601	5
6	Self	No	-	Sister, Miss M. McInerney, 48, Evans St. Bedford, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fair Dark Grey	N11	Ireland	Kinvara	July 1/26	Cobh	2697	6
7	Self	No	-	Uncle, Denis Keohane, 171, W. Miller Ave. Akron, Ohio	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fair Dark Grey	N11	Ireland	Cork	May 10/26	Cobh	2602	7
8	Husband (see 19)	No	-	Michael Harrington, 5745, Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland	Limerick	June 2/26	Cobh	2407	8
9	Self	No	-	Aunt, Miss Annie Glynn, 106 West 53rd St New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fresh Dark Black	N11	Ireland	Limerick	June 2/26	Cobh	2410	9
10	Brother (see 12)	No	-	Aunt, Annie Moran, 4617 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fresh Dark Black	N11	Ireland	Newtown	July 1/26	Cobh	2730	10
11	Self	No	-	Uncle, Thomas Walsh, 4 Dundas St Westfield Mass	No	Permt	Yes										5	4	Fresh Fair Blue	N11	Ireland	Ballylun	July 1/26	Cobh	2669	11
12	Father (see 12)	No	-	Brother, Mr. Michael O'Shea, 32 Archer Ave Buffalo	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Fresh Brown Grey	N11	Ireland	Knockerra	July 1/26	Cobh	2724	12
13	Self	No	-	Brother, John O'Donnell, 401, Maple St., Holyoke, Mass.	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	Fresh Black Brown	N11	Ireland	Ballinook	July 2/26	Cobh	2735	13
14	Cousin (see 19)	No	-	Cousin, Daniel O'Leary, 3465 West 50th St Cleveland	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	Fair Dark Hazel	N11	Ireland	Timoleague	July 2/26	Cobh	2707	14
15	Self	No	-	Sister, Bridget Kevane, 11, Clonmont St. New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	9	Fresh Fair Grey	N11	Ireland	Dingle	July 1/26	Cobh	2711	15
16	Sister (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Mrs. A. B. B. 1626 3rd Ave. New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	7	Fresh Black Grey	N11	Ireland	Clonme	June 1/26	Cobh	2726	16
17	Cousin (see 19)	No	-	Cousin, Mrs. Brennan, 1923 Main St. Tottenham S.I.	No	Permt	Yes										5	6	Fresh Brown Grey	N11	Ireland	Borrisokane	June 1/26	Cobh	2690	17
18	Father (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Robinson, 1136 Hacken Sack, Plain Rd N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	10	Fair Brown Hazel	N11	Ireland	Droghda	June 2/26	Cobh	2745	18
19	Aunt (see 19)	No	-	Aunt, Mrs. Julia Emmet, 14 Washington Ave. Arlington Providence, R.I.	No	Permt	Yes										5	5	Fair Brown Blue	N11	Ireland	Ennis	July 1/26	Cobh	2664	19
20	Self	No	-	Uncle, John Shaughnessy, 449 E. 181st New York	No	Permt	Yes										5	10	Fair Fair Blue	N11	Ireland	Vallard	July 1/26	Cobh	2666	20
21	Sister (see 19)	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Holden, 68 Greenwich St N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes										5	7	Fresh Dark Blue	N11	Ireland	Graiguenan	June 14/26	Dublin	4044	21
22	Self	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Anderson, 246 N. 11th St. Charlotte N.C.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Fair Fair Grey	N11	Ireland	Cork	June 14/26	Cobh	2764	22
23	Self	No	-	Uncle, Mr. John Hallinsey, 550 9th Ave. N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	N11	Ireland	Waterville	July 1/26	Cobh	2728	23
24	Self	No	-	Brother, Thos. J. Keenan, 400 Jefferson Ave. Columbus Ohio	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	N11	Ireland	Nags	June 14/26	Dublin	2961	24
25	Self	No	-	Friend, Daniel O'Sullivan, 240 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Permt	Yes										5	8	Fresh Dark Blue	N11	Ireland	Miltown	June 14/26	Cobh	2785	25
26	Self	No	-	Sister, Mrs. Alice McCabe, 520 - 119th St. Whiting, Ind.	No	Permt	Yes										5	7	Fair Brown Grey	N11	Ireland	Curr	July 1/26	Dublin	2159	26
27	Cousin (see 19)	No	-	Cousin, Redmond Sullivan, 2614 West Georges St Chicago	No	Permt	Yes										5	11 1/2	Fresh Dark Blue	N11	Ireland	Kilkenny	May 1/26	Dublin	2938	27
28	Self	No	-	Cousin, Thos. Butler, 1946 Broadway St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	Permt	Yes										5	7	Fresh Black Blue	N11	Ireland	Ballynag	June 6/26	Cobh	2926	28
29	Father (see 12)	No	-	Sister, Mary O'Hara, 6755 Piroche Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes										5	-	Fresh Fair Blue	N11	Ireland	Swinford	July 1/26	Dublin	2157	29
30	Self	No	-	Brother, Patrick Wren, 217 Eagle Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes										5	6	Fresh Fair Grey	N11	Ireland	Atnea	May 20/26	Cobh	2699	30

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wm. Prothero*, Master, of the *SCYTHIA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Prothero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *July*, 19*26*
at *New York*

William C. Cook
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number 1

1920
W. A. R. Ltd.

sailing from

COEH (QUEENSTOWN) 4th July, 1950, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

91

, 19

S.S.

SCYTHIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JULY 3RD, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	PRIDEAUX	EDGAR	45	M	6.3.1881. POTTSVILLE, PA.	HOME, 507 RIDGE AVENUE, POTTSVILLE, PENNA.
2	PRIDEAUX	MARTHA	50	M	22.5.1876 TOWER CITY.	-DO- ROUTE 2, BOX 282 FINE GROVE, PA.
3	WHEATLEY	ROBERT	72	M	S	1238 LAFFAYETTE AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.
4	CLARKE.	WILLIAM JOSEPH.	43	M	S	UNCLE MARTIN KERN. 3634 LIBERTY AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
5	MC KENNA.	JAMES PATRICK.	35	M	M	
6	MANIFOLD.	JOSEPH.	49	M	S	621 W. 12TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	SHUFFLEBOTHAM.	GEORGE HEATHCOTE.	58	M	M	WIFE, MRS. SHUFFLEBOTHAM. EASTON, PA.
8	OLDHAM	JEMIMA	50	M	W	Home. 200 W. Douglas St Reading Pa.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line 6 Manifold Joseph did not ENRANK. Lines 9 to 30 BLANK.

PURSER.

36

Number

268

267

- IMPORTANT NOTICE. --1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

CONTINUED

is for the

14 15

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such and such destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

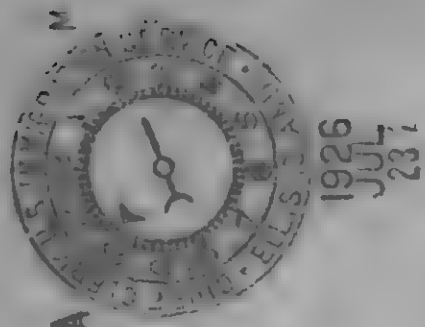
29

30

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED



FI

P.E. FIRST

WRIGHT	FRANK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
RICE	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO.
RUSSELL	HAROLD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	177	DO.
HUGHES	GRIFFITHS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO.
DEVEREUX	CLEMENT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	137	DO.
LACEY	JOHN	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO.
CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	DO.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
GOODWIN CALMAN	CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO.
HASWELL	DAVID	DO.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO.
THOMPSON	LEONARD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO.
EMSALL	DANIEL	DO.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8x	168	DO.
HAMMOND	ALLAN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	126	DO.
NICHOLSON	FREDERICK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	6.10	168	DO.
MILLER	ROBERT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	160	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 688

Printed and Sold by
 McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

17th July 19 26

I, master of the British S. S. Soythia
 (Nationality)
 from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 322 Number of seamen deserted 16
 Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 378

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th July 1926, 19 26, consigned to Cunard Steam Ship Co Ltd New York; is now lying at Pier 54 North River, and is expected to sail 17th July, 1926, for Queenstown, Glasgow & Liverpool.
 via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Kennedy <u>A.B.</u>	49	British	June 30th 1926 Liverpool.
T. Tidy <u>A.B.</u>	20	do	-do-
T. Parsons <u>A.B.</u>	28	do	-do-
James Wallace FIREMAN	29	do	-do-
J. Brooks <u>TRIMMER</u>	28	do	-do-

[CONTINUED OVER]



- 2 JUL 1926

Crew 1/1

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

93

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 JULY 1926**, **19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	PROTHERO	WILLIAM	MASTER	37/L926	LIVERPOOL	NO	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	195	NONE.
	OULSNAM	HARRY	CHIEF OFFICER	DO.	DO.	DO.	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	155	DO.
	GELLING	JOHN	SR. 1ST "	DO.	DO.	DO.	39	DO	DO.	DO.	5.8	180	DO.
	DELLER	FREDERICK	JR. 1ST. "	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO.	5.9	156	DO.
	NICHOLSON	ALEXANDER	2ND "	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.11	150	DO.
	MUNRO	JAMES	SR. 3RD "	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO.
	CAUNCE	JOHN	JR. 3RD "	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO
	HOUGH	FRED J.	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.9	170	DO.
	BELL	THOMAS	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	170	DO.
	CURRIE	MALCOLM	BOSUN.	DO	DO	DO	60	DO	DO	DO	5.5	1138	DO
	EGAN	WILLIAM	DO. MATE	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO.
FIRST	BREW	ROBERT	MASTER AT ARMS	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.6 1/2	164	DO.
	McHALE	ROBERT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO.
	KENNEDY	JOHN	LAMPS	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO
	GILLETT	SAMUEL	STORES	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO.
FIRST	MASON	CHARLES	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
	WRIGHT	FRANK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6	154	DO
	RICE	JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO.
	RUSSELL	HAROLD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	177	DO.
	HUGHES	GRIFFITHS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO.
	DEVEREUX	CLEMENT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	137	DO.
	LACEY	JOHN	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	168	DO.
	CAMPBELL	ALEXANDER	DO.	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
	CALMAN	CHARLES	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO.
P.E. FIRST	HASWELL	DAVID	DO.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	147	DO.
	THOMPSON	LEONARD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO.
	EMSALL	DANIEL	DO.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.8 1/2	168	DO.
	HAMMOND	ALLAN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	126	DO.
	NICHOLSON	FREDERICK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	52	DO	DO	DO	6.10	168	DO.
	MILLER	ROBERT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	160	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 2 JUL 1926

Number

268

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

STAT

of continental
sheet is for 11

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. P. Roth*, MASTER, of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

W. P. Roth
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36

Number

168

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **17 JUL 1926**, 19, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **94**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MAY	✓ GEORGE	A.B.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No.	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3.	140	NONE.
2	TIDY	✓ WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	114	DO.
3	RICHARDS	✓ WILLIAM	DO.	DO.	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	140	DO.
4	GRAHAM	✓ JOHN	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO.
5	JONES	✓ VINCENT	DO.	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	160	DO.
6	QUIRK	✓ THOMAS	DO.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO.
7	DANIELS	✓ JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	135	DO.
8	EDGE	✓ JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
9	MCDONALD HENDER	✓ ERNEST	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	156	DO.
10	GEORGE	✓ THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	170	DO.
11	JONES	✓ EVELYN	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	170	DO.
12	PARSONS	✓ FRANK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	168	DO.
13	ARNOLD	✓ JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	158	DO.
14	KELLY	✓ WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	147	DO.
15	CRANE	✓ WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	141	DO.
16	ROTHERHAM	✓ ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO.
17	ALLAN	✓ WILFRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	6.00	168	DO.
18	PATE	✓ HAROLD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	146	DO.
19	BUSH	✓ REGINALD	DO.	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	120	DO.
20	MURRAY	✓ WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	128	DO.
21	HALL	✓ JAMES C.	DO.	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO.
22	GIBSON	✓ WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	112	DO.
23	MOORE	✓ EDWARD	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	51	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO.
24	ANDERSON TENQUIST	✓ DAVID	SNR. ASSIST. PURSER	DO.	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	145	DO.
25	PARRY	✓ BORIS	TYPIST	DO.	DO	DO	28	Female	DO	DO	5.8.	134	DO.
26	HIGHT	✓ EDWARD	Assistant Purser	DO	DO	DO	28	M.	DO	DO	5.10.	147	DO.
27	CASTLE	✓ CHARLES	JR. DO DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	145	DO.
28	HARRIS	✓ CHARLES	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	148	DO.
29	SARGEANT	✓ FRANK	HOSP. ATTENDANT.	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	154	DO.
30	WHITE	✓ WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	141	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



• **my**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 1926**, 19, from the port of **London**

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	KIRKBRIDE	✓ EPHRAIM	INSPECTOR	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	238	NONE.
2	HEELEY	✓ CHARLES	ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	6.0	210	DO.
3	MOAR	✓ JACOB	DO DO.	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	DO	DO	5.10	210	DO.
4	CORNWALL	✓ JAMES	DO DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	6.00	168	DO.
5	RIDER	✓ SALKER	1ST. W.O.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11.	160	DO.
6	PILKINGTON	✓ ALLEN	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	154	DO.
7	ROBERTS	✓ ALBERT	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.11	120	DO.
8	LINDHOLM	✓ WERNER	INTERPRETER	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO.
9	MITCHELL	✓ GEORGE	SNR. PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	190	DO.
10	CALDERON	✓ FRED	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	130	DO.
11	CLIFFE	✓ ERNEST	PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	130	DO.
12	POOLE	✓ BERTIE	BANDMASTER	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	147	DO.
13	HOMER	✓ DARRELL	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	130	DO.
14	ARNOLD	✓ JACK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10 1/2	154	DO.
15	DODD	✓ GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10	168	DO.
16	SPROSTON	✓ REG'D.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	140	DO.
17	BAIN	✓ GEORGE	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	62	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	185	DO.
18	P.E.FIRST DAVIDSON DUNSMORE	✓ DAVID	SR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	175	DO.
19	SWANSON	✓ JOHN	INT. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	156	DO.
20	BELL	✓ ROBERT	JR. 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO.
21	PATTISON	✓ GEORGE	SR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	146	DO.
22	DUNCAN	✓ ROBERT	INT. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	150	DO.
23	MURRAY	✓ JOHN	JR. 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO.
24	CAMPBELL	✓ ALEC	SR. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO.
25	McDOWELL	✓ FRANK	INT. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO.
26	DUNBAR	✓ ALEXANDER	JR. 4TH DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO.
27	BENNETT	✓ MATTHEW	SR. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO.
28	ANDERSON	✓ GEORGE	JR. 5TH DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	6.00	160	DO.
29	JAMES JONES	✓ WILLIAM	1ST ELECTRICIAN	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	146	DO.
30	GREASON	✓ CHARLES	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STAT

of continent
sheet is for 11

Arrival

Form 666.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1906, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 96

14 15

No.
on
LastWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(1) No. on Last	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	McTaggart	John	3rd Electrician	3/7/25.	LIVERPOOL	No	26	M	Englsh	British	5.10	148	None.
2	Jones	Robert	Plumber	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do.
3	Drew	Joseph	D. Man	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do.
4	McClelland	John	Engrs. Stores	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6.	145	do.
5	Young	James	Rfg. Greaser	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7.	180	do.
6	SMITH Cross	William	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do.
7	Hanley	Edward	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6.	150	do.
8	Cropper	William	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.5.	158	do
9	Currie	William	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
10	Lyons	George	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.11	160	do
11	Pennington	Frank	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
12	Boylan	Thos.	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
13	Lancaster	William	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7.	155	do
14	Johnson	Andrew	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	150	do
15	Whelan	James	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	172	do
16	Walsh	Richard	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.5.	158	do
17	Jones	Robert	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
18	Sims	Chas.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	160	do
19	McCallum	Andrew	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	160	do
20	Barrington	Jas.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
21	Crummey	George	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	164	do
22	Campbell	Edward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do
23	Johnstone	Frank	Wareman	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7.	1140	do
24	Rice	Jos.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
25	Hanley	William	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4.	160	do
26	Johnson	Richard	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do
27	Macklin	John	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
28	Walsh	Michael	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
29	Dodgson	Jos.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do
30	King	John	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7.	150	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1-1015

- 2 JUL 1926

STAT

of continued
sheet is for

Arrival

14 18

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36

Number

268

267

Date

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

1926

STAT

of continental
sheet is for 11

Arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCOTIA" , arriving at , 12 JULY 1926 , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL 97

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Wallace	James	Fireman	3/7/26	Liverpool	No	30	M	English	British	5.7.	140	No
2	Currie	Anthony	Trimmer	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
3	Conner	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5.	141	do
4	Rigby	James	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
5	Fitzpatrick	John	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.4.	145	do
6	Tule	Gordon	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
P.E. First	7	Brooks	Jas.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
	8	Agnew	Jas.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4.	136	do
P.E. First	9	Wainman	Geo.	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7.	160	do
P.E. First	10	Leech	Chas.	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do
	11	Biddlecombe	Phillip	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	154	do
	12	Jones	Thos.	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
	13	Teasdale	John	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.2.	128	do
	14	Acton	Chas.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7.	149	do
	15	Kent	Gilbert	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9.	158	do
	16	Tule	Thomas	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.3.	145	do
	17	Spicer	Geo.	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5.	154	do
	18	Dawson	Chas.	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6 1/2	136	do
	19	Dawick	Robt. E.	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	150	do
	20	Rogers	Frederick	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
	21	Roach	Gerald	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9.	170	do
	22	Exton	Sidney	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	156	do
	23	O'Mahoney	Chas.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
	24	Vernon	Geo.	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10.	138	do
	25	Evans	David	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do
	26	Lobley	Wm.V.	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
	27	Bennett	John	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9 1/2	142	do
	28	Crane	Arthur	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	145	do
	29	Ham	Frank	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4.	155	do
	30	Mr. Jolly	Robert	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	145	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STAT

of contents
sheet is for:

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to land from passengers
of the vessel

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36

Number

268

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 1916, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Potter	Ernest	Asst. Steward	3/5/26	Liverpool	No	32	M	English	British	5.6.	138	No.
2	Tobin	Chas. E.	Smoke Room do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
P.E. FIRST	3	Jepson	George F.	Library Steward	do	do	do	51	do	do	5.7.	150	do
4	Edwards	Hugh	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
5	Burland	Wm.	Garden Lounge	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3 1/2	144	do
6	Winstanley	John	Officers Steward	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do
7	Williams	David	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3 1/2	112	do
8	Barnes	Geo.	Engrs. do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5.	139	do
9	Clark	Robt.	Asst. do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.3.	126	do
10	Kerr	Leonard	Asst. Engr's do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	140	do
11	Moss	Jas.	1st Class Bedroom	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8 1/2	142	do
12	Miller	Wm.	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.9.	139	do
13	Evans	Alfred	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5 1/2	170	do
14	Rimmer	Wm	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	158	do
15	Kidd	Frank	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do
16	McDonald	Benj.	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	165	do
17	Mitchell	Wm.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
18	Edwards	Jas.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	156	do
19	Maxwell	Fred	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	136	do
20	Winstanley	William	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
21	Watson	Harry	Silverman	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	139	do
22	Randles	Fred	Crockerplan	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5.	158	do
23	Chapman	William	Capt's Steward	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do
24	Shaw	Frank	Asst. Waiter	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.3.	146	do
25	Maudsley	Albert	Fruitman	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	131	do
26	Cain	Alfred	Doctors Steward	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.5.	136	do
27	Gabbott	Sydney	Purser's do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	148	do
28	Parkinson	Chas. E.	1st Class Waiter	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8.	156	do
29	Rose	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.9.	155	do
30	Wilcoxon	Herbert	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9.	159	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

- 2 JAN. 1926

STAT

of continental
sheet is for all

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
LastWhether having a ticket
to such destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATE

of continued
sheet is for all

Arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

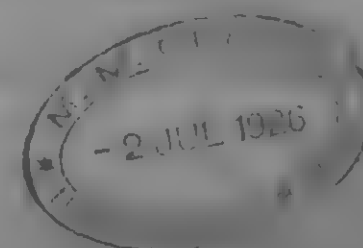
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JULY 1926, 19, from the port of 99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mayo	Chas.	1st Cl. Waiter	3/7/26	Liverpool	No	35	M	English	British	5.8.	138	No.
2	Pilkington	Robt	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8.	140	do
3	Woods	John	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8.	144	do
4	Tomlinson	Harold	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.1 1/2	165	do
5	Fitzgerald	Samuel	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.0.	152	do
6	Webster	John	do	do	do	do	21	dp	do	do	5.10 1/2	148	do
7	Robinson	Jas.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.4.	154	do
8	Ritallick	Thos.	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do
9	Ellis	John	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7.	128	do
10	Robertson	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
11	Sanderson	Herbert	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	141	do
12	Cheshire	John	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4 1/2	120	do
13	Took	William	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	146	do
14	Powler	Alfred	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.2.	136	do
15	Voce	John	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8.	168	do
16	Woolley	David	1st CLASS WAITER.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No.	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7.	170	No.
17	Powell	Samuel	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do
18	Maloney	Thos.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
19	Candlin	Harry	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6.	120	do
20	Sherlock	Jas.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	139	do
21	Hunt	Alfred J.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8.	138	do
22	James	John	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7.	168	do
23	Kelly	John J.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7.	139	do
24	Knight	Thos. H.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10 1/2	140	do
25	Randles	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.10	138	do
26	Blenkinsopp	Andrew	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7.	130	do
27	Super	Wm.	Boots	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7.	138	do
28	Norman	Edwin T.	Bagler	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	139	do
29	Proffitt	Frank	1st Lift Attd.	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	6.0.	150	do
30	Wade	Chas.	Night Steward	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7 1/2	190	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STAT

continent
sheet is for

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
Last
Whether having a ticket
to such destination

1 NO

2 NO

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

36

Number

268

Note

267

U. S. Total

100
10
110

STAT

of continued
sheet is local

Arrived

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

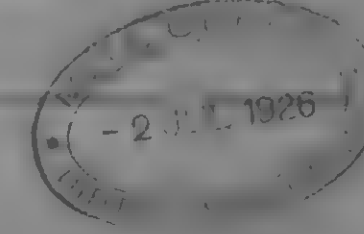
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		"SCYTHIA"		, arriving at		NEW YORK		12 JULY 1926		, 19		from the port of		LIVERPOOL		100	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)						
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family name	Given name		When	Where												
1	Peasley	✓ Patrick	Night Steward	3/7/26	Liverpool	No	54	M	English	British	5.6.	193	None				
2	Horne	✓ Duncan	Stwds Boy	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4.	102	do				
3	Burgess	✓ Wm.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.0.	98	do				
4	Ratcliffe	✓ David	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.1.	92	do				
5	Phillips	✓ Edmund J.	Deck Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	126	do				
6	Amwyl	✓ Wm.	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6.	136	do				
7	Brown	✓ Wm.	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.8.	198	do				
8	Gaffney	✓ Jas. J.	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.5½	131	do				
9	Kormby	✓ Edmund	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9.	140	do				
10	Teasdale	✓ Alfred	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.6.	144	do				
11	Teasdale	John	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9.	139	do				
12	Roydes	✓ Ernest	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	140	do				
13	Leach	John F.	Asst. Pantry Stwd.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No	19	do	do	do	5.8.	142	do				
14	Phillips	✓ Henry B.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8.	136	do				
15	Stewart	✓ Allan	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10½	175	do				
16	Beale	✓ Ed.	Ch. 2nd Cl. Stwd.	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	6.0½	186	do				
17	Woolfall	✓ Jas.	2nd Cl. Pantry Stwd.	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do				
18	Whitehead	✓ Herbert	do Deck do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3.	120	do				
19	Osborne	✓ Walter	do Smokeroom	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6.	152	do				
20	Thompson	William	do Lounge do	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No	26	do	do	do	5.5.	160	do				
21	Cope	✓ Chas.	2nd Cl. Bedroom	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do				
22	Jarman	✓ Henry	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5½	136	do				
23	Gaze	✓ Frank	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10½	160	do				
24	Jones	✓ William	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.11	150	do				
25	Lynch	✓ John	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do				
26	McGill	✓ Walter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8½	200	do				
27	Catterhall	✓ Thos.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8.	138	do				
28	Turney	✓ Patrick	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.4.	126	do				
29	Murray	✓ Patrick	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10.	158	do				
30	Ward	✓ Wm.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do				

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jeannisson



U.S. Port
100
110

STAT

of continents
sheet is for

Arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"SCOTIA"*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *12 JULY 1926*, from the port of *LIVERPOOL* *101*

14 15

No.
On
List

Whether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
X 1	Graham	Geo.	2nd Class Waiter	3/7/26	Liverpool	No.	33	M	English	British	5.10	150	None
2	Mercer	Chan.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.2 $\frac{1}{2}$	140	No
3	Parkin	Fredk.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9.	141	do
4	Rawlinson	E.	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8.	141.	do
5	Bingham	Percy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do
6	McCall	Thos.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6.	132	do
7	Taylor	Richard	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7.	190	do
8	Wernard	Fred	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	135	do
9	Brown	John	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7.	154	do
10	Conroy	Jas.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5.	135	do
11	Muse	Fred.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
12	Haywood	Albert	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.1.	141	do
13	McGurnaghan	Robert	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	118	do
14	Healey Healey	Robert	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
15	Lang	Frank	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	138	do
16	Harvey	Jas.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7.	126	do
17	Cooke	Wm.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6.	130	do
18	Aldcroft	Alfrd.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5.	139	do
19	Stafford	Barthomolew	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5.	131	do
20	Bray	Wm.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4.	132	do
21	Jones	Geo.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7.	141	do
22	Roberts	Sydney	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do
23	Shields	Mike	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.9 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	do
24	Day	Richd.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10.	147	do
25	Barlow	Cyrus	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	165	do
26	Rogers	Alex.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6.	134	do
27	Poster	Geo.	2 nd CLASS WAITER	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	No.	44	do	do	do	5.7.	140	do
28	Wright	Samuel	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6.	154	do
29	Bridges	Alfred	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6.	140	do
30	Collins	John E.	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	156	do

#17D.662

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



36

Number

268

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

STAT

of continents
sheet is for d

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6

36

Number

268

Total

267

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

STAT

of continued
sheet is for U

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JULY 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BAXTER	WILLIAM	2ND LIFT ATTEND.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	111	NONE.
2	CARTER	WILLIAM	ASST. BOOTS	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO.
3	WYNNE	DAVID	NIGHT STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	158	DO.
4	ROBERTS	PERCY	DO.	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	128	DO.
5	JONES	CYRIL	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	124	DO.
6	BENTLY	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.0	108	DO.
7	SHAW	WILLIAM	DO.	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.1	139	DO.
8	BAKER	JOHN	ASST. PANTRY STWD.	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	139	DO.
9	JONES	CHARLES	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	136	DO.
10	BORRIS	REGINALD	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	120	DO.
11	WATTIE	JOHN	HOSPITAL STWD.	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	6.1	160	DO.
12	WYNNE Kessell	MAURICE	COMMIS WAITER	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	DO.
13	MILLS	HARRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.11	126	DO.
14	BERNARD	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	DO	DO	5.10	130	DO.
15	STOKES STOKES	JAMES W.	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	DO	DO	5.10	129	DO.
16	TAYLOR	ALFRED	STWD'S BOY	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.0.	112	DO.
17	CRANE	ALBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	DO	DO	DO	5.0	98	DO.
18	THOM	JAMES	CH. 3RD C. STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO.
19	NEVIN	JOHN	ASST. BARBER	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO.
20	JELLY	RICHARD	3RD CL. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	138	DO.
21	BILLINGTON	WALTER	3RD CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.10	158	DO.
22	MAUDSLEY	SYDNEY	DO	105	Ship Stamps	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136	DO.
23	CORLESS	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	140	DO.
24	WILLIAMSON	FRED	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	125	DO.
25	SHAKESHAFT	ALFRED	3RD CL. WAITER.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	140	DO.
26	HYDER HYDER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	166	DO.
27	ROBERTS	THOMAS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	154	DO.
28	FAUKNER	BURTON	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.10.	136	DO.
29	WOOLLEY	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
30	BEEDLE BEEDLE	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	158	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 10-221



Number

268

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

STAT

of continents
sheet is for 11

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6

16

Total
100
10
110

STAT

of contents
sheet is for 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12.30.1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BROWN	✓ GEORGE S	✓ 3RD CL. WAITER	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	NONE.
2	LARSON	✓ WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	SCAN.	NORWEGIAN	5.6	136	DO.
3	ALEXANDER	✓ OSWALD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	137	DO.
4	LOWRY	✓ WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5.0	112	DO.
5	RALPHE	✓ CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.3	129	DO.
6	CAVE	✓ WALTER	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO.
7	MELVILLE	✓ HENRY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.10	151	DO.
8	REDDICK KENDALL	✓ ARTHUR R.	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	139	DO.
9	BAKER	✓ JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	135	DO.
10	LOWNDES	✓ ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO.
11	HORN	✓ CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	5.2	120	DO.
12	COULTHARD	✓ GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.3	138	DO.
13	BAXTER	✓ WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.5	120	DO.
14	REDDICK HOLOHAM	✓ FRANCIS	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	140	DO.
15	COGOGAN	MARTIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO.
			3 RD CL. WAITER.	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO.		M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH			NONE.
16	ADIE	✓ CHARLES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	154	DO.
17	SALISBURY	✓ JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.1	165	DO.
18	HILL	✓ PERCY	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8	153	DO.
19	SHILLETO	✓ ALBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.9	145	DO.
20	BUCKLEY	✓ JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO.
21	SUMMERS	✓ LAWRENCE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.5	138	DO.
22	DENN	✓ JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.6	168	DO.
23	REDDICK GOGAN	✓ OSWALD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.4	166	DO.
24	JARVIS	✓ TOM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.8	154	DO.
25	LEACK	✓ EDWARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.10	150	DO.
26	NICHOL	✓ GEORGE	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.6	145	DO.
27	KODEN	✓ CHARLES	✓ CHIEF	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6	150	DO.
28	PRATT	✓ RICHARD	✓ SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.7	148	DO.
29	FRANCIS	✓ JAMES	✓ LARDER DO.	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4	150	DO.
30	RICHARDSON	✓ THOMAS	✓ SOUP DO.	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.1	130	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STAT

of continents
sheet is for

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
LastWhether having a ticket
in such last document

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

268

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

267

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STAT

of contents
sheet is for

Arrival

Vessel **SCYTHIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **12 JULY 1926**, **19**, from the port of **LIVERPOOL** **104**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TETAIT	✓ ERNEST	✓ ROAST COOK	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	145	NONE.
2	JONES	✓ JOHN	✓ 2ND DO.	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO.
3	LEWIS	✓ THOMAS	✓ X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	120	DO.
4	THOMAS	✓ GOERGE	✓ VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO.
5	McLOUGHLIN	✓ GEORGE	✓ ASST. VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	144	DO.
6	WILSON	✓ FREDK.	✓ 3RD DO.	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	140	DO.
7	DUNN	✓ EDWARD	✓ X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.10	145	DO.
8	WILLIAMS WILLIAMS	✓ ROBERT	✓ 3RD CLASS DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	160	DO.
9	DECKER POWER	✓ JAMES	✓ X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO.
10	O'BRIEN	✓ GILBERT	✓ SHIP'S COOK	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	DO	DO	5.11	180	DO.
11	GATT	✓ VINCENT	✓ KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	145	DO.
12	LUCKIE	✓ ROBERT	✓ 1ST ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	150	DO.
13	WILLIAMS KENNARD	✓ ALFRED	✓ ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	144	DO.
14	JONES	✓ ALBERT	✓ DO ASST. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	138	DO.
15	LUNT	✓ JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	122	DO.
16	PHILLIPS	✓ PHILIP	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	138	DO.
17	DARLEY DARLEY	✓ WILLIAM	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.0	155	DO.
18	PARRY	✓ WILFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	150	DO.
19	JOHNSON	✓ ROBERT	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	135	DO.
20	McGUBBIN	✓ JAMES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	DO	DO	5.11	156	DO.
21	JOHNSON	✓ JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
22	JONES	✓ FRANK	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	130	DO.
23	HEALEY	✓ JOHN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	145	DO.
24	MOONEY	✓ ALFRED	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	128	DO.
25	WILLIAMS ASHTON	✓ RICHARD	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.10	157	DO.
26	HUGHES	✓ PETER	✓ CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	180	DO.
27	LOGAN LOGAN	✓ JAMES	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	140	DO.
28	LEYLAND LEYLAND	✓ OLIVER	✓ X 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.8½	130	DO.
29	DUNNE	✓ GEORGE	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	112	DO.
30	CHADWICK	✓ ARTHUR	✓ X 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	130	DO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Glennison

1326

No.
on
List

Immigrant Inspector.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

L. S. T. 1000

7	100
6	10
3	110

WAKTID

STAT

of container
sheet is for

Arrival

Form 668
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No 13.

6

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 12 JULY 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

105

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to some final destination

P.E. FIRST

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	TODD	✓ REGINALD	✓ ASST. BAKER	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9.	159	NONE
2	WEDDENBURN	✓ DAVID	✓ CONFECTIONER	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	145	DO.
3	CAINE	✓ JOHN	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO.
4	READ	✓ THOMAS	✓ CH. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.6.	160	DO.
5	WILSON	✓ THOMAS	✓ 2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	130	DO.
6	JENNINGS	✓ WILLIAM	✓ 3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.8.	160	DO.
7	WOOD	✓ WILLIAM	✓ X DO DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	154	DO.
8	STEELE	✓ LEONARD	✓ GREASER	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5.9.	158	DO.
9	DICKINSON	✓ EMMA	✓ MATRON	DO	DO	DO	42	FEMALE	DO	DO	5.5.	150	DO.
10	MCCORMACK MARTIN	✓ JOYCE	✓ ASST. DO.	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	117	DO.
11	McELHINNEY MCCORMACK	✓ LETICIA	✓ STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	112	DO.
12	HAYBYRNE	✓ MARGARET	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	57	DO	DO	DO	5.3.	115	DO.
13	DRUMMOND	✓ SARAH	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	136	DO.
14	SUMMERS	✓ ELLEN	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	142	DO.
15	WHELAN	✓ FRANCES	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	DO	DO	5.2.	112	DO.
16	DUNNING DUNNING	✓ MARGARET	✓ DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	154	DO.
17	<i>Jameson</i>												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of cases on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUL 12 1926

2 JUL 1926

MASTER.

36

Number

268

267

Date

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

b

STATE

of continental
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Total

79-100-1
-10-
83-110-1

36

Number

268

267

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

X

STAT

of continental
sheet is forForm 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 14

6

Arrival

Vessel "SCYTHIA", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 1926, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 106

14 15		(1)	NAME IN FULL		(2)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such ship destination	No. on list			POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY			Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
			Family name	Given name		When	Where													
		1	Sorensen ✓	Jane ✓	Stewardess	3/7/26	Liverpool	NO	35	Female	English	British	5.7.	134	NONE.					
		2	Silk ✓	Edith ✓	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7.	139	do.					
		3	Hughes ✓	Esther ✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	American	American	5.7.	138	do.					
1	no	4	Smith ✓	Sydney ✓	I Ch.3rd Class Steward	do	do	do	23	Male	English	British	5.10	160	do.					
2	no	5	McGill ✓	Edward ✓	C. Mate	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4.	120	do.					
3		6	Miller ✓	Thomas ✓	2nd Cl. Waiter	3/7/26	LIVERPOOL	NO	38	do	do	do	5.5.	140	do.					
4		7	Dunn ✓	William ✓	Asst. Pantry	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.3.	140	do.					
5	P.E. FIRST	8	Smith ✓	Robert ✓	XX 3rd Cook	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.4.	140	do.					
6	P.E. FIRST	9	Whitlow ✓	Harry ✓	XX Ships	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.3.	130	do.					
7		10	Godts ✓	George ✓	X Chef	do	do	do	30	do	Belgian	Belgian	6.0.	175	do.					
8	FIRST	11	Sharp ✓	Charles ✓	X Engineer	do	do	do	20	do	English	British	5.6.	148	do.					
9	FIRST	12	Wood ✓	Leslie ✓	Barber	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7.	148	do.					
10	FIRST	13	Reeve ✓	Frank ✓	Asst. Barber	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.5.	130	do.					
11	P.E. FIRST	14	Drew ✓	Henry ✓	Commis Waiter	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6.	148	do.					
12	FIRST	15	Powell ✓	Sam. ✓	Plate Pantry	do	do	do	2	do	do	do	5.6.	142	do.					
13	FIRST	16	REDMOND ✓	JOHN ✓	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	4.9	120	DO.					
14	FIRST	17	ROTHBARD ✓	JOHN ✓	JEW COOK	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	M DO	4.40	140	DO.					
15	P.E. FIRST	18	WILKIE ✓	ROBERT ✓	2ND CL. WAITER	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.11	160	DO.					
16		19	KEAMODE ✓	SYDNEY ✓	STEWARDS BOY	DO	DO	DO	14	DO	DO	DO	5.0	130	DO.					
17	P.E. FIRST	20	ROTHERHAM ✓	WILLIAM ✓	ASST. COOK	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.7.	148	DO.					
18		21	SHEPHERD ✓	CHARLES ✓	1st Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7.	161	do.					
19		22	STENDER ✓	HEDWIG ✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	35	F.	Danish	Danish	5.5.	123	do.					
20		23	EVANS ✓	EMILY ✓	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	British	5.4.	116	do.					
21		24	GREEN ✓	ANNIE ✓	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5.	112	do.					
22		25	OWEN ✓	MAIRE ✓	Kiosk Attend.	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.2.	112	do.					

American Consulate
No. 8512
Liverpool, England

SEEN

For the purpose of the United States,

Date 8 JUL 1926

(Country)

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

AMERICAN CONSULATE

182213

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

Date 8 JUL 1926

I certify that above named persons
have produced satisfactory evidence
of the nationalities stated after their
names and none of them are under an
agreement to be discharged in the
United States.They are all necessary for the
operation of the Vessel.

W. P. Perkins

MASTER.

U. S. Total

79 100
100 100
83 110

STAT

of continental
sheet is for this

Arrivin

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William Scott* MASTER of the SCYTHIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of July 1926
William Scott

Immigrant Inspector.

W. Prothero
Master, First or Second Officer.

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to such final destination

1 no

2 no

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36

Number

268

Quota

267

U. S. Total

79-100-1
83-110-1

STAT

of continental
sheet is forForm 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arrived

Vessel SCYTHIA, arriving at New York, JULY 1920, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL 107

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to reach final destination

FIRST

(1)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HARROW	ROGER	Int 4th Engineer	5/7/26	Liverpool	NO	29	M	English	British	5'8"	160	NONE
2	PARKINSON	FRANK	Trimmer	do	do	No	30	M	do	do	5'9"	164	NONE
3	<div>Supplementary Crew List. NO FEE PRESCRIBED SERVICE NUMBER 8513 SEEN AMERICAN CONSULATE. LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND DATED July 13/26 SIGNED [Signature] VICE AMERICAN CONSUL</div>												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

April 1, 1921.

Sheet No 15

6

36

Number

266

Quota

267

U. S. Total

79 100
10
83 110

STATES

of continental United States is for the list

Arriving

14 15

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination

1 no husb

2 no husb

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. Brothers* MASTER of the *SCYTHIA*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of July 1926
William F. Felt
Immigrant Inspector

W. Brothers
Master, First or Second Officer.

15
Shuto-

Examined July 13/1926
James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Total

100
10
110

STATES

of continental U.S.
sheet is for the

Arriving

14 15

No. on Last
Whether having a ticket
to such final destination
By
Passenger

1 no hotel

2 no hotel

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

July 15 1926

I, W. H. HARRIS, Surgeon of the Br. S/S. "ORCA", sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of July, 1926.

at NEW YORK.

Malcolm S. Harris
M.D. Chas. E. Chas. E.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Sex	Race	Age	Height	Weight	Color	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Departure	Place of Destination	Remarks	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Chin	79	100
Storage	6	10
	27	110

Good
Immigrant

arr 7-12-26

108

6

STAT.

of continental
sheet is for the

Arrivin

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

C. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "ORCA."

Passengers sailing from ~~SANTO DOMINGO~~ CHERBOURG, 2 - JUL 1926, 19

14 15

No.
on
ListWhether having a ticket
to reach final destination

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

HEAD-TAX
STATUS
(This column
for use of
Government,
citizens only)No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

Family name

Given name

Age

Yrs. Mos.

Sex
Married or SingleCalling
or
Occupation

Able to -

Read what language
(or, if exemption
claimed, on what
ground)

Write

Nationality,
(Country of
which citizen
or subject)†
Race or people

* Last permanent residence

Country

City or town

The name and complete address of nearest
relative or friend in country whence
alien cameFinal destination
(*Intended future permanent residence)

State

City or town

Number

1	no	1	1	PALLOLOGOS	ELMER	29	✓	m	House wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Leanos	Mother:- Smyrna Parianon, 121 Bd. Banon Montelivet, Marseilles	Ohio	Toledo	266
2	no	1	2	KLIAMIS	VASILISA	28	✓	f	House wife	yes	Greek	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytelene	Father:- Paul Bopovga, Mytelene, Greece	Ohio	Toledo	267
3			3	U.S. CIT.	PALLOLOGOS	40	✓	m						U.S.A.						
4			4	U.S. CIT.	KLIAMIS	36	✓	m						U.S.A.						

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List C. 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

12 JUL 1926, 19

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?	Whether alien, based on report of master or commanding officer of vessel, or by other means?			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town	Date	Place of issuance	Number				
1	no	husband	no	no			Husband:- Paleologos Paleologos, 607, LaGrange Str., Toledo, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	nil	Turkey	Tenedo	June 26, 1924	Marsa Matruh	268
2	no	husband	no	no			Husband:- Michael Khamis, 1605, Canton Str., Toledo, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	nil	Turkey	Tenedo	June 26, 1924	Marsa Matruh	267
3							607, LaGrange Str., Toledo, O.																		
4							1605, Canton Str., Toledo, O.																		
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, COMMANDER, of the *Br. 9/5. "ORCA."* from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *twelve* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Le Brecht
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

12 day of July, 1926.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Date.

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

June '26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. SARKIES**, Surgeon of the Br. S. "ORCA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maleshu Sarkies
M.B. B.S. L.R.C.P. (Lond)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926, at **NEW YORK.**

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

110

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
100 QUOTA		
1464	London	18th June '26
QUOTA		
8833	London	15th June '26
QUOTA		
8835	London	15th June '26
QUOTA		
8834	London	15th June '26
Re Entry Permit No. 132117.		22nd June 1926
148106	Re entry permit	26th June 1926
139631	Re entry Permit.	27th June 1926
TRANSIT		
6	Hull	1st. June 1926
TRANSIT		
6	Hull	1st. June 1926
102358	Re entry permit	27th October 1925
QUOTA		
27174	Southampton	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1522	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1535	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1534	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1536	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1537	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
TRANSIT		
1538	Liverpool	1st. July 1926
NON-IMMIGRANT		
1473	London	24 June 1926
Non-Immigrant		
11851	London	22nd June '26

List **\$.88**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " O R C A "

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

2ND JULY, 1926.

34 35 36

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Three columns for use of Consulate only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		MARCHANT	ADELAIDE	37	F W	Assistant Housekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	108 QUOTA
2		STEINMETZ	KNUT	48	M M	Medical	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	1464 QUOTA London 18th June '26
3		STEINMETZ	NAEMA ELIZABETH	47	F M	Housewife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	8833 QUOTA London 15th April '26
4		STEINMETZ	SONIA ELIZABETH	19	F S	Student	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	England	London	8835 QUOTA London 15th April '26
5		SMILES	CHRISTOPHER	32	M M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Forest Hills L.I.	8834 QUOTA London 15th April '26
6		EDWARDS	MONTE	30	M M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Re Entry Permit No. 132117. 26th April 1926
7		EDWARDS	CONSTANCE	26	F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Baltimore	148106 Re entry permit 26th April 1926
8		CRABB	ALBERT JOHN	37	M M	Canteen Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	139631 Re entry Permit. 27th April 1926
9		CRABB	MIRIAM ROSE	33	F M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Bermuda	TRANSIT Hull 1st June 1926
10		KOUGMAN	ELIZABETH	52	F S	Domestic Servant	yes	French	yes	Luxembourg	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York City	TRANSIT Hull 1st June 1926
11		KEMPTHORNE	WILLIAM MARK	21	M S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Callectick	102358 Re entry permit 27th October 1925
12		CROFT	HARRY	41	M M	Mariner	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	QUOTA 27174 Southampton 1st July 1926
13		MORGAN	WILLIAM ALBERT	55	M M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Thornton le Dale.	TRANSIT Liverpool 1st July 1926
14		CHARLTON	WALTER HERBERT	21	M S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	TRANSIT Liverpool 1st July 1926
15		MCGRADY	HENRY	32	M M	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	1533 TRANSIT Liverpool 1st July 1926
16		FORBES	GEORGE	31	M S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Inverness	1537 TRANSIT Liverpool 1st July 1926
17		GRAHAM	WILLIAM CHARLES	17	M S	Cadet	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wallasey	1538 TRANSIT Liverpool 1st July 1926
18		LEONARD	JOSEPH	29	M S	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Louisville	NON-IMMIGRANT 1475 London 24 June 1926
19		CLERK	MARY ABELLA	26	F S	Bacteriologist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Non-Immigrant 11851 London 22nd June '26

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8772
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Oliver Fanning
Camera Operator

MAR 1 1944
Date

W. C. Sullivan Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8772
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

DEC 1 1943
Date

Oliver Frain
Camera Operator

MAN 1 1943
Date

Joe Bureau
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

12 JUL 1926, 1926.

111

List **S.8**
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (See footnote of list for definition of this question).	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1922 1925	N.Y.	c/o Mrs Dean, Hotel Biltmore, N.Y. City.	no	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Gray	none	England	Dover	1	1464	18th June '26
2	yes	Helf Husband.	yes	no	-	-	Friend... Mr R. Ljunggren, 518, W. 140th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	Probably not	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Bergsjö	2	8833	15th June '26
3	yes	see above. Father	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr R. Ljunggren, 518, W. 140th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	Probably not	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair Brown Blue	none	Sweden	Bjurholm.	3	8835	15th June '26
4	yes	see above	yes	no	-	-	Friend. Mr R. Ljunggren, 518, W. 140th St., N.Y. City, N.Y.	Probably not	Indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	4	8834	15th June '26
5	no	self	yes	yes	6 yrs.	N.Y. N.J.	Wife. Mrs Smiles, 157, Greenway South, Forest Hills, Gardens, L.I.	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast	5	Re Entry Permit No. 13217.	2nd June 1926
6	no	self	yes	yes	3 yrs.	Baltimore	107, St. John's Rd., Baltimore, Md.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	none	England	Kingston on Thames	6	148106	26th April 1926
7	no	self	yes	yes	26 yrs	Baltimore	107, St. John's Rd., Baltimore, Md.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair Brown Blue	blue	U.S.A.	Baltimore	7	139631	27th March 1926
8	yes	Navy Army & Air Force Institute	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair D. Brown	blue	England	Hull.	8	6	1st June 1926
9	yes	Institute	yes	no	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO BERMUDA.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair D. Brown	blue	Bermuda	Ireland	9	6	1st June 1926
10	yes	Mrs S. Armstrong	yes	yes	1904/9	N.Y. Philadelphia	c/o Mrs H.S. Armstrong, Manchester, Vermont.	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair Brown grey	gray	Luxembourg	Niederpallen	10	102358	27th October 1925
11	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle... Mr E. Harris, 219, Snow St., Neaugane, Mich.	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Black Brown	gray under chin	England	Newlyn, East	11	27174	1st July 1926
12	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mer cantile	Joining S.S. "Essequibo" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh Brown Blue	none	U.S.A.	Sibley.	12	1532	1st July 1926
13	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mercantile	Joining S.S. "Essequibo" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fresh Dark Brown	none	Wales	Abergaverry	13	1533	1st July 1926
14	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mercantile	Joining S.S. "Essequibo" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh Brown Grey	Light	England	Liverpool	14	1534	1st July 1926
15	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mercantile	Joining S.S. "Arana" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fresh Auburn	Grey	England	Middlesborough	15	1536	1st July 1926
16	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mercantile	Joining S.S. "Arana" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	4	Fair Fair Blue	none	England	Avoch.	16	1537	1st July 1926
17	no	P.S.N.Ca.	yes	British Mercantile	Joining S.S. "Essequibo" for 12 mths.	service N.Y./Valparaiso.	yes	In transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh Brown grey	Light	England	Liverpool	17	1538	1st July 1926
18	no	self	yes	yes	12 yrs.	N.Y.	Home... 134, S. Brook St., Louisville, Kentucky.	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair Auburn Blue	none	England	London	18	1473	24 June 1926
19	no	self	yes	yes	1921/5	N.Y.	King Edward Memorial Hospital Hamilton, Bermuda	no	7/10 days	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Medium	Brown blue	Nova Scotia	Kentville	19	11851	22nd June '26
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. A. LEBRECHT, COMMANDER**, of the **B. S/S. "ORCA."** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lebrecht
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **July**, 19**26**.

at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Date of last arrival).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence here. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the consular officer of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Number

C. 4

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"ORCA

sailing from

CHERBOURG.

- 2 JUL 1926

, 19

, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

12 JUL 1926

19

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Saloniki 236

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

ORCA

sailing from

CHERBOURG July 2nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

Number **C. 3**
113
12 JUL 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RENNETT	Talany	57	M	M	Lawrence Mass August 15th 1869
2	RENNETT	Frances	56	F	M	Philadelphia P.A. April 3rd 1870
3	BREWSTER	William	57	M	M	Lawrence Mass August 15th 1869
4	BREWSTER	Anna	56	F	M	Philadelphia P.A. April 3rd 1870
5	DESMARAIS	Harry	56	M	M	Circuit Court Chicago Nov. 1920
6	DESMARAIS	Edward	34	M	S	Newport News, Va. Circuit Court November 1918
7	DESMARAIS	Mabel	57	F	M	Plainville, N.J. September 30, 1870
8	DORAN	Ellen	54	F	S	Kingsville, Maryland June 15th 1871
9	FOLEY	Marie	26	F	S	New Haven Conn. May 18th 1900
10	GENUNG	Mary	21	F	S	New York N.Y. January 18th. 1905
11	GILLINGHAM	Harry	24	M	S	Atlantic Mine Mich August 24th 1901
12	HARRIS	Marian Kelloran	28	F	S	East Palatka Florida May 7th 1898
13	HAINES	Marion	34	F	M	Washington D.C. March 18th 1892
14	HAINES	Preston	9	M	S	Washington D.C. May 18th 1917
15	HUSTON	James James	31	M	M	Quinsault, Wash. October 3rd 1894
16	JOHNSON	Thomas	58	F	Wd Cincinnati	Ohio October 6, 1866
17	LOVELAND	Blanche	58	F	Wd Cincinnati	Ohio October 6, 1866
18	MACY	Bernard	65	M	M	Boston Mass September 15th 1860
19	MACY	Willy	65	F	M	Booth Bay, Maine October 31, 1860
20	LOVELAND	Clara	27	F	S	Cincinnati Ohio March 21, 1899
21	Norwood	Paul	61	M	Wd Baltimore	Maryland Dec. 18, 1865
22	NORWOOD	Josephine	22	F	S	Ansonia, Conn. June 5, 1904
23	PERRY	Edward	71	M	Wd Troy	N.Y. December 20th 1854
24	SKINNER	Margaret	34	F	M	Centralia Washington October 7th 1891
25	STEARNS	Virginia	21	F	S	Chicago Ill April 23rd 1905
26	STEVENS	Clara	61	F	Wd	By marriage 2522 Lime Ave. Long Beach Calif
27	STEWART	Mary	31	F	M	New Haven Conn March 3, 1895
28	WEATHERSEE	Marjorie	31	F	M	New Haven Conn March 3, 1895
29	WOODHOUSE	Samuel	50	M	M	Philadelphia P.A. Apr. 11, 1875
30	WOODHOUSE	Catherine	30	F	M	Philadelphia P.A. May 12, 1893

Certified that Nos. 1 & 2 Talany, Bennett & Frances Bennett embarked at Southampton, N.Y. at 11:00 A.M. on July 1, 1926 and further certified that Nos. 16 Thomas Johnson & Mary Stewart No. 27 did not embark.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Saloniki 236

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

" O R C A "

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND. JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19

S. 1

114

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	ENTWISTLE	GEORGE	57	M	New York City, 15th September 1868	380 Madison Ave., New York City.
2	ENTWISTLE	DAISY	52	F	Mayville, Mich., 8th November, 1873	380 Madison Ave., New York City.
3	STARKBY	FRANK	53	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 17th March 1873	313 Kroger Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
4	GILL	GERALDINE	30	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 20th March 1896	Riverside, Conn.
5	GILL	JOAN	6	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 12th March 1920	Riverside, Conn.
6	HELM	ANNIE	61	F		220 Widner St., Los Angeles, Cal.
7	WING	NELLIE GRACE	32	F	Fairfield, Maine, 12th April 1899	Fairfield, Maine.
8	WING	HOPE	10	F	Fairfield, Maine, 6th July 1915	Fairfield, Maine.
9	TEMPLETON	PITTIS ADELE	57	F	Hillsboro, Ark., 24th February 1869	270 Morrison Ave., Columbus, Ohio.
10	WILSON	EDNA M.	21	F	Chicago, Ill., 17 September 1904	335 Humphrey Ave., Oak Park, Ill.
11	DICKINSON	WILLIAM R.	63	M	Carrollton, Mo., 27 October 1862	330 S. Main Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
12	DICKINSON	CELESTIA W.	55	F	Vermontville, Mich., 20 December 1870	330 S. Main Str., Los Angeles, Cal.
13	TOMLE	NELLIE	47	F	Chicago, Ill., 16th June 1877	157, Loring Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
14	ANDREWS	BERTHA MILLER	41	F	Oakland, Cal., 28th September 1884	530 5th Ave., New York City.
15	O'BRIEN	NELL F.	51	F	Chattanooga, Tenn., 4th October 1875	662 Madison Ave., New York City.
16	SNOW	CHARLES T.	63	M	W. Swanzey, N. Hampshire, 23rd Septbr. 1862	18 Agate Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	KROGAN	ALICE	38	F	Boston, Mass., 15th December 1887	Stanley, Wisc.
18	ARMSTRONG	HELEN	54	F	Brooklyn, N.Y., 13th February 1872	Manchester, Vermont.
19	STRETTON	ROSEMARY	26	F	Hillrise, Cal., 21st July 1899	130 Columbus Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
20	NICOLSON	GRACE	30	F	San Francisco, Cal., 16th December 1895	130 Columbus Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.
21	SHAW	ELLA M.	52	F	Bloomfield, Iowa, 18th November 1874	Carmel, Calif.
22	DURFEE	RANDALL	29	M	Fall River, Mass., 13th March, 1897	19, Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
23	DURFEE	CAROLINE	22	F	Fall River, Mass., 12th March 1904	19, Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.
24	SAMSON	HENRY TRITEN	31	M	Providence, R.I., 3rd. January 1895	Providence Journal, Providence, Rhode Island.
25	YERKES	ANNO	49	F	Glencoe, Minn., 13th February 1877	3144, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
26	YERKES	LORRAINE	26	F	St. Paul, Minn., 12th September 1899	3144, Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.
27	HARRIS	MARION	44	F	Syracuse, N.Y., 15th June 1882	317 West 45th Str., New York City.
28	NORMINTON	AGNES	31	F	New York City, N.Y., 1st March 1895	Austin Court Apartments, Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.
29	BENNETT	TEARY	46	F	New York City, N.Y., 23rd September 1879	Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y.
30	BENNETT	FRANCIS	16	F	New York City, N.Y., 2nd February 1910	Margaretville, Delaware Co., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **S.2**

115

12 JUL 1926, 19

S.S.

"ORCA."

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

- 2 JUL 1926, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		
1	JOHNSON	CARLTON	41	✓	Carthage, N.Y. July 24, 1884	85, Marquand Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
2	JOHNSON	FRANCESCA	41	✓	Audubon, Minn. May 28, 1885	85, Marquand Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
3	JOHNSON	WENDEL	11	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. December 28, 1914	85, Marquand Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
4	WARFIELD	CORINNE	39	✓	Audubon, Minn. March 11, 1887	78, Summit Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
5	WARFIELD	WILLIAM	3	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 31, 1923	78, Summit Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
6	SWEET	GEORGE	36	✓	Wellsville, N.Y. June 14, 1890	130 West 44th Str., New York City.
7	HIGGINS	CARRIE	47	✓	Boston, Mass. October 6, 1878	10 Fuller Str., Brookline, Mass.
8	WARFIELD	WILLIAM	36	✓	Easton, Pa. December 4, 1889	78, Summit Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

VISA

Issuance Number

1K1 236

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. SARKIS**, Surgeon of the **Br. S. "ORCA."** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **British Medical Council**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twelve** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK.**

12 day of **July**, 1926

Malcolm Sarkis.
M.D. S.M. L.R.C.P. Lond

[Signature]
Signature of the Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 316

36	36
N VISA	Date
Issuance Number	
141 236	6/7/26

List **C.12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORCA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

July 2nd, 1926

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1	ADMITTED	SEMERDJIAN	Zenobia	17	✓	S Student	Yes English Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Greece Saloniki	Cousin : Verses Casparian Cavalla Greece Mich Detroit
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
12.6.26	Saloniki	236

C.12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

117

12 JUL 1926, 19

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LEBRECHT, COMMANDER, of the Bx. S/s. "ORCA," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Lebrecht
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

12 day of July, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **M. SARKIES**, Surgeon of the Bx S/s. "ORCA," sailing ^{herewith}, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926.
at **NEW YORK.**

Meloshu Sarkies
Meloshu Sarkies

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnisk).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

118

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12.25 Washington 121877
7.25 Washington 77082

List **C. 11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORCA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

July 2nd, 1926

G-2401 L.P. 524

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		SAMONIDES	34	M	M	Work man	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greece Pirée	Ohio Canton
2		DEDES	34	M	S	Weaver	Yes	French	Yes	Albanian	Albania Selsti	R.J. Woonsocket
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
31.12.25	Washington	121877
24.7.25	Washington	77082

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

12 JUL 1926, 19

119

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	38	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA		Date	
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	no	Self	Yes	1922 Canton Ohio	Brother in law: Kftimiadian	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Turkey	Kasari	31.12.25	Washington 121877	Re-Entry Permit
2	no	Self	Yes	1924 Woonsocket R.I.	Friend: Simon Chimotras	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Albania	Selsti	24.7.25	Washington 77082	Re-Entry Permit

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching hatred in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LEBRECHT, COMMANDER of the Br. S. "ORCA," from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK.

12 day of July 1926

COMMANDER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. SARKIES, Surgeon of the SS "ORCA", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK.

Maleshu Sarkies
M.D. King, L.R.C.P. (Lond)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

120

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 10960
24, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 12076
24, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 12076

LABOR 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FORCA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1926.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 19 26.

List **S.10**

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.	Whether alien landed, in return for which he is entitled to a ticket to his final destination.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	Friend— Mr. C. C. Rudolph, <u>N.Y.</u> Cauldwell Township	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	England Bridgenor	June 5, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 10960
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	Sister... Mrs. Vaughan St. James, 2525, Morris Ave., N.Y. City. <u>N.Y.</u>	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	England London	June 24, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 12076
3	yes	mother see above	yes	no	-	Aunt... Mrs. Vaughan St. James, 2525, Morris Ave., N.Y. City. <u>N.Y.</u>	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	none	England London	June 24, 1926	London	Non-Immigrant 12076

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. A. LE BRECHT, COMMANDER of the Br. S/S. "ORCA.", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Le Brecht
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926.
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: (1) *Occupation*, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correct names should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portway clerks during the physical examination of each alien.
Column 8 (*Due to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in answer to the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and portway clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of country does not mean "Irish" by race or people. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people. In this case, the proper race or people should be given under the heading of "Race or people," and any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Alien can intend residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be indicated as "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of sum, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (unless he or she is a member of the family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether one has been in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (1) ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1914-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

red at

Date

6/7/26

28/6/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C. 7**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ORCA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** July 2nd, 1926. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** 12 JUL 1926, 1922

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	JAMISON	Ruth	25	F	S	Keosauqua, Iowa October 25th 1901		Hedrick, Iowa.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Hedrick	6/7/26
Hedrick	28/6/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C. 6**

123

S.S.

"ORCA."

sailing from CHERBOURG

-2 JUL 1926, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 12 JUL 1926, 19

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SANDERSON	DONALD EDWARD	21	m	s	Somerville, Mass. June 14, 1905		2 Orchard Str., Cambridge, Mass.
2	SMITH	CANDACE	69	f	w	Knox County, O. March 5, 1857		108 Armoury Ave., Champaign, Ill.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Halifax	6/7/26
Halifax	28/6/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **S. 5**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORCA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 2ND JULY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 12 JUL 1926, 1926 124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	LAKE	CHARLES	60	M	M		County Court, Racine, 26th March, 1894 Wisconsin.	Box 405, Canaan, Wash. Canaan, Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Halifax	6/7/26
Halifax	28/6/26

No.

arrived 7/12/26

, 19

M.

, from July 1895

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Holliston	6/7/25
Holliston	28/6/25

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
A. J. Taylor	42	British			
W. J. Lloyd	42	-do-			
A. Sengliel	46	-do-			
E. J. Lang	45	-do-			
O. Schlanbusch	50	Denmark N.B.S.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. D. de Brie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK.

16th JULY, 1926.

I, master of the BRITISH SS. ORCA,
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307 Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital for 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 308

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th July, 1926, consigned to
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.; is now lying at Fier 42 N.R., and is
expected to sail 11.0 a.m. 16.7.1926 for Southampton via Cherbourg.
via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

126

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. Giles	19	British	20/6/26 Southampton
W. Rizard	21	-do-	-do-
E. Bulpitt	20	-do-	-do-

CORNICK
RANDELL
BANKS
RYAN
KING
ROACH
KEARON
LE GROS
BIFFIN
GODDARD
TIZARD
PARR
HALLUM
DAVIES

Walter Plumber
William Boon's Mate
Harry
William
Arthur
Harry
Samuel
William A.B. + Lampo
Thomas Stones
Ernest Mesman
Albert Edward A.B.
Francis
William
Henry

42
41
41
33
39
19
28
39
52
52
43
32
25
29
22

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do
do

5'4 180
5'2 112
5'1 130
5'7 160
5'9 152
5'6 130
5'7 140
5'7 158
5'9 168
5'7 140
5'7 148
5'10 160
5'6 150
5'8 160

Bull Dog on
left forearm

1 JUL 1926

* See list of reasons on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F. Spencer 35 British 2.7.26 Southampton Pneumonia

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

CORNICK	Walter	✓	Slumber	do.	42	5'8	140
RANDELL	William	✓	Don's Mate	do.	41	5'4	180
BANKS	Harry	✓	do.	do.	41	5'2	112
RYAN	William	✓	Q M	do.	33	5'1	130
KING	Arthur	✓	do.	do.	39	Irish	5'7 160
ROACH	Harry	✓	do.	do.	19	English	5'9 152
KEARON	Samuel	✓	do.	do.	28	English	5'6 130
LE GROS	William	✓	A.B. + Lampo	do.	39	do.	5'7 140
BIFFIN	Thomas	✓	Stores	do.	52	do.	5'7 158
GODDARD	Ernest	✓	Messman	do.	52	do.	5'9 168
TIZARD	Albert Edward	✓	A.B.	do.	43	do.	5'7 140
PARR	Francis	✓	do.	do.	32	do.	5'7 148
HALLUM	William	✓	do.	do.	25	do.	5'10 160
DAVIES	Henry	✓	do.	do.	29	do.	5'6 150
					22	do.	5'8 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 JUL 1926

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Halifax

6/7/26

Halifax

28/3/26

Supplementary STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 16th, 1926.

S.S. O R C A

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 307
Number of seamen discharged
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7

Number of seamen deserted 3
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12th July, 1926, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co., is now lying at Pier 42, N.B., and is expected to sail 11 a.m. 16.7.26, 1926, for Southampton via Cherbourg. via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Cooper
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged either of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CORNICK	Walter	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	42	5'8	140
RANDELL	William	Boat's Mate	do.	do.	do.	41	5'4	180
BANKS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	5'2	142
RYAN	William	QM	do.	do.	do.	33	5'1	130
KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	5'7	160
ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	5'9	152
KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	5'6	130
LE GROS	William	A.B. + Lampo	do.	do.	do.	39	5'7	140
BIFFIN	Thomas	Stones	do.	do.	do.	52	5'7	158
GODDARD	Ernest	Messman	do.	do.	do.	52	5'9	168
TIZARD	Albert Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	43	5'7	140
PARR	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	5'7	148
HALLUM	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	5'10	160
DAVIES	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	5'6	150
			do.	do.	do.	22	5'8	160

Bull Dog on left forearm



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Halifax	6/7/26
Halifax	28/6/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

CORNICK	Walter	Passage Master	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	5'8 140
RANDELL	William	Boat's Mate	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	5'4 180
BANKS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	5'2 112
RYAN	William	Q.M.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	5'1 130
KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	5'7 160
ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	5'9 152
KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	5'6 130
LE GROS	William	A.B. + Lampo	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	5'7 140
BIFFIN	Thomas	Stores	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	5'7 158
GODDARD	Ernest	Measman	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	5'9 168
TIZARD	Albert Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	5'7 140
PARR	Francis	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	5'7 148
HALLUM	William	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	5'10 160
DAVIES	Henry	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	5'6 150
			do.	do.	22	do.	do.	5'8 160

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Halifax

6/7/26

Halifax

28/6/26

1 JUL 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ONCA"**, arriving at **NY July 12**, 192**6** from the port of **123**

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where									
LE BRECHT	Harry	Master	-2 JUL 1926	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	6'0	185	
GEDYE	James	Chf. Officer	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170	
GAMMON	Basil	2nd	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	190	
KING	Leigh	3rd	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
YEATMAN	Percival	4th	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	164	
JEYES	Frederick	5th	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	135	
SMITH	Roger	6th	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6'1	163	
SARKIES	Malcolm	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'7	162	
STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11	182	
HEWSON	Keith Martin	Asst. Purser	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'0	180	
MARSH	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
BARNES	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'1	170	
NIELSEN	John	Boat	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
SCOTT	George	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
CLARK	Albert Victor	Mate	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
HOSEY	Henry George	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
CORNICK	Walter	Plumber	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4	180	
RANDELL	William	Boat's Mate	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'2	112	
BANKS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'1	130	
RYAN	William	QM	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	160	
KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5'9	152	
ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'6	130	
KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
LE GROS	William	A.B. - Lampo	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'7	158	
BIFFIN	Thomas	Stores	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
GODDARD	Ernest	Messman	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
TIZARD	Albert Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	
PARR	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
HALLUM	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	Bull Dog on left forearm
DAVIES	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Issued at—	Date
4-C	6/7/26
4-C	28/6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"BOCA"** arriving at **N.Y. July 12**, 192**6** from the port of **123**

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
LE BRECHT	Harry	Master	2 JUL 1926	805 TOWN	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	6'0	185	
GEDYE	George	Chf. Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170	
GAMMON	Basil	2nd	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	190	
KING	Leigh	3rd	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
YEATMAN	Persival	4th	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'8	164	
JEYES	Frederick	5th	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	135	
SMITH	Roger	6th	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	6'1	163	
SARKIES	Malcolm	Surgeon	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'7	162	
STEPHENSON	Robert	Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'11	182	
HEWSON	Keith Martin	Asst Purser	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	6'0	180	
MARSH	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
BARNES	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6'1	170	
NIELSEN	John	Boat	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
SCOTT	George	Carpenter	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
CLARK	Albert Victor	Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
HOSEY	Henry George	Baggage Master	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
CORNICK	Walter	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'4	180	
RANDELL	William	Boat's Mate	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'2	112	
BANKS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'1	130	
RYAN	William	QM	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	do.	5'7	160	
KING	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5'9	152	
ROACH	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5'6	130	
KEARON	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
LE GROS	William	A.B. + Lampo	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'7	158	
BIFFIN	Thomas	Stones	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
GODDARD	Ernest	Messman	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
TIZARD	Albert Edward	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	
PARR	Francis	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
HALLUM	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
DAVIES	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160	

Bull Dog on left forearm



* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Relief	6/7/25
Relief	28/6/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**, arriving at **July 12** 1926 from the port of **129**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TIZARD	William	A.B.	-2 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	English	British	5'7	156	Flower on r. forearm
2	GILES	Thomas Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
3	BULPITT	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'11	120	
4	BURROWS	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	144	
5	HULL	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	
6	RANDALL	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'5	134	
7	LOBB	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	6'0	160	
8	HAMSON	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'11	165	Bird on r. forearm
9	PIDWORTH	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'4	134	
10	BANKS	Percy	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'2	120	
11	BALL	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	
12	ALEXANDER	Sidney	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	154	
13	SAMPLE	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	West Indian	do.	5'6	127	
FIRST 14	MUSGLOVE	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	53	do.	English	do.	5'4	130	
15	PARSONS	Charlie	O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	English	do.	5'7	160	
16	BANKS	William Edwin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	140	
17	DRAGON	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'5	112	Scar on r. arm
18	KING	Maurice	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'3	106	
19	ATTRIDGE	Edward	Ship's Boy	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
20	VINEY	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'6	137	
FIRST 21	MARSH	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'6	110	
FIRST 22	WOODFORD	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
FIRST 23	WILLIAMS	James Thomas	1st Wireless Operator	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'5	130	
24	CANNINGS	Alfred	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
25	SQUIRE	Sidney	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	138	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35 36

Issued at— Date

6/7/26

28/6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at *NY. July 12*, 1926, from the port of *130*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			2 JUL 1926									
			SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES		M					
			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					
			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.					
5	LISTER James	ENGINEER	21 7/26	Southampton	NO	YES	55	M	Scotch	British	5'10	200
6	POTTER Reginald	2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	do.	5'7	203
7	BOULTON Thomas Henry	3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160
8	HORTON John	4th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140
9	MATTHEWS Leonard	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'10	154
10	PARKINSON George	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140
11	NEWBOULD Charles	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140
12	THOMAS Leslie Pardo	5th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'6	140
13	YEALLAND Richard	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5'8	160
14	McKINNEY John	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'10	145
15	HAYWARD Albert	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	160
16	FORD Cecil	6th do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	153
17	KEY Edmund	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	6'0	170
18	BLOW Alfred	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170
19	BRETT George	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'4	167
20	COOPER Elisha	Boatman	do.	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5'6	200
21	SAXBY Charles	GLASSER	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	160
22	NEIL Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147
23	EADE Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160
24	HERRIDGE Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140
25	HARDMAN Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140
26	VINCENT William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'4	138
27	WELDON William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	Irish	do.	5'9	150
28	QUIN George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	54	do.	English	do.	5'8	180
29	THOMPSON William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140
30	BLAKE Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>NY</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>NY</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
4-11-24	6/7/26
4-11-24	28/6/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."**, arriving at **July 17**, 1926, from the port of **131**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	CLARKE	William	BREASER	-2 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5'6	150	
2	BLAKE	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'7	180	
FIRST 3	STOTE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'6	146	
4	PLAYFORD	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'4	126	
5	TUTT	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'5	206	
6	HUDSON	Arthur George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	142	
7	GODDARD	William	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'5	150	
8	REILLY	Bernard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
9	HICKS	Edward James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'10	180	
10	MCDONALD	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'7	114	
11	BOGGINS	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
12	BROWN	Ernest George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'2	140	
13	COOPER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'7	146	
14	NASH	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	147	
15	CARTER	Albert George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'8	145	
16	COUPER	Leopold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'4	144	
17	BLAKE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5'4	164	
18	CABLE	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
19	RIDDETT	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'7	148	
20	LEVER	John William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
21	POLLARD	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	162	
22	PHILLIPS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'5	149	
23	DACK	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
24	PENFOLD	Alfred John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'9	151	
25	ROSE	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'6	147	
26	COUPER	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'2	179	
27	CARTER	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
28	JEWELL	George Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'10	126	
29	BATES	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'6	170	
30	NUTBEEN	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
Issued at—	Date
6/7/25	6/7/25
28/6/25	28/6/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." , arriving at 187, July 12 , 1926 , from the port of _____ 132

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	FORD	Charles	-2 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5'8	140	
FIRST 2	STACEY	John Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'11	157	
FIRST 3	STANTON	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
4	SPENCER	Frank	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	British	5'6	140	
5	BELMONT	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
6	BROMBY	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'5	140	
7	COLLETT	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
8	BILLOWS	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
9	THORNE	Arthur Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	137	
10	BENNETT	Frances Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'7	130	
11	FLEAT	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7	147	
12	BISHOP	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
13	BILES	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'6	175	
14	DORE	William John	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	
15	PURKISS	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'2	145	
16	HULL	Tom	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
17	CARR	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	151	
FIRST 18	WHITE	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'4	156	
FIRST 19	HOWLETT	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8	158	
FIRST 20	PALMER	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	156	
FIRST 21	LUFFMAN	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
FIRST 22	FANSTON	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'4	138	
FIRST 23	RIDDETT	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'6	130	
FIRST 24	HARDING	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
FIRST 25	BAKER	Bertie	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
26	BROOMFIELD	Ernest	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	British	5'4	120	
27	MILES	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	

5

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
----	----

Issued at— Date

6/7/1964

28/6/20

RECEIVED
M.M. OFFICE
21 JUL 1928
ON

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port on arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
H-117	6/7/25
H-117	28/6/25

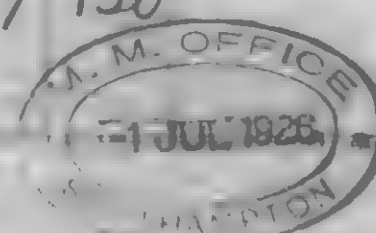
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA." arriving at *Ref. July 12*, 192*6* from the port of *133*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	RAND	Walter	Chief Steward	2 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	English	British	5'6	201	
2	MILLER	William	2nd ~~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	190	
3														
4	MOON	Alfred	Shookroom Barman	2/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	36	M	English	British	5'8	148	
5	ATKINS	Thomas	Wine Service Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	172	
6	JARDINE	William	After Barman	do.	do.	do.	do.	55	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	186	
7	STREET	Norman	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	140	
8	Mc INERNEY	Austin George	Asst ~~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	140	
9	ATKINSON	Arthur	Barber	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	124	
10	DOUGHTY	William	Head Waiter	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'11	160	
11														
12	SIDDERS	Charles Henry	Asst Steward	2/7/26	SOTON	NO	YES	54	M	English	British	5'6	142	
13	OLSEN	Olaf	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	150	
14	CLAYS	Ralph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	English	British	5'6	147	
15	JENKS	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	128	
16	BARNETT	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	156	
17	BLAKELOCK	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	150	
18	LITTLECOTT	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	148	
19	BUTTON	Dolph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	156	
20	FITZGIBBONS	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	145	
21	BARNARD	Charles John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'5	125	
22	ROBERTS	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'0	114	
23	DOULTON	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	140	
24	WILKINSON	John Houghton	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	130	
25	COOPER	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	156	
26	GANDY	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	130	
27	BLAKE	Gilbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	160	
28	STEVENS	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	150	
29	STREET	Gordon	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'5	148	
30	COIT	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	130	

FIRST



35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>4-11-26</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>4-11-26</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boenian. | Mexican. |
| Balkanian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North) | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Issued at—	Date
Hallifax	6/7/28
Hallifax	28/5/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA"**, arriving at **NY July 12**, 192**6**, from the port of **134**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MORRISON	William	✓ <i>First Steward</i>	2 JUL 1926	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'10	163	<i>Tattoo on forearm</i>
2	HUDSON	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	154	
3	TIZARD	Alec	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	180	
4	WILDIG	Harold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	134	
5	CROSS	Gilbert	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	140	
6	GREENSMITH	Henry	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	141	
7	LEARY	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	150	
8	BURGESS	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	180	
9	REYNARD	Joseph	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'0	140	
10	CALLAWAY	Frederick	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	150	
11	HEAD	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	107	
12	SHAW	Lewis	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	140	
13	FLOWERS	Alexander	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	120	
14	ALEXANDER	James	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	160	
15	SMITH	William Harold	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'11	165	
16	BARTHOLOMEW	Roland	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	130	
FIRST 17	VARE	Maurice	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	145	
18	GODSMARK	Frank	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	152	
19	BISHOP	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	156	
FIRST 20	BRAZIER	William	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	128	
21	WAY	George	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	130	
22	OLDHAM	Leslie	✓ <i>John King</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	138	
23				do.	do.	do.	do.							
24				do.	do.	do.	do.							
25				do.	do.	do.	do.							
26				do.	do.	do.	do.							
27				do.	do.	do.	do.							
28	O'DONNELL	Thomas	✓ <i>Linkkeeper 2/7/26</i>	do.	SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5'7	160	
29	CHER KEY	John	✓ <i>Nightwatchman</i>	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	180	
30	BARTLEY	Bertie	✓	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'5	134	

7

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of names on back here of.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>NY</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>NY</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at NY July 12, 1926, from the port of 134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MORRISON William	Flag Steward	2 JUL 1926 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'10	163	Tattoo on forearm
2	HUDSON William		do. do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	154	
3	TIZARD Alec		do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	180	
4	WILDIG Harold		do. do.	do.	do.	19	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	134	
5	CROSS Gilbert		do. do.	do.	do.	23	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	140	
6	GREENSMITH Henry		do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	141	
7	LEARY James		do. do.	do.	do.	47	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	150	
8	BURGESS George		do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	180	
9	REYNARD Joseph		do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'0	140	
10	CALLAWAY Frederick		do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	150	
11	HEAD George		do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	107	
12	SHAW Lewis		do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	140	
13	FLOWERS Alexander		do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	120	
14	ALEXANDER James		do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	160	
15	SMITH William Harold		do. do.	do.	do.	27	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'11	165	
16	BARTHOLOMEW Roland		do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	130	
FIRST 17	VARE Maurice		do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	145	
18	GODSMARK Frank		do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	152	
19	BISHOP George		do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	156	
FIRST 20	BRAZIER William		do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	128	
21	WAY George		do. do.	do.	do.	28	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	130	
22	OLDHAM Leslie		do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	138	
23			do. do.	do.	do.							
24			do. do.	do.	do.							
25			do. do.	do.	do.							
26			do. do.	do.	do.							
27			do. do.	do.	do.							
28	O'DONNELL Thomas	Lightkeeper	2/7/26 SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5'7	160	
29	CHER KEY John	Lightwatchman	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5'8	180	
30	BARTLEY Bertie		do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'5	134	

7

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back here of.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7

35	36
Issued at—	Date
✓	6/7/26
✓	28/6/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this..... day of, 192

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships conditions, employed on such vessel, and whether respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, if required by the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, in which the port of Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered as true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Polhemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russinik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

35	36
Issued at —	Date
11/14/22	6/7/23
11/14/22	28/6/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at *NY July 12*, 192*6* from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHERITON Charles	Printer	2 JUL 1926 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	5'10	190	
2	LENNARD Frank	Asst. Eng.	do. do.	do.	do.	21	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	147	
3	MORGAN Ian	Bandmaster	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	125	
4	SERLIN Alec	Bandman	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	Jewish		5'4	150	
5			do. do.	do.	do.							
6			do. do.	do.	do.							
7			do. do.	do.	do.							
8	ANDREWS William	Chf. B.R. Std.	27/26 SOTON	NO	YES	41	M	English	British	5'10	159	
9	GROSE Walter	B. Room Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	48	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	150	
10	WILSHIRE James		do. do.	do.	do.	51	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	140	
11	GARTHWAITE Wilfred		do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	140	
12	JOELS Gilbert		do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'11	168	
13	NAILOR Albert		do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'5	145	
14	SWANTON William		do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	157	
15	LAUGHLAND William		do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	160	
16	HAYWARD Hilton		do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	121	
17	SMITH John William		do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	172	
18	LEWIS Albert		do. do.	do.	do.	42	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	168	
19	HAZART Charles	Boots and Bath	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	130	
20	GRUBE Augustus	Boots & Bathman	do. do.	do.	do.	49	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	140	
21	ROBERTS James		do. do.	do.	do.	44	do.	West Indian	DITTO.	5'6	130	
22	WILLIAMS Sidney		do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	English	DITTO.	5'7	156	
23	ATTRILL William		do. do.	do.	do.	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	150	
24	CLEMENTS Cyril		do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'11	155	
25	BARTLETT Alfred	Red Room Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	30	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	147	
26	NUTHALL Sidney	Deck Steward	27/26 SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'9	150	
27	THORN Henry Charles		do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	160	
28	MACKRELL Tom	Smokeroom Attch	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	138	
29	MCCARTHY William		do. do.	do.	do.	36	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	148	
30	CADDY Lionel	Scull Hall Steward	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	172	

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of fees on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>NY</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>NY</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

ST. 36. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. —(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

35

36

Issued at—

Date

6/7/20

28/5/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA," arriving at *Ref July 12*, 192*6*, from the port of *136*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WITHELL	Hilda <i>3rd Class Stewardess</i>	<i>2 JUL 1926</i> SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	32	F	English	British	5'3	130	
2	WOOLFORD	Frederick <i>Page Boy</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	15	M	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	125	
3	OSBORNE	Victor	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	120	
4	TUCKER	Harry	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	140	
5	FRETtingham	Charlie	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'2	125	
6	GLINN	George <i>Boys Interpreter</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	14	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	4'8	93	
8	CURRIE	Sylvester <i>Boys</i>	<i>2/7/26</i> SOTON	NO	YES	16	M	English	British	5'3	112	
9	BRETT	George <i>Boys</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	16	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'6	126	
10	SMYTH	Patrick <i>Steward's Messman</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	24	do.	Irish	British	5'10	155	
11	BISHOP	Arthur	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	DITTO.	5'7	115	
12	DAVIS	Charles	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	150	
13	BARNARD	Guy Sidney <i>Stallroom Att'd</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	46	do.	English	DITTO.	5'8	200	
14	FRAMPTON	Frank <i>1st Asst</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	59	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'2	182	
15	LAMBETH	Arthur <i>2nd Asst</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	31	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	140	
16	JONES	Alfred Thomas <i>3rd Class NW Watchman</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	19	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'5	140	
19	GOODFELLOW	Percy <i>Stallroom Scullion</i>	<i>2/7/26</i> SOTON	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5'8	162	
20	THORNE	Arthur Charles	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	136	
21	GLOVER	William	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	138	
22	BOWERMAN	John <i>3rd Class Scullion</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'7	154	
23	COLES	Alfred <i>Chief Cook</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	46	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'8	170	
24	McCALLUM	John <i>Sauce</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'10	130	
25	WOODFORD	Horace <i>Plan</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	33	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	6'1	160	
26	DAWKINS	Frederick <i>Entree</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	37	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	164	
27	PERRIMENT	Charles <i>Roast</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'4	136	
29	PAGE	Ernest <i>Soup</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	26	M	English	British	5'8	162	
30	KEATES	Harold <i>Grill</i>	<i>2/7/26</i> SOTON	NO	YES	26	do.	DITTO.	DITTO.	5'9	150	

9

Line
Owner
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>11/11/26</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>11/11/26</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STUDY 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
6/1/25	6/7/25
6/1/25	28/5/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA," arriving at *NY July 17*, 192*6*, from the port of *137*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HIGGINSON	Edward <i>Asst Cook</i>	<i>2 JUL 1926</i> <i>SOUTHAMPTON</i>	NO	YES	22	M	English	British	5'7	145	
2	MUDKINS	Albert	do. do.	do	do	25	do	DITTO	do	5'3	132	
3	FORCEY	Stanley	do. do.	do	do	24	do	DITTO	do	5'11	160	
4	CLEGG	Frederick	do. do.	do	do	23	do	DITTO	do	6'0	170	
5	BRAWN	William	do. do.	do	do	30	do	DITTO	do	5'8	140	
7	POINTING	Ronald <i>Asst Baker</i>	<i>21 JUL 1926</i> <i>SOTON</i>	NO	YES	18	M	English	British	5'0	140	
8	SEBON	James <i>Baker</i>	do. do.	do	do	28	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	150	
9	MULLINS	William <i>Ind</i>	do. do.	do	do	26	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	140	
10	EARNEY	Albert <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	27	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'7	170	
11	HAWKINS	George <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	49	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'7	190	
12	BURT	William <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	48	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	146	
13	WITHERS	Archibald <i>3rd class</i>	do. do.	do	do	53	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	190	
14	HINTON	John <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	44	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'7	164	
15	CHART	George <i>Ship's Cook</i>	do. do.	do	do	30	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	160	
16	FRAY	Leslie <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	22	do	DITTO	DITTO	6'0	159	
17	COVE	Robert <i>Scullion</i>	do. do.	do	do	21	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'9	158	
18	DEAN	Albert	do. do.	do	do	39	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	137	
19	BRADING	Harry	do. do.	do	do	19	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'10	164	
20	WHITE	Alfred	do. do.	do	do	21	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	158	
21	BARTLETT	Alfred George	do. do.	do	do	19	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	126	
22	BRETT	Sidney	do. do.	do	do	19	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'8	150	
23	NEAL	Maurice	do. do.	do	do	35	do	DITTO	DITTO	5'11	160	
25	ROLES	Horace <i>Butcher</i>	do. do.	do	do	37	do	English	British	5'5	160	
26	KEATES	Stanley <i>Ind</i>	do. do.	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	165	
27	DOMONE	William <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'2	136	
28	PETERSON	Ingrid <i>Stewardess</i>	do. do.	do	do	48	F	Scandinavian	British	5'5	120	
29	GREEN	Lillie Ann	do. do.	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'2	120	
30	CHAPMAN	Fanny	do. do.	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Issued at—	Date
<i>NY</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>NY</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35 36

Issued at— Data

6/7/26

28/6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORCA", arriving at *NY July 12*, 192*6*, from the port of *138*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DENWICK	Edith <i>Stewardess</i>	<i>2 JUL 1926</i> do. do.	NO	YES	44	F	English	British	5'3	118	
2	STAPLES	Bessie <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	35	do.	Spanish	do.	5'4	116	
3	HAYWARD	Frederick <i>Off's Servant</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	M	English	do.	5'8	120	
4	OAKLEY	Vivian <i>Chief Boy</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8	141	
5	PENNY	Charles <i>Hospital Att'd</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
6	JONES	George <i>Captain's Servant</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'3	148	
7	WIGHT	Harold <i>Cook's Servant</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'10	120	
8	WILLIAMS	Ernest <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'10	162	
9	WAIN	Cyril <i>Chief Boy</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'0	106	
10	EDGE	Frederick <i>3rd Class St'd</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
11	SHIERS	Richard <i>3rd Class</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
12	ROWE	Joseph <i>Hospital Att'd</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5'7	142	
13	ERRIDGE	William <i>3rd Class</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9	168	
14	FOWLER	Horace <i>Asst Steward</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
15	BUSBY	William <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7	112	
16	BUTLER	Alfred <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	149	
17	BROWN	Frederick <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5'8	147	
18	HURST	Edward <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8	120	
19	HOOKE	Edwin <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'6	107	
20	WINSLOW	Edward <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'10	140	
21	HARES	George Henry <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	134	
22	BRISTOW	George <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
23	MEREDITH	Walter <i>Laundryman</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	40	do.	English	British	5'3	145	
24	MEREDITH	Mary Ann <i>Laundress</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	38	F	do.	do.	5'7	156	
25	WOOD	Emma <i>Asst</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'4	142	
26		Asst <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
27	CHALK	Harold <i>Laundry Boy</i>	<i>2/7/26</i> do. do.	NO	YES	17	M	English	British	5'11	132	
28	CLARK	Alfred George <i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'4	118	
29		<i>do.</i>	do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
30	SHEARMAN	William <i>Steward's Messman</i>	<i>2/7/26</i> do. do.	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	5'9 1/2	145	

11

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
<i>NY</i>	<i>6/7/26</i>
<i>NY</i>	<i>28/6/26</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Culan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35 36

Issued at—

Date

1213

6/7/26

1213

28/6/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA."** arriving at **July 12**, 192**6**, from the port of **139**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	GILES Henry.	Bandsman	2/7/26 SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	63	M	English	British	5.4	160	
2	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.											
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8	Consulate of the United States of America. Southampton England July 2, 1926											
9	---S E E N---											
10	For the journey to the United States.											
11	Franklin J. Kelley Vice Consul of the United States of America.											
12	Fee No. 575.											
13												
14												
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 2 1926 SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



35	36
Issued at--	Date
	6/7/26
	28/6/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Woloh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STAMP 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
✓	6/7/26
✓	28/6/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORCA"**, arriving at **Inf July 12**, 1926 from the port of **140**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
FIRST 1	MORLAN	George Henry	First Stnd.	do	JUL 1	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	yes	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	132	
FIRST 2	CANNON	William	Bankman	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	154	scar on left cheek
3	DEACON	David	3rd C.A. Stnd.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	140	
4	SPENCER	George H.	Stnd. heesma	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'9	140	
5	LEWIS	Edith M.	Food Stender	do	do	do	do	do	33	F	do	do	5'9	140	
FIRST 6	ENGLFIELD	Cecil	Paundryman	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5'7	126	
7	DONALD	Herbert J.	Bankman	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	SCOT	do	5'7	156	
FIRST 8	NICHOLS	Cecil J.	First Handymen	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	ENGLISH	do	5'10	160	
FIRST 9	BETTERIDGE	Minnie	Handress	do	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5'7	127	
FIRST 10	BROWN	Christine R.	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	150	
FIRST 11	BROADFOOT	Danald	Paundry Bay	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5'10 1/2	146	
FIRST 12	COLLINS	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5'0	112	
FIRST 13	HAYES	Timothy	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'4	120	
FIRST 14	DURHAM	John M.	Interpreter	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'10	140	

American Consulate Southampton, Eng
July 2, 1926.

SEEM for the journey
to the United States.
No. 575
No fee

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. Shivers
JUL 1926

35	36
Issued at—	Date
✓	6/7/26
✓	28/6/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacine Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORCA**, arriving at NEW York, July 12, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON and Cherbourg

Form (1798c) Passes														
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	SPENCER	Frederick	Spencer	27/26	Souhampton	NO	YES	35	M	English	British	5'3"	126	Tattoo on right arm
2	HUGHES	Arthur	Sampson	27/26	do.	do	do	20	M	do	do	6'	170	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Cloud at 307 names (Chen Ambush Section)

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
CHARTERS TRAM
For the purpose of the United States
via
Date
(The holder of this visa must have received the passport from the State Department of the United States)

AMERICAN CONSUL GENERAL
CHARTERS TRAM
Date
has been
Department of State

Serial No 547
No fee presented

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

OWNERS

Local Authority

14

7-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Q. Le Brecht, COMMANDER, of the Br. S. "ORCA," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of July, 1926.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.
COMMANDER

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SYBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
6/7/26	28/6/26

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

I, Maedman, Surgeon Halifax, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926

at Halifax

E. J. Smith in presence of J. P. Smith

and 7-12-26

NOTE: If a surgeon fails with the use of this affidavit of position, such failure should be reported to the nearest immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the position of the surgeon since the date of the affidavit should be reported to the nearest immigration officer at port of departure before such officer is authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Age	Sex	Race or People	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Place of Employment	Remarks
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at

Date

Halifax

Halifax

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S. Canada

July 10th., 1916

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column is optional. Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if examination claimed, on what grounds).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		Martin	Rev. Basil	25	M.	S. Priest	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Halifax	Father Charles Martin Halifax Ns. Canada	Can.	Halifax
2		Pinn	William	25	M.	Acct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Mary L. Pinn Halifax Ns. Canada	"	"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Taylor, Master of the SS. "M. J. Connelley", from Halifax, N. S. Canada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Taylor
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1916
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) passenger, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, painter, cooper, joiner, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, cook, etc., or other such designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (What he read and wrote).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (to which is added, if necessary, the ground for such exemption) should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, when settling in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intention shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether possession of \$10, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Chicago, Ill.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluun MacPherson, Surgeon of the BR SS Rosalind Employed by the Owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Registration In Nfld Nova Scotia and Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1926

at St. John's Nfld

John J. Lanning
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at

Date

Halifax

7/7/26

Halifax

20/7/26

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld., July 7th, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	UNDER 18	Ivimey	Beatrice	35	F	M	H. Wife	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Catalina				81	Beach
2		Ivimey	Susie	3	F	S	None	N	"	N	"	"	"	Clarks Beach				"	Clarks
3		O'Brien	Lillian	23	F	S	Steno.	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Bell Isl.	38	St. Johns Nfld.	6/7/26	"	(CB)
4	USA. RET.	Allen	Jessie	29	F	M	H. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's				U.S.	A. Netley

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

44

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

115

Issued at	Date
Halifax	1/1/56
Halifax	1/1/56

14-001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor Master of the BR SS Rosalind, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 19 20
at St. John's, Nfld.
C. F. Taylor Master.
Immigration Officer.

35

36

Issued at

Date

70
E. 11/1/20

70
E. 11/1/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (sail) engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. Rosalind

Sailing from

Halifax Ns. Canada

July 10th.

192⁶

Arriving at Port of

Brooklyn New York USA

July 12th. 192⁶

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Murdoc	Isabelle	36		F	Nov. 11, 1899 Garfield Onty. Washington.		277 Broadway NYC. NY.
2	McRae	Daniel	70		M		Circuit Court. 1877 Walla Walla Washington.	Pulman Washington.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34		35		36	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date		
1	11100		5/7/56		
2					
3	11100		58/6/56		
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 147

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind Sailing from St. John's, Nfld. July 7th., 192 6 Arriving at Port of Brooklyn Ny. USA July 12th., 192 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bryan	Barnabas	42	M	M	Sept. 6th. 1883 Silver Hill Maryland U. S. A.		455 E. 51st. Street N. Y. C. N.Y.
2	Bryan	Mildred	25	F	M	October 8th. 1901 Oregon Illinois		" " "
3	Allen	Albert	25	M	M		May 17th. 1925 Fedral Court Newark N.J.	39 New Netley Ave, Netley N. J.
4	Bernhardt	Morris	26	M	M		April 26th. 1926 Common Police Court Jersey City.	30 East 8th. Street Bklyn N.Y.
5	Bernhardt	Celia	24	F	M	July 9th. Brooklyn Ny U. S. A.		" " "
6	Worsley	Mary	40	F	S	Nov 16th. 1886 Phila. Pa.		1007 Eldridge Avenue West Collingswood N. J.
7	MacKey	Richard Dr.	39	M	M	Jany 6th. 1887 Waverly Penna		105 Colburn Avenue Clarks Summit Penna.
8	MacKey	Estelle	34	F	M	Jany 26th. 1892 Camden Delaware		" " "
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

1			
2			
3			28/8/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Macdonald, Surgeon of Red Cross S.C., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1926
at Halifax, N.S.
Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

NOTE: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paenit Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	38	Halifax	6/7/26
2			
3	3368	Halifax	28/6/26
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Halifax Ns Canada

July 10th. 1916

#4 x 5 held abroad for acting of
Chinese Inspector in Chungking. Form is saved.

	34	35	36
List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	38 ✓	Halifax ✓	6/7/26 ✓
2			
3	3368 ✓	Halifax ✓	28/6/26 ✓
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers 52 ✓
U. S. citizens 1 ✓
Aliens 51 ✓

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Brooklyn New York, U. S. A.

July 12th.

1912

119

List

The entries of this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to some final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	Y	Self	Y	N	Brother Donald Fitzgerald 514 Fulton St. Elizabeth N. J.	Perm	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	5	5	Lt	Br.	04-81	Nfld.	Bonavista	1	38	Halifax	6/7/12
2	"	"	"	Y	Residence 514 Fulton St. Eliz.	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	04-81	"	"	2			
3	Y	"	"	N	Sister Mrs. Constance Leary 218 W 126 St. N. Y. C. Ny	Perm	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	04-81	Canada	Halifax	3	336	Halifax	28/6/12
4	"	Father	"	"	23 Pell St Nyc Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	Yel.	Blk	04	China	Sunning	4			
5	"	Self	20	"	Father Toy Chong Lun	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	04	"	"	5			
6																					6				
7																					7				
8																					8				
9																					9				
10																					10				
11																					11				
12																					12				
13																					13				
14																					14				
15																					15				
16																					16				
17																					17				
18																					18				
19																					19				
20																					20				
21																					21				
22																					22				
23																					23				
24																					24				
25																					25				
26																					26				
27																					27				
28																					28				
29																					29				
30																					30				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or substituted with any organization, entertaining and teaching disloyalty in respect to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Taylor, Master, of the S.S. "Rosario", from St. Paul, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926
at St. Paul, N.Y.
J. J. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (1) if seaman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny Macpherson, Surgeon of the BR SS Rosalind Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University & Registration in England Great Britain & Nova Scotia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1926
at Highland Park

John L. Manning
Naturalization
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind

Passengers sailing from St. John's, Nfld.

July 7th. 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

July 12th. 1926

151

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor, Master, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from St. John's, Nfld., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1926, at St. John's, Nfld.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Master at sea).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply doctor, painter, miller, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Intended and actual).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if occupation is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 100-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St. John's, Nfld. July 7th. 1926 Arriving at Port of Brooklyn N.Y. USA July 12th. 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Nero	John	32	M	■	July 17th. 1894 Long I. City New York		887 New Briton Ave Hartford Conn. U. S. A.
2	Nero	Nora	29	F	■	(Married April 1922)		" " "
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

36
50
Date
Number
of Visa
1166
1168
1169
1168
1145
506
116
1st PAPERS
116589
1st PAPERS
148
3.6
2.4
1.2
18.25
2.25
3.25
18.50
13.50
11.25

NO

163

[illegible]

Number of Vise	Rate
507	1.00
1166	2.00
1168	3.00
1169	4.00
1168	5.00
1145	6.00
506	7.00
116	8.00
1205a9	9.00
148	10.00
	11.00
	12.00
	13.00
	14.00
	15.00
	16.00
	17.00
	18.00
	19.00
	20.00
	21.00
	22.00
	23.00
	24.00
	25.00
	26.00
	27.00
	28.00
	29.00
	30.00
	31.00
	32.00
	33.00
	34.00
	35.00
	36.00
	37.00
	38.00
	39.00
	40.00
	41.00
	42.00
	43.00
	44.00
	45.00
	46.00
	47.00
	48.00
	49.00
	50.00

Name Age Nationality Name Age Nationality

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Port of New York
S. S. Roseland
Total crew at time of arrival 59 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1926 consigned to Rowing Co. New York; is now lying at Quay St., and is expected to sail —, 1926, for — via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Wm. Austin</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>St. John Nfld</u>
<u>W. Adams</u>	<u>43</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>St. John Nfld</u>



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. F. Taylor
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report may to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6	Butler	Harold	✓	"	21/5/26	"	17	"	"	5/7	150
7	Collier	Eric	✓	Chief Engr.	11/2/26	"	34	"	"	5/5	160
	Martin	Ernest	✓	2nd. "	21/5/26	"	38	"	"	5/8	155
	Ledingham	Robert	✓	3rd. "	11/5/26	"	42	"	"	8/8	125
	Burns	John	✓	4th. "	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	140
	Cranford	George	✓	Oiler	"	"	38	"	"	5/6	140
	Kennedy	Michael	✓	"	"	"	45	"	"	5/9	150
1	Smith	John	✓	"	7/7/26	"	59	"	"	6/0	155
	Hiersey	George	✓	Fireman	11/1/26	"	38	"	"	5/7	140
	Knox	Patriek	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/6	145
16	Power	John	✓	"	7/7/26	"	38	"	"	5/4	130
18	Coady	William	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	5/11	160
18	Squires	George	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	5/8	150
	Havanaugh	John	✓	"	11/2/26	"	35	"	"	5/7	145
	Connors	James	✓	"	21/5/26	"	52	"	"	5/6	140

Line Red Cross

Owners C. T. Downing & Company Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Rowing & Company 17 Battery Place N Y C N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

6	Butler	George	✓	Chief Engr.	11/2/26	"	17	"	"	5/7	150
7	Collier	Eric	✓	2nd. "	21/5/26	"	34	"	"	5/5	160
	artin	Ernest	✓	3rd. "	11/5/26	"	38	"	"	5/8	165
	Bedingham	Robert	✓	4th. "	"	"	42	"	"	5/5	125
	Burns	John	✓	Oiler	"	"	24	"	"	5/7	140
	Cranford	George	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	5/6	140
	Kennedy	Michael	✓	"	7/7/26	"	45	"	"	5/9	150
	Smith	John	✓	Fireman	11/2/26	"	59	"	"	6/0	155
	Hiersey	George	✓	"	"	"	38	"	"	5/7	140
	Inox	Patrick	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	5/6	145
19	Power	John	✓	"	7/7/26	"	38	"	"	5/4	130
18	Joady	William	✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	5/11	160
18	Squires	George	✓	"	"	"	44	"	"	5/8	150
	Kavanaugh	John	✓	"	11/2/26	"	35	"	"	5/7	145
	Connors	James	✓	"	21/5/26	"	52	"	"	5/6	140

Line Red Cross

Owners C. T. Bowring & Company Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Company 17 Battery Place NYC N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36

Number of Vise

1167

1168

1169

1168

1168

1246

506

116

et PAPERS

120689

et PAPERS

148

3.2

24.7

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

1.1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: BR 03 Rosalind, arriving at Brooklyn N. Y. U. S. A. July 13th., 1926. from the port of St. John's, Nfld. 155

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Taylor	Cyrus	✓		Master	11/2/26	Nfld.			54	M	English		6ft.	195	
2	Pope	Charles	✓		Mate	1/5/26	"			34	"	"		5/7	145	
3	Burden	Eugene	✓		2nd. "	"	"			24	"	"		5/8	160	
4	Faulkner	Fred	✓		3rd. "	11/2/26	"			33	"	"		5/6	135	
5	Havanaugh	James	✓		Bosun	"	"			55	"	"		5/8	145	
6	Taylor	Eugene	✓		Carpntr.	"	"			44	"	"		5/10	165	
7	Wells	Frank	✓		A. B.	5/7/26	"			35	"	"		5/6	135	
8	Darefoot	William	✓		"	11/2/26	"			37	"	"		5/3	120	
9	Norman	Garrett	✓		"	1/5/26	"			19	"	"		5/7	145	
10	Burry	Robert	✓		"	"	"			27	"	"		5/10	145	
11	Knee	Benjamin	✓		"	11/2/26	"			37	"	"		5/7	135	
12	Barnes	Martin	✓		"	"	"			26	"	"		5/6	145	
13	Herald	Levi	✓		"	9/6/26	"			60	"	"		5/7	150	
14	Peddle	William	✓		"	23/6/26	"			42	"	"		5/6	145	
15	Noel	George	✓		"	11/2/26	"			26	"	"		5/6	145	
16	Butler	Harold	✓		"	21/5/26	"			17	"	"		5/7	150	
17	Collier	Eric	✓		Chief Engr.	11/2/26	"			34	"	"		5/5	160	
18	Artin	Ernest	✓		2nd. "	21/5/26	"			32	"	"		5/8	135	
19	Ledingham	Robert	✓		3rd. "	11/5/26	"			42	"	"		5/5	125	
20	Barnes	John	✓		4th. "	"	"			24	"	"		5/7	140	
21	Cranford	George	✓		Oiler	"	"			38	"	"		5/6	140	
22	Kennedy	Michael	✓		"	"	"			45	"	"		5/9	150	
23	Smith	John	✓		"	7/7/26	"			59	"	"		6/0	155	
24	Hiercey	George	✓		Fireman	11/2/26	"			38	"	"		5/7	140	
25	Knox	Patrick	✓		"	"	"			32	"	"		5/6	145	
26	Power	John	✓		"	7/7/26	"			38	"	"		5/4	130	
27	Condy	William	✓		"	"	"			50	"	"		5/11	160	
28	Squires	George	✓		"	"	"			44	"	"		5/8	150	
29	Havanaugh	John	✓		"	11/2/26	"			35	"	"		5/7	145	
30	Connors	James	✓		"	21/5/26	"			52	"	"		5/6	140	

Line Red Cross

Owners: C. T. Downing & Company Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents: Downing & Company 17 Battery Place N Y C N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. F. Taylor, Master, of the SS Kosaling, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1926.

Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

07

156

109

36 上

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: SS Rosalind, arriving at Brooklyn N. Y. U.S.A. July 12th., 1926, from the port of St. John's, Nfld. 156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Brien	John	✓		Purser	11/2/26	Nfld.			38	M	American	Am.	5/4	160	
2	Pushie	Harold	✓		2nd. "	21/5/26	"			24	"	English		5/6	135	
3	Armstrong	James	✓		2nd. Steward	11/2/26	"			24	"	"		5/5	130	
4	Banbrick	Annie	✓		Strdress.	9/6/26	"			42	"	"		5/4	115	
5	Morris	Edgar	✓		Chef.	11/2/26	"			50	"	"		5/8	150	
6	Delahunty	James	✓		2nd. Cook	21/5/26	"			40	"	"		5/7	145	
7	Critch	Thomas	✓		Ships "	11/2/26	"			21	"	"		5/3	110	
8	Bruff	Louis	✓		Baker	"	"			21	"	"		5/6	135	
9	Fagan	Richard	✓		Butcher	"	"			42	"	"		5/4	170	
10	Metcalf	John	✓		Pantry	"	"			21	"	"		5/9	155	
11	Wiseman	Charles	✓		2nd. Cab Strd	"	"			50	"	"	8.3	5/6	145	
12	French	Bernard	✓		Scullery	"	"			19	"	"		5/5	130	
13	Snow	Alex	✓		"	8/6/26	"			17	"	"		5/4	115	
14	Lamb	Charles	✓		Mess Boy	21/5/26	"			19	"	"		5/7	140	
15	Pretty	Leonard	✓		Waiter	"	"			25	"	"		5/5	125	
16	Aylward	Joseph	✓		"	"	"			26	"	"		5/6	145	
17	Hopkins	Alex	✓		"	"	"			16	"	"		5/7	130	
18	Brown	Gilbert	✓		"	11/2/26	"			34	"	"		5/9	150	
19	Ivany	William	✓		"	11/2/26	"			40	"	"		5/4	155	
20	Renouf	Charles	✓		"	"	"			35	"	"		5/10	140	
21	Hustins	William	✓		"	"	"			24	"	"		5/7	125	
22	Gladney	John	✓		"	"	"			24	"	"		5/10	145	
23	McCarron	Peter	✓		"	"	"			40	"	"		5/5	130	
24	Kelly	Michael	✓		"	"	"			26	"	"		5/5	120	
25	Rodden	Robert	✓		"	23/6/26	"			28	"	"		5/8	150	
1st. Tr 126	Coady	William	✓		"	7/7/26	"			19	"	"		5/7	142	
1st. Tr 127	Howlett	Luke	✓		"	"	"			19	"	"		5/8	150	
28	Macbell	William	✓		Wireless	11/2/26	"			24	"	"		5/8	135	
29	Smith	Harold	✓		"	21/5/26	"			25	"	"		5/7	140	
30																

Also Red Cross

Owner: C. T. Bowring & Company Liverpool England

Local Agents: Bowring & Company N. Y. C. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12-26

12 _____ day of July
1905
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lista* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

..... JUL 15 1926

157

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1956

at Laurel Creek.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	21	115	118
2nd Cabin			
Storage			
Total	4	115	118

36

1166

1189

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "San Juan"

Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R.

July 7th., 1926.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... 5

158

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., July 12th., 1926.

44-257

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, THOS HALEY Master of the AMER S/S SAN JUAN, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1916,
at San Juan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Address read and understood).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in 1848, in Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number FIVE

159

S. S. " SAN JUAN " sailing from SAN JUAN P. R. JULY 7th 1926 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. JULY 12 1926

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	CASTRO	CARMEN	24	F	NARANJITO PR. OCTOBER 10th. 1902		2 WILLIAM STREET BROOKLYN.
2	CASTRO	JUSTINO	16	M	NARANJITO PR. SEPTEMBER 25th. 1910		2 WILLIAM STREET BROOKLYN
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

MASTER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "SAN JUAN"

sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R.,

July 7th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

7/12/1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Deoles	Lucia	28	F	S	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 7th, 1897		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Del Toro	Miguel	21	M	S	San German, P.R., Aug. 21st, 1905		6 W. 114 St., N.Y.C.
3	Del Valle	Maria	28	F	S	San Juan, P.R., April 9th, 1898		100 W. 99 St., N.Y.C.
4	Dias	Francisco	27	M	S	Ponce, P.R., April 23rd, 1899		29 E. 111 St., N.Y.C.
5	Dias	Jose	18	M	S	Canovanas, P.R., May 12th, 1908		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Dodonoff	Miguel	24	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Dec. 8th, 1902		323 W. 47 St., N.Y.C.
7	Dodonoff	Alfredo	18	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., May 3rd, 1908		130 E. 15 St., N.Y.C.
8	Acevedo-Ebangelio	Eugenio	21	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Dec. 10th, 1905		211 Adams St., Bklyn., N.Y.
9	Fernandes	Rafael	28	M	M	Cabo Rojo, P.R., April 17th, 1898		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
10	Figueroa	Crispula	16	F	S	Ponce, P.R., June 30th, 1910		144 W. 98 St., N.Y.C.
11	Geigel	Lolin	21	M	S	Isabela, P.R., June 27th, 1905		863 - 3rd Ave., Bklyn., N.Y.
12	Gonzales	Irene	19	F	S	Mayaguez, P.R., Oct. 20th, 1906		80 E. 116 St., N.Y.C.
13	Hernandez	Nicolas	19	M	S	Camuy, P.R., May 11th, 1926		110 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
14	Hayes	Thomas	23	M	S	Bath, Maine, June 10th, 1902		6 Washrun St., Bath, Maine
15	Irisarry	Josefina	24	F	S	Lajas, P.R., Oct. 8th, 1902		18 W. 112 St., N.Y.C.
16	Irisarry	Maria	16	F	S	Cabo Rojo, P.R., June 3rd, 1910		22 Atlantic Ave., N.Y.C.
17	Jordan	Manuel	17	M	S	San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6th, 1909		380 - 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.
18	Lopes	Luisa	42	F	M	Caguas, P.R., Aug. 25th, 1884		48 Johnson St., Bklyn., N.Y.
19	Magdaleno	Abelardo	33	M	M	Rio Grande, P.R., Dec. 7th, 1893		85 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
20	Maldonado	Pedro	30	M	S	Pajardo, P.R., Jan. 9th, 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
21	Marcano	Vicente	37	M	S	Loiza, P.R., April 26th, 1896		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
22	Marrero	Teresiano	34	M	S	Arecibo, P.R., June 8th, 1892		1576 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.
23	Millan	Juan	36	M	S	Yauco, P.R., Dec. 16th, 1889		1 E. 119 St., N.Y.C.
24	Miranda	Alejandro	30	M	M	Humacao, P.R., Sept. 4th, 1896		90 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.
25	Miranda	Maria	24	F	M	Canovanas, P.R., May 7th, 1902		90 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.
26	Miranda	Rosalina	10	F	S	San Juan, P.R., July 4th, 1916		90 W. 135 St., N.Y.C.
27	Molina	Irene	20	F	S	Salinas, P.R., Oct. 20th, 1906		166 E. 112 St., N.Y.C.
28	Morales	Felicidad	17	F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Sept. 12th, 1909		145 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
29	Morales	Jose	1	M	S	Mayaguez, P.R., March 20th, 1905		145 Lenox Ave., N.Y.C.
30	Morales	Amelia	32	F	M	Las Marias, P.R., Feb. 15th, 1894		1933 - 78 St., Bklyn., N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

164

S.S. *San Juan*

arrived *July 12*, 192*6*.

M.,

from *Porto Rico Line*.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	<i>Munoz Antonio</i> <i>Concepcion</i>	6	2/ 3	1	1		<i>D. I.</i> <i>" "</i>	<i>Johns</i>	<i>7/13</i>	<i>12:00</i>			

36

Number
of Visa

107

1166

1166

169

168

46

106

116

10 PAPER

10883

1 PAPER

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN P.R. 166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(9) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								TO BE PAID-OFF	YES							
1	HALEY	THOMAS	✓		MASTER	JUNE 23	NEW YORK			60	MALE	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.4	169	
2	NUNAN	DOUGLASS M.	✓		1st. MATE	" 23	"			26	"	"	"	6.1	180	
3	STONE	CHARLES L.	✓		2nd. "	" 23	"			32	"	"	"	5.9	149	
4	LEAMAN	WALTER E.	✓		3rd. "	" 23	"			24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	149	
5	LANGER	HUGO F.	✓		PURSER	" 23	"			24	"	AMER	"	5.7	145	
6	LEECH	GEORGE A.	✓		DOCTOR	" 23	"			57	"	"	"	5.8	180	
7	FULLER	MARTIN J.	✓		1st. RADIO	" 23	"			24	"	"	"	5.9	188	
8	FEDOSINK	ALFRED	✓		2nd. "	" 23	"			24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
9	FEMINEZ	JUAN	✓		Q' MASTER	" 23	"			31	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	160	
10	CASTANERA	SERVANDO	✓		"	" 23	"			23	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	158	
11	SOMOZA	JUAN	✓	FIRST	"	" 23	"			32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.10	180	
12	CECILIA	JOHN L.	✓		CARPENTER	" 23	"			42	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5.8	170	
13	MARTIN	HENRY	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 23	"			45	"	"	BRITISH	5.6	165	
14	MARIANA	LUCAS	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	" 23	"		NO	35	"	"	DUTCH	5.8	180	
15	IZYK	JOHN	✓		"	" 23	"		YES	31	"	"	"	5.10	170	
16	PIETMERIZ	HENRY	✓		"	" 23	"			46	"	"	"	5.10	165	
17	ANTONIO	RAFAEL	✓		"	" 23	"			42	"	"	"	5.8	150	
18	ROMER	VIRGILIO	✓		"	" 23	"			22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
19	THOMAS	THEODOR	✓		"	" 23	"			33	"	"	"	5.11	156	
20	TORRES	DIEGO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	" 23	"			19	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	140	
21	DE PALM	JACOB	✓	FIRST	"	JULY 2	SAN JUAN			33	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5.11	179	
22	DENTON	JOSEPH H.	✓		CH. ENGINEER	JUNE 23	NEW YORK			42	"	AMER.	U.S.A.	5.8	169	
23	MERCHADO	JEROMIN	✓		1st. ASST. ENG.	" 23	"			50	"	PORTUGUESE	"	5.5	160	
24	LAGREDO	LOUIS	✓		2nd. "	" 23	"			24	"	CHILIAN	"	5.7	169	
25	CROOKS	SAMUEL J.	✓		3rd. "	" 23	"			50	"	AMER	"	5.1	180	
26	RODRIGUEZ	EUSEBIO	✓		OILER	" 23	"			48	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	6.	178	
27	SEONE	JUAN	✓		"	" 23	"			53	"	"	"	5.6	160	
28	CRUJERA	MANUEL	✓		"	" 23	"			23	"	"	"	5.7	147	
29	GALLONE	SEBASTIANO	✓		"	" 23	"			39	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	157	
30	PEREZ	JOSEPH C.	✓		"	" 23	"			26	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	159	

Line THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO SS CO.
Owners PORTO RICO LINE
Local Agents PORTO RICO LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS. HALEY MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "SAN JUAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Thos. Haley
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 627) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SAN JUAN", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN PORTO RICO

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE								
1	CARRERO	JUAN M.	FIRST		OILER	JULY 2	SAN JUAN	PAID OFF	YES	26	Male	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
2	CARRERO	AMADOR			FIREMAN	JUNE 23	NEW YORK	"	"	41	"	CHILIAN	CHILI	5.8	159	
3	SOLER	ANTONIO			"	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	160	
4	CESTEROS	ELENERIO	FIRST		"	" 23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	
5	OTERO	SANTIAGO			WIPER	" 23	"	"	"	39	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	150	
6	MALAVET	ATILANO			"	" 23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	180	
7	VEGO	CECILIO			MESSBOY	" 23	"	"	NO	55	"	"	"	5.8	148	
8	STEEBS	FRANK H.			CH. STEWARD	" 23	"	"	YES	39	"	AMER.	"	5.4	160	
9	REYERO	NICOLAS			2nd. "	" 23	"	"	"	50	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.5	145	
10	LAURENCE	CLAUDINA			STEWARDESS	" 23	"	"	"	32	FE.	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.7	137	
11	EZQUIBEL	JERIMIAS			CH. COOK	" 23	"	"	"	29	MALE	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.11	178	
12	EZQUIBEL	JUAN			2nd. COOK & BAKER	" 23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	180	
13	MADARIAGAS	PEDRO			3rd. COOK	" 23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	170	
14	VARADA	RAFAEL			CH. PANTRYMAN	" 23	"	"	"	29	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.10	160	
15	LUGO	RAMON			2nd. "	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	149	
16	ETENBURG	FREDERICK			CH. MESSMAN	" 23	"	"	"	24	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5.9	146	
17	HENRIQUEZ	VICTOR	FIRST		2nd. "	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	140	
18	NIEDDU	HUMBERTO	FIRST		WAITER	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	160	
19	GARCIA	YSIDRO			"	" 23	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	160	
20	PENA	JOSE			"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
21	TUBBENS	SANTIAGO			"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
22	RIVERA	HEWMINIO			"	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	146	
23	RAMOS	LINO			"	" 23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
24	COLON	CRUZ			"	" 23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	141	
25	MILAN	LUIS			"	" 23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	143	
26	MARTINEZ	JACINTO			"	" 23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	
27	DOVALE	MARINUS			"	" 23	"	"	"	33	"	W-INDIAN	DUTCH	5.8	159	
28	SNORK	JOHN			"	" 23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	148	
29	VEGA	ANTOLIN			BOUILLERYMAN	" 23	"	"	"	30	"	PTO-RICAN	U.S.A.	5.8	140	

Line THE NEW YORK AND PORTO RICO S.S.CO.

Owners PORTO RICO LINE

Local Agents. PORTO RICO LINE.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cards Punched	7/1/5
Clerk	
Cards Removed	7/1/5
Cards Checked	
Clerk	Ad

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Shewn to before me this 12 day of July, 1906 88 myhs

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the equipment and the station must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10	✓	15	3	20
20				
30				
TOTAL	✓	15	3	20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st	15	20
2nd		
Average	15	20
Percent	15	20

168

195

SE	Number of Visa	Date
	507	16.26
	1166	29.26
	1168	15.26
	1169	10.26
	1168	26.26
	1245	30.26
	506	12.26
	116	2.26
	1st PAPERS	20.26
	#220589	12.26
	1st PAPERS	9.26
	148	3.26
		28.26
		1.26
		18.26
		1.26
		15.26
		8.26
		6.26
		1.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN MANKER . . . Passengers sailing from LONDON, July 2nd, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		ISE	Number of Visa	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town			
1		YATSEVITCH	Isabel	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	4814	London	July 1st 26	England	Potters Bar			16.26
2	UNDER 16	YATSEVITCH	Gratian	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	4815	London	July 1st 26	do	do		507	29.26
3	UNDER 16	YATSEVITCH	Michel	13		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kiev	4816	London	July 1st 26	do	do		1166	28.26
4	UNDER 16	YATSEVITCH	Margaret Isabel	4		F	S	none	no		no	English	English	England	Barrow in Furness	4817	London	July 1st 26	do	do		1168	28.26
5		JELIFFE	Yvonne	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	England	London	Reenter Permit 139158	Washington	March 26.26	U.S.A.	New York City		1169	6.26
6																						1168	26.26
7																						1245	30.26
8																						506	28.26
9																							2.26
10																						116	28.26
11																						220589	12.26
12																						1st PAPERS	28.26
13																						148	28.26
14																							3.26
15																							28.26
16																							1.26
17																							18.26
18																							3.26
19																							1.26
20																							15.26
21																							18.26
22																							1.26
23																							15.26
24																							18.26
25																							1.26
26																							1.26
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

J U L Y 12th

, 19 20

169

Exist

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

195

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates this overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in our opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Francis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1926,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, peeler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully raised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

		195
36		38
ISE		Date
Number of Visa		
507	16.26	
1166	29.26	
1168	2.26	
1169	6.	
1168	26.26	
1245	30.26	
506	2.26	
116	25.26	
1st PAPERS #220589	1.26	
1st PAPERS	9.26	
148	3.26	
	28.26	
	1.26	
	18.26	
	3.26	
	25.26	
	18.26	
	5.26	
	11.26	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. AMERICAN BANKER sailing from LONDON, JULY 24, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 12th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Maiden or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	DOCKSTADER	J. J. Dockstader	47		M	M	Oct. 8, 78. New York		225 W. 69. New York
2	WILLIAMS	E. M. Barney	24		F	M	July 29, 01. Chicago. Ill.		Same Address
3	JELIFFE	Ely	27		M	M	Mar. 1, 99. New York		114 E. 37. New York
4	MORNER	William	63		M	M		Fathers papers. Indianapolis. Supreme Court.	Lafayette Circle. Cincinnati. Ohio
5	MORNER	Emily	60		F	M		Citizen by marriage	Same Address
6	MORNER	Emily Elizabeth	29		F	S	June 6, 1897. Grand Rapids. Mich.		Same Address
7	HAMMOND	Alise	40		F	S	Sept. 9, 1905. Rye, New York		Bellwood Farm, Mt. Alto, N. J.
8	MELLEN	Jusan	42		F	S	Jan. 18, 1904. New York		145 E. 35th St., New York City
9	KILLELEA	Hita E.	31		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	437 Deven St., Arlington, N. J.
10	LAZZARUS	Vincent L.	38		M	S		December, 1925. Federal Court, New York	1780 76th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
11	TROWBRIDGE	Robertson	65		M	S	Aug. 30, 1860. New York		Union League Club, 1 E. 39th, New York City
12	DOWNING	Mortimer	63		M	S	Aug. 27, 1862, Newark, N. J.		107 Waverly Place, New York
13	PRICE	James	33		M	S	July 26, 1892. Lynn, Mass.		670 Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal.
14	PINE	Jaw	69		M	M	Febr. 22, 1857. Dubuque, Iowa		59 Wall St., New York.
15	PINE	Mary	60		F	M		Citizen by marriage.	59 Wall St., New York.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34	35	36	38
IMMIGRATION VISE			
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise	Date
JULY 5, 1926	COLON, C. Z.	507	16.26
JUNE 11, 1926	LIMA	1166	29.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1168	2.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1169	0.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1168	26.26
JUNE 23, 1926	CALLAO	1245	30.26
JULY 5th, 1926	COLON, C. Z.	506	2.26
JUNE 8, 1926	PANAMA	126	2.26
DEC. 15, 1909	N. Y. C.	7220589	12.26
JUNE 21, 1926	GUAYAQUIL	148	9.26
			3.26
			28.26
			1.26
			28.26
			3.26
			3.26
			10.26
			3.26
			25.26
			18.26
			5.26
			1.26

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and the principal immigration officer, upon receiving such information, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, the names of all such aliens who have been shipped or engaged on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall have been shipped or engaged on such vessel since the time of the arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported or repatriated; and the principal immigration officer, upon receiving such information, shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such information is furnished, such sum to be paid in advance, and such sum shall be refunded, or in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line **American Merchant Lines**
 Owners **Winchester & Co., New York.**
 Local Agents **Messrs. Bunciman & Co.**

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 16, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. American Banker
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>65</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>65</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>68</u>	Total crew this date	<u>68</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 12, 1926, consigned to American Express Line; is now lying at Pier 7 North River, and is expected to sail July 16, 1926, for London via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14.1613

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Bancer, arriving at London, July 12, 1926, from the port of New York

172

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PEDERSEN	ANDREW			MASTER	June 15	New York	Yes		36		Scand.	U. S. A.	5' 8"	165	
	Ernst	Charles			Chief Officer	June 15th	New York		yes	27	male	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 10"	190	none
2	Wands	Thomas			2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U. S. A.	5' 6"		"
3	Wallace	H. K.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 6"		"
4	Greene	H.			Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
5	Wightman	Clinton			Junr. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
6	Luup	Inc.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	U. S. A.	5' 1"		"
7	Hayes	Pat.			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5' 6"		"
8	Simolair	Wm.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	U. S. A.	5' 5"		"
9	Duffy	Jos.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'		"
10	Donahue	Barance (Lawrence)			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5'		"
11	Kluok	Wm.			"	16th	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
12	Kerr	Jas.			"	15th	"	"	"	31	"	English	English	5' 9"		"
13	Montross	Ambrose			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 9"		"
14	McMillister	Jas.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U. S. A.	5'		"
15	Albi	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 5"		"
16	Rowlands	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 5"		"
17	McKenzie	Martin			"	16th	"	"	"	24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"		"
18	Mantel	Jas.			"	17th	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S. A.	5' 5"		"
19	Driscoll	John			O. S.	16th	"	"	"	20	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6' 1"	195	"
	Evans	"			"	15th	"	"	"	18	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 9"		"
	Myles	Everett			Doctor	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 10"		"
2	Gill	Daniel			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U. S. A.	5' 8"		"
3	Jagan	J. O.			1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 8"		"
24	Luoken	Earl			2nd do	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5' 11"		"
25	Henriquez	Antonio			3rd do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portug.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
26	Regan	Martin			Refr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 6"		"
27	Brown	Alfred			Deck	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
	Killelea	Chas.			Elec.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 10"		"
	Buraco	Jas.			Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"		"
	Peteroff	Henry			W. T.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 10"		"

Line - American Merchant Lines
Owners - Winchester & Co., New York.
Local Agents - Messrs. Kunkinman Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Visa

10.10.26 COLON, C.Z. 507
11.19.26 LIMA 1166
11.19.26 " 1166
11.19.26 " 1169
11.19.26 " 1168
23.19.26 CALLED 1245
Y 5th, 1926 COLON, C.Z. 506
12.19.26 PANAMA 136
1st PANAMA 2000
15.19.26 B.Y.C. 120000
1st PANAMA
12.19.26 GUAYACIL 148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel American Banker, arriving at NY, July 12, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fisher	Ernest			W. T.	June, 15th	New York	New York	yes	29	male	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6'		none
2	Olsen	Torbald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	6'		"
3	Mc Garty	Edw.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
4	Muserne	Alex.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
5	Sender	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		"
6	Sugerson	Joe.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
7	Mc Garty	Jno.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
8	Carter	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
9	Gordon	Harry			Fireman	"	16th	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
10	Bacon	Henry			Oiler	"	16th	"	"	30	"	English	"	6'		"
11	Schwaborn	Joe.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 8"		"
12	Gray	Jno.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'		"
13	Lynch	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 7"		"
14	Roberts	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
15	Wright	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"		"
16	Fitzgerald	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
17	Rottman	Max			Purser & Stew'd Storemkr. &	"	16th	"	"	52	"	German	"	5' 6"		"
18	Tish	Leo			2 Stew.	"	16th	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 10"		"
19	Labohn	Louis			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	6'		"
20	Harrie	Oran			Baker Butcher & 3rd cook	"	16th	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 8"		"
21	Jsieh	Fredk.			"	"	16th	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	5' 6"		"
22	Wilson	Geo.			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5' 7"		"
23	Day	Jno.			Sk. Kitchen	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"		"
24	Duff	Frank			Sk. Pantry	"	16th	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
25	Wanless	Peter			Deck Stew'd	"	16th	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5' 9"		"
26	Rowe	Ida			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	female	English	British	5' 5"		"
27	Ronan	Peter			Stewardman	"	"	"	"	28	male	"	"	5' 4"		"
28	McMillan	Jno.			Asst. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5' 5"		"
29	Martin	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	D. W. I.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
30	Teesdale	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5' 9"		"

Line American Merchant Lines
Owners Winchester & Co.
Local Agents Messrs. Hunsiman Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISE

No. of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa
10, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	507
11, 1926	LIMA	1166
11, 1926	"	1168
11, 1926	"	1169
11, 1926	"	1168
23, 1926	CALLAO	1245
Y 5th, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	506
1, 1926	PARANA	116
1, 15, 1929	E.Y.C.	1st PAPERS
1, 1926	GUAYAGUIL	148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel American Banker, arriving at NY, July 12, 1926, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fisher	Ernest			W. T.	June, 16th	New York	New York	yes	29	male	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6'		none
2	Olsen	Torbald			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	"	6'		"
3	Mc Garty	Edw.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
4	Muserne	Alex.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
5	Bender	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		"
6	Jugerson	Jos.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
7	Mc Garty	Jno.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 7"		"
8	Carter	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11"		"
9	Gordon	Harry			Fireman	"	16th	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
10	Hacon	Henry			Oiler	"	16th	"	"	30	"	English	"	6'		"
11	Schwanhorn	Jos.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 8"		"
12	Gray	Jno.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'		"
13	Lynch	Phillip			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 7"		"
14	Roberts	Louis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"		"
15	Wright	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"		"
16	Fitzgerald	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
17	Rottman	Max			Purser & Stew'd Storekpr. &	"	16th	"	"	52	"	German	"	5' 6"		"
18	Tish	Lee			2 Stew.	"	16th	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 10"		"
19	Labohn	Louis			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	6'		"
20	Harris	Qwen			Baker Butcher & 3rd cook	"	16th	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 8"		"
21	Jasich	Fredk.			"	"	16th	"	"	38	"	Germany	German	5' 6"		"
22	Wilson	Geo.			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5' 7"		"
23	Day	Jno.			Sk. Kitchen	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 11"		"
24	Duff	Frank			Sk. Pantry	"	16th	"	"	21	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
25	Wanless	Peter			Deck Stew'd	"	16th	"	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5' 9"		"
26	Rowe	Ida			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	Female	English	British	5' 5"		"
27	Ronan	Peter			Stewardman	"	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5' 4"		"
28	McMillan	Jno.			Asst. Stew'd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	British	5' 5"		"
29	Martin	Isaac			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	D. W. I.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
30	Teesdale	Wm.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5' 9"		"

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners Winchester & Co.

Local Agents Messrs. Bunciman Ltd.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION VISE

No. of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Vise

10, 1926 COLON, C.Z. 507

11, 1926 LIMA 1166

11, 1926 " 1168

11, 1926 " 1169

11, 1926 " 1168

28, 1926 CALLAO 1245

5th, 1926 COLON, C.Z. 506

1926 PANAMA 116

1st PAPERS

15, 1909 N.Y.C. #220589

1st PAPERS

1926 GUAYAQUIL 148

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise	Date
11, 1926	SOLON, C.Z.	507	11, 1926
11, 1926	LIMA	1166	11, 1926
11, 1926	"	1168	11, 1926
11, 1926	"	1169	11, 1926
11, 1926	"	1168	11, 1926
23, 1926	CALLAO	1245	23, 1926
Y 8th, 1926	SOLON, C.Z.	506	Y 8th, 1926
11, 1926	PALMA	116	11, 1926
11, 1926	1st 1st 1st	116	11, 1926
11, 1926	N.Y.C.	116	11, 1926
11, 1926	1st 1st 1st	116	11, 1926
11, 1926	GUAYAQUIL	148	11, 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Banker

arriving at London

July 17, 1926, from the port of New York

174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pullivant	Sidney			Asst. Stew'd.	June 15th	New York	New York	yes	29	male	English	British	5' 10"		none
2	Summers	Pat.			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 5"		"
3	Smith	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 9"		"
4	Day	Bernard			"	June 16th	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5' 5"		"
5	Graham	Oloyd			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5' 7"		"
6	Dignan	Geo.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5' 8"		"
7	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 335 at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the Journey to the United States via <u>London</u> Vice Consul Date <u>2nd July 1926</u> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)</div>															
8																
9																
10																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of issuance	Place of issuance	Number of visa
11, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	507
11, 1926	PERU	1166
11, 1926	"	1168
11, 1926	"	1169
11, 1926	"	1168
13, 1926	CALLED	1245
15th, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	506
15, 1926	PANAMA	116
15, 1926	1st PAPERS	1220589
15, 1926	N.Y.C.	1220589
15, 1926	1st PAPERS	
15, 1926	GUAYQUIL	148

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-11-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. American Bank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. H. Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance Place of Issuance Number of Vise

5.1926	COLON, C.Z.	507
11.1926	LIMA	1166
11.1926	"	1168
11.1926	"	1169
11.1926	"	1168
23.1926	CALLAO	1245
5th.1926	COLON, C.Z.	506
1.1926	PANAMA	116
1st.1926	PANAMA	116
3.15.1909	N.Y.C.	1220889
1st.1926	PANAMA	116
1.1926	GUAYAQUIL	148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Canoll M. Francis, Surgeon of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carroll Francis

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK, N. Y.

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

175

IMMIGRATION VISE

Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Visa	Date
JULY 5, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	507	16.26
JUNE 11, 1926	LIMA	1166	29.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1168	2.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1169	5.26
JUNE 11, 1926	"	1168	26.26
JUNE 23, 1926	CALLAO	1245	30.26
JULY 5th, 1926	COLON, C.Z.	506	2.26
JUNE 8, 1926	PANAMA	116	20.26
DEC. 15, 1909	N.Y.C.	#220589	12.26
JUNE 23, 1926	SUAYAQUIL	148	9.26
			3.26
			28.26
			1.26
			28.26
			2.26
			0.
			18.26
			0.26
			25.26
			18.26
			18.26
			11.26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

195

Date	Number of Visa	Place of Issuance	Date of Issuance
16.26	507	COLON, C.Z.	JULY 5, 1926
20.26	1166	LIMA	JUNE 11, 1926
23.26	1168	"	JUNE 11, 1926
0.	1169	"	JUNE 11, 1926
0.	1168	"	JUNE 11, 1926
26.26	1245	CALLAO	JUNE 23, 1926
30.26	506	COLON, C.Z.	JULY 5th, 1926
2.26	116	PANAMA	JUNE 9, 1926
25.26	#220589	N.Y.C.	DEC. 15, 1909
0 12.26	1st PAPERS		
19.26	148	GUAYAQUIL	JUNE 21, 1926
3.26			
28.26			
1.26			
28.26			
2.26			
0.			
18.26			
0.26			
25.26			
18.26			
18.26			
11.26			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

195

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 12th

19 26

176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from VALPARAISO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1926
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*He, she, or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If to such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

36

Date

16.26

29.26

7.5.26

10.

16.

26.26

30.26

9.25

2.26

20.26

12.26

29.26

13.26

28.26

1.26

0.

28.26

2.26

10.

10.26

25.26

18.26

15.26

11.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Canoll Francis Surgeon of the S.S. "SAINT A TERESA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1926, at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

177

195

34	35	36	38
IMMIGRATION VISE			
Date of Issuance	Place of Issuance	Number of Vise	Date
JUNE 21, 1926	VALEO	95	16.26
JUNE 18, 1926	"	78	29.26
JUNE 21, 1926	"	94	10.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	79	0.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	80	0.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	81	26.26
JUNE 12, 1926	IQUIQUE	11	2.26
JUNE 12, 1926	"	11	23.26
JUNE 25, 1926	"	344	12.26
JUNE 23, 1926	LIMA	1244	19.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	34	13.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	34	28.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	34	2.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	34	28.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	33	2.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	33	10.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	33	13.26
JUNE 22, 1926	"	33	0.26
JUNE 23, 1926	"	35	25.26
JUNE 23, 1926	"	35	18.26
JUNE 23, 1926	"	35	15.26
JUNE 30, 1926	"	1261	11.26
JUNE 12, 1926	"	1253	

195

S. S. SANTA TERESA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, JUNE 23, 1926

S. S. SANTA TERESA Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE, JUNE 23, 1926

Total passengers	✓
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this set must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926

Arriving at Port of

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S.S. "SANTA TERESA", from VALPARAISO, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1926

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, lifting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A (last) or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

16.26

29.26

1.26

6.26

0.26

2.26

.26

0.26

12.26

.26

.26

3.26

.26

9.26

.26

.26

3.26

3.26

3.26

.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 179

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE JUNE 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOB.				
1						<u>PASSENGERS FROM VALPARAISO</u>		
2	SHARIGAR	PAUL	28	1	M	S	STAATSBURG, N.Y. MAY 24th, 1898.	STAATSBURG, NEW YORK.
3	REIMOLD	FRED	64	4	M	S	MT. CLEMENS, MICH. FEB. 14, 1862.	MT. CLEMENS, MICH.
4	ELLIS	JOHN	41	7	M	M	COATESVILLE, IND. NOV. 12, 1884.	COATESVILLE, IND.
5	MINOR	CLARK	47	6	M	M	DEPOSIT, N.Y. DEC. 11, 1878.	290 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
6	MINOR	EDITH	44	2	F	M	LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. APRIL 9th, 1882.	DITTO
7	ARNOLD	HOLLIS	45	1	M	M	GALESBERG, ILL. MAY 22, 1882.	26 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK CITY.
8	O'CONNOR	HAMILTON	38	9	M	M	YONKERS, N.Y. OCT. 11, 1887.	27 NO. COL. AVE. MT. VERNON, N.Y.
9						<u>PASSENGERS FROM ANTOFAGASTA</u>		
10	EICHRODT	CHARLES	27		M	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. JUNE 20, 1889.	1424 N. NEW JERSEY ST., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
11	HUNDLEY	ORID	25	6	M	M	MOODEY, TEXAS. DEC. 16, 1890.	c/o CHILE EXPLORATION CO. 25 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
12	HUNDLEY	JOSIE	32	8	F	M	BENJAMIN, TEXAS. NOV. 14, 1893.	CLAVENDON, TEXAS.
13	HUNDLEY	MARY	4	9	F		CHUQUICAMATA, CHILE. SEPT. 23, 1921.	DITTO
14	HUNDLEY	VIRGINIA	10	9	F		SWEETWATER, TEXAS. SEPT. 11, 1915.	DITTO
15						<u>PASSENGERS FROM IQUIQUE</u>		
16	CLAYTON	WILLIAM	25	6	M	S	CENTRAL, SOUTH CAROLINA. DEC. 26, 1900.	CENTRAL, SOUTH CAROLINA.
17	SOWERS	THOMAS	20	3	M	M	WILLIAM, W. VA. MARCH 18, 1896.	HOTEL MCALPIN, NEW YORK CITY.
18						<u>PASSENGERS FROM MOLLEND</u>		
19	CROCKETT	CARY	47	10	M	M	BRISTOL, VA. AUG. 13, 1878.	FORT BRADY, MAINE.
20	BRICKER	DAVID	77	1	M	S	FORT WAYNE, IND. MAY 22, 1849.	MURRAY HILL HOTEL, N.Y.C.
21						<u>PASSENGERS FROM CALLAO</u>		
22	LEMING	FRANK	55	6	M	S	GREENEVILLE, TENN. NOV. 23, 1870.	GREENEVILLE, TENN.
23	TORRENS	JOHN	43	11	M	M	GERMANTOWN, PA. JULY 9, 1882.	SHERSHAW, NEW YORK.
24	CHRISTIANSEN	MAUDE	29		F	M	ARKWRIGHT, N.Y. JUNE 25, 1897.	SILVERCREEK, NEW YORK.
25	CHRISTIANSEN	JEAN	7		F		LIMA, PERU. NOV. 20, 1925.	DITTO
26						<u>PASSENGERS FROM SALAVERRY</u>		
27	WILSON	CHESTER	44	8	M	M	FAIRMOUNT, IND. OCT. 18, 1881.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
28						<u>PASSENGERS FROM TALARA</u>		
29	EUSTICE	WILLIAM	33	11	M	M	TIONA, PENN. AUG. 28, 1892.	1020 N. EDWARD ST. TULSA, OKLA.
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

195

35	36
Issued at—	Date
	June 16.26
	June 29.26
	July 3.26
	do.
	do.
	June 26.26
	June 30.26
TON	Oct. 9.26
	July 2.26
	June 25.26
	June 12.26
ON	Apr. 29.26
	May 13.26
	June 28.26
	July 1.26
	do.
	June 28.26
	July 2.26
	do.
	June 13.26
	Mar. 10.26
	June 25.26
	June 18.26
	June 15.26
	June 11.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA TERESA sailing from VALPARAISO, CHILE. JUN 22nd, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926

180

Number

2

195

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1				<u>PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL</u>		
2	LEAR	CHARLES	47 8 M M	DELAWARE, OHIO. OCT. 1, 1879.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, SEATTLE, WASH. OCTOBER 1921.	108 SPRING ST., DELEWARE, OHIO.
3	HALLIDAY	HERBERT	37 4 M M			40 WARHAM ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
4	HALLIDAY	JAMES	8 3 M	SAN DIEGO, CAL. APRIL 2, 1918.		DITTO
5	JOHNSON	JOSEPH	42 M M	LOS ANGELES, CAL. NOV. 6, 1883.		210 HOLLIS AVE., QUEENS, L.I.
6	JOHNSON	MARGUARITE	43 F M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE TO CITIZAN	DITTO
7	JOHNSON	CARLISLE	12 M	PARIS, FRANCE. FEB. 15, 1914.		DITTO
8	JOHNSON	BLANCHE	5 F	PARIS, FRANCE. AUG. 5, 1920.		
9	SMITH	GROVER	40 4 M M	CHARLESTON, S.C. MARCH 4, 1886.		252-12th ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	SCHNATH	CHARLES	40 3 M M	PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. APRIL 21, 1886.		54 PRESCOTT ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	LINDAHL	ALBERT	42 3 M M		U.S. DISTRICT COURT, BOROUGH HALL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 6, 1921.	178 MADISON AVE., PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
12	KOEPCHEHN	KARL	27 6 M M	MERIDAN, CONN. DEC. 28, 1898.		212 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK CITY.
13	KOEPCHEHN	LYDIA	25 4 F M	BUFFALO, N.Y. MARCH 20, 1901.		DITTO
14	MARIN	GERMAN	34 8 M M		CITIZANSHIP AQUIRED THROUGH NATURALIZATION OF PARENTS.	PITTSBURG PLATE GLASS CO. BOX 168, NEWARK, N.J.
15	AUSTIN	OLGA	43 4 F M	NEW YORK CITY, MARCH 11, 1883.		25 GROVE AVE., GLEN FALLS, N.Y.
16	AUSTIN	NORMA	8 6 F	JERSEY CITY, N.J. JAN. 22, 1918.		DITTO
17	AUSTIN	DORIS	14 1 F	NEW YORK CITY, MAY 17, 1912.		DITTO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
used at—	Date
	June 16.26
	June 29.26
	July 3.26
	do.
	do.
	June 26.26
	June 30.26
TON	Oct. 9.26
	July 2.26
	June 23.26
	June 12.26
ON	Apr. 29.26
	May 13.26
	June 28.26
	July 2.26
	do.
	June 28.26
	July 2.26
	do.
	June 13.26
	Mar. 10.26
	June 25.26
	June 18.26
	June 15.26
	June 11.26

26

16 est

69

JUN 11 1966

Age	Nationality
-----	-------------

TABLE 2
Regression results for the 1990-1994 period

14-00000 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)[illegible]

Owners **GRACE LINE INC**

14-1340

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 28, 26

dó

44

June 25 24

0-4-0-0-0

JUN 11 1962

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 182

Vessel S. S. SANTA TERESA, arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	ADLER	ALF			MASTER	5/25/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	SCANDINAV.	U.S.	5 11	160	NONE
	BRUCE	JOHN			CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	38	"	SCOTCH	"	5 9	160	"
	KUMMEL	BERNARD			1st	"	"	"	"	46	"	GERMAN	"	5 9	160	"
	FISCHER	HOLST			2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAV	"	6 1	180	"
	PENDLETON	RICHARD			3rd	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	"	5 8	155	"
	LATHAN	HAROLD			PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	160	"
	GILBERT	DAVID			ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	172	"
	TRAVERS	JAMES			FREIGHT CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
	FRANCIS	CARROLL			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 8	160	"
FIRST	RIOS	JOSE			PURSER'S CLERK	"	"	"	"	40	"	PANAMANIAN PANAMA	"	5 6	155	"
FIRST	TURNER	SANTIAGO			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 10	150	"
	FOSTER	LUIGIANO			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
	LEIGNADIER	ENRIQUE			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	148	"
	FORD	SETH			SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 11	145	"
FIRST	BURTCHELL	GEORGE			JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	165	"
FIRST	CEPEDA	EARNEST			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	28	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 6	155	"
	MARCELINO	MARTINS			BOATS'WN	"	"	"	"	36	"	WEST IND. HOLLAND	"	5 9	165	"
	INGEBRIGHTSEN	NILS			Q'TERMS'TR	"	"	"	"	34	"	SCANDINAV. NORWAY	"	5 10	154	"
	TAYLOR	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	NEW ZEALAND ENGLISH	"	5 8	160	"
FIRST	BODIE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 7	161	"
	MEYER	HANS			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5 7	150	"
FIRST	BRITT	ARNOLD			A. B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	WEST IND. HOLLAD	"	5 6	145	"
	HART	MARCELINO			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U.S.	"	5 8	180	"
	FRANK	ERARISTO			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	HOLLAND	"	5 7	150	"
FIRST	NICHOLAS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9	162	"
	SEMELIER	MARGARIO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	158	"
FIRST	BRITT	MAURICO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
	MARSER	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 10	145	"
	SALSBACK	HALGARIO			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
FIRST	ROONEY	JOHN			O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U.S.	5 5	140	"
	WHITEHEAD	GEORGE			CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	48	"	ENGLISH	"	5 11	162	"

Line GRACE LINE
Owners GRACE LINE INC
Local Agents W. R. GRACE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 16.26

June 29.26

July 3.26

do.

do.

June 26.26

June 31.26

Oct. 9.26

July 2.26

June 23.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 24.26

July 1.26

do.

June 26.26

July 2.26

do.

June 1.26

Dec. 13.26

June 23.26

June 14.26

June 13.26

June 11.26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

June 16.26

June 29.26

July 1.26

do.

do.

June 26.26

June 30.26

Oct. 9.26

July 2.26

June 26.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 29.26

July 1.26

do.

June 26.26

July 2.26

do.

June 16.26

Aug. 13.26

June 26.26

June 16.26

June 13.26

June 11.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. "SANTA TERESA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **JULY 14th**, 19**26**, from the port of **TALCAHUANO, CHILE.** 183

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	1	FRANKS	WILLIAM		1ST ASST ENG.	5/23/26	N.Y.	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.	5 9	160	NONE
	2	ARGILLANDER	CHARLES		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	FINNISH	"	5 5	140	"
FIRST	3	PENA	JOSEPH		3RD "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	"	5 10	150	"
	4	MARCO	ANGEL		JUNIOR ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	SPAIN	5 8	147	"
FIRST	5	BISSET	ALEX		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	5 8	150	"
FIRST	6	WATT	JAMES		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	5 7	145	"
	7	KNETSCHMAN	GEORGE		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 6	144	"
	8	JAEGER	ENRIQUE		OILER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	145	"
FIRST	9	HARSEN	GUILLERMO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
FIRST	10	ALEXANDER	ALEX		"	6/3/26	BALBOA	"	"	37	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5 3	180	"
	11	GONZALEZ	JULIO		FIREMAN	5/23/26	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 8	161	"
	12	TOLEDO	JUAN		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
	13	GONZALEZ	MANUEL		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
	14	SOTO	OSCAR		WIPER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
FIRST	15	MARTIN	RAYMOND		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 8	150	"
FIRST	16	BALBUENA	ALFRED		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	154	"
	17	JOHNSON	JOHN		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	ENGLAND	5 7	167	"
	18	LO	KITE		2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 5	130	"
	19	TONG	HO		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	134	"
FIRST	20	STANLEY	BEATRICE		STEWARDRESS	"	"	"	"	28	F	MEXICAN	CHILE	5 7	165	"
	21	VAN BORSTRATON	EDWARD		BARBER	"	"	"	"	50	M	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	5 8	154	"
FIRST	22	MCDERMOTT	WILLIAM		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 9	161	"
	23	GO HO	CHAN		SAL. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 5	136	"
	24	TAN	YEE		B.R. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 6	142	"
FIRST	25	RINCON	CARLOS		BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5 6	150	"
	26	GALINDO	ALFREDO		BAR STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	P.I.	U.S.	5 6	147	"
FIRST	27	LO	KEY		OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 6	140	"
	28	WANG	CHA		ENG. MESS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
	29	ULLOA	THOMAS		P.O. MESS	"	"	"	"	27	"	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5 5	138	"
FIRST	30	CORTES	VICTOR		CHIEF MESS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7	140	"
	31	WEBB	TAI		CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	CHINA	CHINA	5 5	157	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

June 16.26
June 29.26
July.26
do.
do.
June 26.26
June.30.26
Oct.9.26
July 2.26
June 25.26
June 12.26

Apr.29.26
May 13.26
June 21.26
July 1.26
do.
June 28.26
July.2.26
do.
June 1.26
Apr.19.26
June 23.26
June 18.26
June 13.26
June 11.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "SANTA TERESA", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 12th, 1926, from the port of TALCAHUANO, CHILE.

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEE	MING	/	/	2ND COOK	5/23/26	H. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	CHINA	CHINA	5 8	149	NONE
2	SING	HOW	/	/	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	143	"
3	LEE	SPARK	/	/	CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
4	KAI	SAM	/	/	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	147	"
5	LUE	POOK	/	/	2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
6	LAM	HUNG	/	/	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
7	SING	MING	/	/	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
8	LIAP	HUAT	/	/	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 7	158	"
9	WEE	JIN	/	/	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	155	"
10	LEE	KUM	/	/	2ND LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
11	SEE	KIN	/	/	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	151	"
12	DING	YOW	/	/	ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 5	141	"
13	LEE	SHAN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	137	"
14	LOW	CHOI	/	/	DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 5	135	"
15	WEE CHICK	LONG	/	/	ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	146	"
16	COOK	PONG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 9	155	"
17	CHOW	SWUNG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	151	"
18	LEE	PAT	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 5	148	"
19	LOW	KUM	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 7	152	"
20	AH	JACK	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	143	"
21	LEE	SING	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	146	"
22	HAN	PONG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6	140	"
23	WANG	MING	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
24	HAN ON	TOOH	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	142	"
25	DECK	LIN	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
26	CHAN	KWONG	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	156	"
27	CHANG	YORK	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7	145	"
28	FOO	SOON	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7	150	"
29	HAN	SING	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 6	147	"
30	DENECKE	ERNEST	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN Y	5 8	164	"
31	VAN AKEN	ADOLF	/	/	CHF STEWARD	6/23/26	VALPARAISO CHILE	"	"	43	"	BELGIUM	USA	5 7	150	"

FIRST
FIRST

FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

June 16.26

June 29.26

July 3.26

do.

do.

June 26.26

June 31.26

Oct. 9.26

July 2.26

June 20.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 24.26

July 1.26

do.

June 23.26

July 2.26

do.

June 1.26

Apr. 10.26

June 20.26

June 18.26

June 15.26

June 11.26

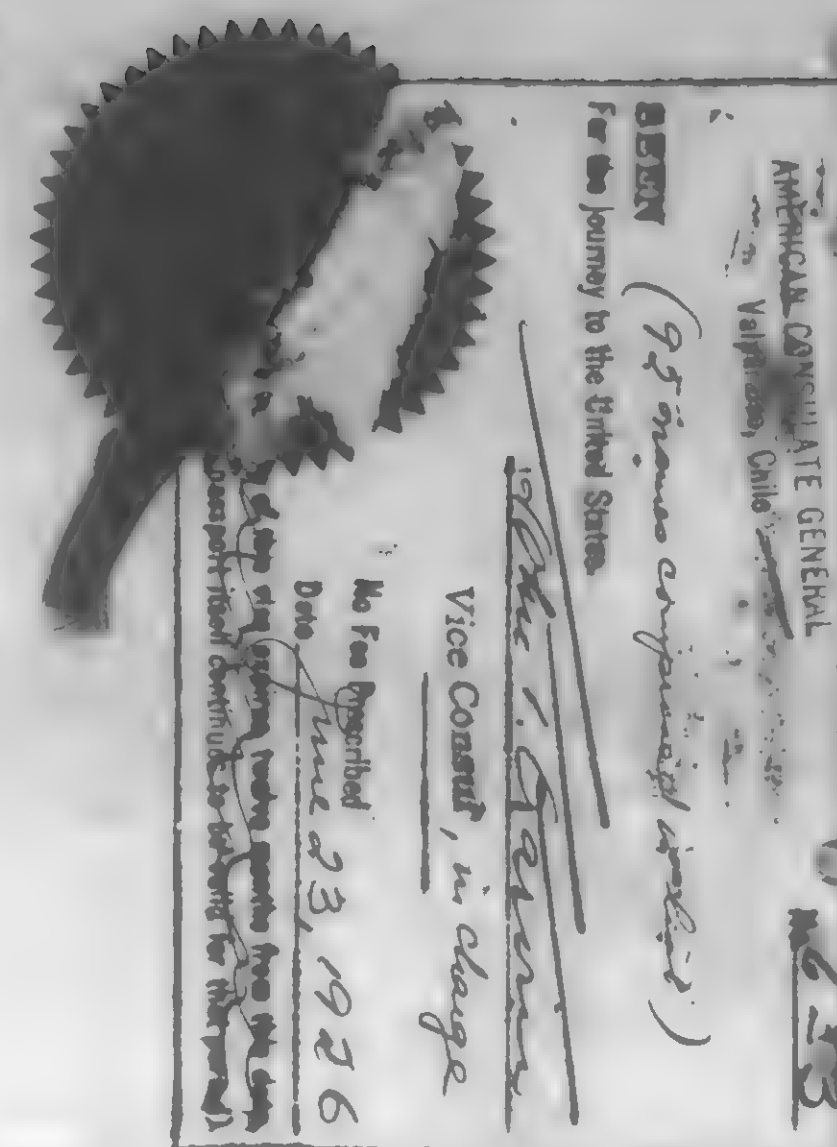
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

June 16.26

June 29.26

July 6.26

do.

do.

June 26.26

June 31.26

Oct. 9.26

July 2.26

June 25.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 24.26

July 1.26

do.

June 24.26

July 2.26

do.

June 13.26

Aug. 10.26

June 20.26

June 18.26

June 15.26

June 11.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Santa Teresa, arriving at New York, July 12th, 1926, from the port of Talcahuano, Chile.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Greggory	William			Messman	6/30/26	Callao	Paid Off	Yes	32	M.	English	English	5'8"	145	None
2	Rogers	George			Ordinary Sea	do	do	do	do	29	M	U.S.	U.S.	5'7"	140	do
3	<div> <p><i>Supplemental</i> <i>James J. Fisher</i> <i>June 30, 1926</i> <i>No fee</i></p> </div> <div> <p>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER Baltimore, C. Z. Date <i>July 5, 1926</i> SEEN 4 Sheets. <i>91 Entries</i> <i>John P. Hagan</i> Deputy Shipping</p> </div>															
4																
5																
6																
11	BARBEITO	RAMON			WIPER	7/5/26	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	PAID OFF YES		33	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-4	160	NONE

HEAD OF SHIP'S COMPANY
C. Z. Date *7-6-26*
SEEN
CPH
CLOSED BY *90*

June 16.26
June 29.26
July 3.26
do.
do.
June 26.26
June 30.26
Oct. 9.25
July 2.26
June 25.26
June 12.26
Apr. 29.26
May 13.26
June 24.26
July 1.26
do.
June 28.26
July 2.26
do.
June 19.26
Apr. 19.26
June 25.26
June 18.26
June 15.26
June 11.26

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. MILLER MASTER, of the SS SANTA TERESA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of JULY, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

June 16.26

June 29.26

July 2.26

do.

do.

June 26.26.

June 3.26

Oct. 9.25

July 2.26

June 23.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 23.26

July 1.26

do.

June 28.26

July 2.26

do.

June 19.26

Apr. 13.26

June 26.26

June 18.26

June 13.26

June 11.26

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 12-20-2011 BY 60322 UCBAW

(3)

135

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1966

Lavies #1031

No 900. Braccini

Amman adber.

American Vice Consul.
(Name and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on board the condition of any of the persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

7-12-26

6	2	1	9
6	2	1	9

Boyska

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7 ^{u.s.} 9 ^{Pole}
 7 ² 9
 7 ² 9

35	36
Issued at—	Date
	June 16.26
	June 29.26
	July 5.26
	do.
	do.
	June 26.26
	June 30.26
TON	Oct. 9.26
	July 2.26
	June 25.26
	June 12.26
ON	Apr. 29.26
	May 13.26
	June 28.26
	July 1.26
	do.
	June 28.26
	July 2.26
	do.
	June 15.26
	Mar. 10.26
	June 25.26
	June 18.26
	June 15.26
	June 11.26

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BOGOTA Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA 3rd 2ND JULY, 1926

195

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		used at—	Date
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		SALAZAR	LUIS	25	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	LAT. AMER.	COLOMBIA	CUCUTA	TEMPORARY 98	BARRANQUILLA	JUNE 26TH-1926	COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA		June 16.26
2		NARIÑO	ADAN ANIBAL	31	M	S	BARBER	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SALAMINA	TEMPORARY 99	DO	JUNE 28TH-1926	DO	DO		June 29.26
3		CORREAL	LUIS MARIA	19	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BOGOTA	153	DO	JUNE 30TH-1926	DO	BOGOTA		July 2.26
4		NEIRA	JORGE ENRIQUE	17	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	154	DO	DO	DO	DO		do.
5		GARCIA DE DIAZ	TERESA	24	F	M	DOMESTIC	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	155	DO	JULY 1ST-1926	DO	DO		do.
6		DIAZ	ALFONSO	9	M	S	STUDENT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	156	DO	DO	DO	DO		June 26.26
7																					June 30.26
8																					Oct. 9.26
9																					July 2.26
10																					June 25.26
11																					June 12.26
12																					Apr. 29.26
13																					May 13.26
14																					June 24.26
15																					July 1.26
16																					do.
17																					June 28.26
18																					July 2.26
19																					do.
20																					June 15.26
21																					Mar. 10.26
22																					June 25.26
23																					June 18.26
24																					June 15.26
25																					June 11.26
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 12, 1926

127

35	36
used at—	Date
D.	June 16.26
	June 29.26
	July.3.26
	do.
	do.
	June 26.26
TON	June.30.26
	Oct.9.26
D	July 2.26
	June 25.26
	June 12.26
ON	Apr.29.26
P.	May 13.26
	June 28.26
	July 1.26
	do.
	June 28.26
	July.2.26
	do.
	June 15.26
	Mar.10.26
	June 25.26
	June 18.26
	June.15.26
	June 11.26

14 4.30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. O. Rainier, Master, of the S. S. Bogata, from Banana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O. Rainier
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1926
at New York

W. H. T. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, police officer, steel mill worker, iron mill worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as stevedore, packer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

35 36

Date

AD. June 16.26

June 29.26

July 2.26

do.

do.

June 26.26

June 30.26

Oct. 3.26

July 2.26

June 23.26

June 12.26

Apr. 29.26

May 13.26

June 28.26

July 1.26

do.

June 28.26

July 2.26

do.

June 15.26

Mar. 10.26

June 25.26

June 18.26

June 15.26

June 11.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. W. A. K. K. K. K. K., Surgeon of the S. S. Bogota, employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this third day of July, 1926
at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly

Vice Consul of the United States of America

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

188

195

Series No 1170



This manifest includes one (1) alien passenger for New York

used at—	Date
AD.	June 16.26
	June 20.26
	July 3.26
	do.
	do.
	June 26.26
	June 30.26
TON	Oct. 3.26
D	July 2.26
	June 25.26
	June 12.26
ON	Apr. 29.26
	May 13.26
	June 28.26
	July 1.26
	do.
	June 28.26
	July 2.26
	do.
	June 15.26
	Mar. 10.26
	June 25.26
	June 18.26
	June 15.26
	June 11.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1926

189

195

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	used at—	Date	
1	Mr. A. J. Jones, 111 111 1st St. New York	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Mr. A. J. Jones, 111 111 1st St. New York	2 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Black	Black	AD.	June 16.26
2																						June 29.26	
3																						July 3.26	
4																						do.	
5																						do.	
6																						June 26.26	
7																						June 30.26	
8																						Oct. 2.26	
9																						July 2.26	
10																						June 25.26	
11																						June 12.26	
12																						Apr. 29.26	
13																						May 13.26	
14																						June 28.26	
15																						July 1.26	
16																						do.	
17																						June 28.26	
18																						July 2.26	
19																						do.	
20																						June 19.26	
21																						Mar. 10.26	
22																						June 25.26	
23																						June 18.26	
24																						June 19.26	
25																						June 11.26	
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. O'Rourke, Master of the S.S. Bogota, from Baranacoa, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. O'Rourke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926
at New York
W. H. T. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a engineer, fiddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the answerer declares the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of the alien.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is not necessarily the descendant of French, English, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." These questions are self-explanatory.

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

195

35

36

Issued at—

Date

INIDAD. June 16.26

do. June 29.26

do. July 3.26

do. do.

do. do.

do. June 26.26

do. June 30.26

WILMINGTON Oct. 9.26

INIDAD July 2.26

do. June 23.26

do. June 12.26

WILMINGTON Apr. 29.26

BADOS. May 13.26

do. June 28.26

do. July 1.26

do. do.

do. June 28.26

do. July 2.26

do. do.

do. June 13.26

do. Mar. 10.26

do. June 25.26

do. June 18.26

do. June 15.26

do. June 11.26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "BOGOTA" Sailing from BOGOTA, 192, Arriving at Port of New York July 12, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rainier	Martha	16	10	F	S	Blake, Virginia Sept. 14, 1906		Hallieford, Virginia
2	Black	Robert J	24	6	M	S	Boston, Mass. Nov. 9th 1892	10-11-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-210	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

July 20th., 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Bogota
(Nationality.)

from port of ... **New York** ... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

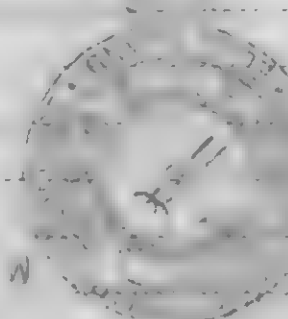
Total crew at time of arrival **32** Number of seamen desertedNumber of seamen discharged **32** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 14th, 1926, consigned to Columbian Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 30th, 1926, for West Indian and South American via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;">277</div> <div style="text-align: right;">S</div> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. A. Rainier Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

§ 860.30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the principal immigration officer may require, and to cause the principal immigration officer to be furnished with such information as he may require. The master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all such alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to cause the principal immigration officer to be furnished with such information as he may require, the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or the principal immigration officer, may detain the vessel, and the collector of customs of the port of arrival, in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall remain detained until the sum sufficient to cover such fine is tendered and paid. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

NAME	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	RELIGION	EDUCATION	DATE
Ryan	Joseph	33	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	English	American	5/7
Henderson	Charles	32	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Scotch	Scotch	5/7
Needre	John	25	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	English	American	5/8
Rojas	Daniel	22	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish American	Colombian	5/7
Machado	Jose	33	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
Gonzales	Manuel	26	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish	Spanish	5/3
Figueiras	Antonio	21	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish	Spanish	5/7
Garrido	Antonio	23	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish American	Argentine	5/9
Paso	Gabriel	26	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	Spanish	Spanish	5/7
Nash	Charles	40	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	West Indian	American	5/8
Pasmora	Lenord	20	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	West Indian	British	5/6
Brown	Lenord	21	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	West Indian	British	6 -
Gordon	Cecil	30	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	West Indian	British	5/7
Rhoden	James	25	5' 3"	150	Medium	Black	Brown	West Indian	British	5/7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-12 Bogota

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.

C. Norman	20	American	New York 6/16/26
Wm. Wall	25	American	do do
C. Clark	29	American	do do
E. Capps	25	American	do do
C. Knudsen	26	Dane	do do
M. Nicholson	52	Norwegian	do do
A. Gutierrez	28	Spanish	do do
J. Costarelos	42	Greek	do do
S. Parker	19	American	do do
H. Isaksen	23	Norwegian	do do
J. Oliver	32	Spanish	do do
Wm. Murray	18	Scotchman	do do
E. Rainier	18	American	do do
Wm. Bunting	51	American	do do
H. Hawes	30	American	do do
G. Maguire	26	American	do do
J. Ryan	23	American	do do
C. Henderson	32	Scotch	do do
J. Reader	25	American	do do
D. Rojas	22	Colombian	do do
J. Machado	23	Spanish	do do
M. Gonzalles	26	Spanish	do do
A. Figueires	21	Spanish	do do
A. Garrido	25	Argentine	do do

G. Paso	26	Spanish	New York 6/16/26
Chas. Nash	40	American	do do
L. Brown	21	British	do do
C. Gordon	30	British	do do
J. Rhoden	27	British	do do
L. Edmonson	19	British	do do
H. Nethersole	26	British	do do
L. Pasmore	20	British	do do

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

2nd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	American	5/6
3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	American	5/7
Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/7
Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	American	5/8
Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish American	Colombian	5/7
Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6
Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3
Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7
Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish American	Argentine	5/9
Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7
Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	American	5/8
Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	British	5/6
Utility	do	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	British	6 -
Messman	do	do	do	do	30	M	West Indian	British	5/7
Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	British	5/7

Ryan	Joseph
Henderson	Charles
Reedre	John
Rojas	Daniel
Machado	Jose
Gonzalles	Manuel
Figueires	Antonio
Garrido	Antonio
Paso	Gabriel
Nash	Charles
Pasmore	Lenora
Brown	Lenora
Gordon	Cecil
Rhoden	James

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number Issued at Date

725 N-Imm.	TAINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770	do.	June 29.26
57 N-Quota	do.	July 3.26
68	do.	do.
56	do.	do.
762 N-Imm	do.	June 26.26
775 N-Imm	do.	June 30.26
Permit 97098	WASHINGTON	Oct. 9.26
Transit Cert 792	TAINIDAD	July 2.26
760 N-Imm	do.	June 26.26
708 N-Imm	do.	June 12.26
Permit 143991	WASHINGTON	Apr. 29.26
37 N-Imm	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
65	do.	June 24.26
32 N-Quota	do.	July 1.26
43	do.	do.
66 N-Imm	do.	June 28.26
48	do.	June 2.26
49	do.	do.
3 N-Quota	do.	June 1.26
5 N-Imm	do.	June 19.26
4	do.	June 20.26
31	do.	June 13.26
2 N-Quota	do.	June 16.26
2 N-Imm	do.	June 11.26

Station Master of train to Bogota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Bogota*, arriving at *New York*, *July 12*, 1926, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name		Given name			When	Where									
	Norman	Carl		1st. Mate	6/16/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Scand.	American	5/7		
	Wall	William		2nd. Mate	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	American	5/7		
	Clark	Clarence		3rd. Mate	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	American	5/11		
	Capps	Everett		Radio	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	American	6 -		
	Knudsen	Christ		Boilin	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	Dane	5/6		
	Nicholson	Martin		A. B.	do	do	do	do	52	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/7		
	Gutierrez	Armando		A. B.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
	Costarelos	John		A. B.	do	do	do	do	42	M	Greek	Greek	5/7		
	Parker	Samuel		A. B.	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	American	5/7		
	Isaksen	Egan		A. B.	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/7		
	Oliver	Jacinto		A. B.	do	do	do	do	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
	Murray	William		Ordinary	do	do	do	do	18	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/6		
	Rainier	Ernest		Ordinary	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	American	5/6		
	Bunting	William		Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	51	M	Welsh	American	5/7		
	Hawes	Harold		1st. Asst.	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	American	5/7		
	Maguire	George		2nd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	American	5/6		
	Ryan	Joseph		3rd. Asst.	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	American	5/7		
	Henderson	Charles		Oiler	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	Scotch	5/7		
	Reedre	John		Oiler	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	American	5/8		
	Rojas	Daniel		Oiler	do	do	do	do	22	M	Spanish	American	Colombian	5/7	
	Machado	Jose		Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6		
	Gonzalles	Manuel		Fireman	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3		
	Pigueiros	Antonio		Fireman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
	Garrido	Antonio		Wiper	do	do	do	do	23	M	Spanish	American	Argentine	5/9	
	Paso	Gabriel		Wiper	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7		
	Nash	Charles		Steward	do	do	do	do	40	M	West Indian	American	5/8		
	Pasmora	Lenord		Cook	do	do	do	do	20	M	West Indian	British	5/6		
	Brown	Lenord		Utility	do	do	do	do	21	M	West Indian	British	6 -		
29	Gordon	Cecil		Messman	do	do	do	do	30	M	West Indian	British	5/7		
30	Rhoden	James		Messman	do	do	do	do	25	M	West Indian	British	5/7		

Immigration Via Number	Issued at—	Date
725 N. Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770	do.	June 29.26
57. N. Quota	do.	July 3.26
58. " "	do.	do.
56. " "	do.	do.
762 N. Imm	do.	June 26.26.
775 N. Imm	do.	June 30.26
Permit		
97098	WASHINGTON	Oct. 9.25
Transit Cert		
792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
760 N. Imm	do.	June 25.26
708 N. Imm	do.	June 12.26
Permit		
148491.	WASHINGTON	Apr. 29.26
37 N. Imm	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
65 " "	do.	June 24.26
32 N. Quota	do.	July 1.26
66 N. Imm	do.	June 26.26
68. " "	do.	June 2.26
69 " "	do.	do.
3 N. Quota	do.	June 1.26
3 N. Imm	do.	June 1.26
64 " "	do.	June 20.26
61 " "	do.	June 18.26
2 N. Quota	do.	June 15.26
2 N. Imm	do.	June 11.26

Line *Albuquerque*

Owners

Local Agents

Wm. L. Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
725 N-Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770 ✓	do.	June 29.26
57. N-Quota ✓	do.	July 3.26
68. " ✓	do.	do.
56. " ✓	do.	do.
762 N-Imm	do.	June 26.26
775 N-Imm	do.	June 30.26
Permit 97098. ✓	WASHINGTON ✓	Oct. 9.22
Transit Cert		
792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
760 N-Imm	do.	June 23.26
708 N-Imm	do.	June 12.26
Permit 148591. ✓	WASHINGTON ✓	Apr. 29.26
37. N-Imm	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
65. " ✓	do.	June 24.26
32. N-Quota ✓	do.	July 1.26
33. " ✓	do.	do.
66 N-Imm	do.	June 24.26
68. " ✓	do.	July 2.26
59. " ✓	do.	do.
30. N-Quota ✓	do.	June 1.26
3 N-Imm	do.	Apr. 10.26
34. " ✓	do.	June 2.26
11. " ✓	do.	June 13.26
2 N-Quota ✓	do.	June 15.26
2. N-Imm	do.	June 11.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

193

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Bogota, arriving at New York, July 12, 19 26, from the port of Barracoa 7/7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
P 31	Edmonson	Lenord			Messboy	6/16/26	New York Paid off	Yes		19	M	West Indian	British	6 -		
P 32	Nethersole	Harry			Messboy	do	do	do	do	26	M	West Indian	British	6 -		
3	Rainier Jr.	Thomas			Master	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	American	5/7		
4	<div> <p>Admission to U. S. 703</p> <p>Signature: <i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>Date: June 23, 1926</p> <p>Seal: <i>[Seal]</i></p> </div> <p>ports June 23, 1926</p> <p>88888888</p>															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. H. Turner Insp
Total crew 33
(20 aliens)

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at--	Date
725 N-Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770	do.	June 29.26
57. N-Quota	do.	July 3.26
68	do.	do.
56	do.	do.
762 N-Imm	do.	June 26.26.
775 N-Imm	do.	June 30.26
Permit		
97098	WASHINGTON	Oct. 9.25
Transit Cert		
792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
760 N-Imm	do.	June 25.26
708 N-Imm	do.	June 12.26
Permit		
148991.	WASHINGTON	Apr. 29.26
37 N-Imm	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
65	do.	June 24.26
32 N-Quota	do.	July 1.26
61	do.	do.
66 N-Imm	do.	June 29.26
68	do.	June 29.26
69	do.	do.
33 N-Quota	do.	June 19.26
3 N-Imm	do.	June 19.26
34	do.	June 29.26
31	do.	June 18.26
2 N-Quota	do.	June 17.26
2 N-Imm	do.	June 17.26

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7-1-12
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. O. Rainey, of the S. S. Bogata do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
725 N-Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770	do.	June 24.26
57. N-Quota	do.	July 3.26
58	do.	do.
56	do.	do.
762 N-Imm	do.	June 26.26
775 N-Imm	do.	June 30.26
Permit		
97098	WASHINGTON	Oct. 9.25
Transit Cert		
792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
750 N-Imm	do.	June 25.26
708 N-Imm	do.	June 12.26
Permit		
148491.	WASHINGTON	Apr. 29.26
57 N-Imm	BAHAMAS.	May 13.26
58	do.	June 24.26
52 N-Quota	do.	July 1.26
3	do.	do.
55 N-Imm	do.	June 25.26
59	do.	June 25.26
53 N-Quota	do.	June 1.26
5 N-Imm	do.	June 19.26
54	do.	June 25.26
51	do.	June 18.26
52 N-Quota	do.	June 15.26
5 N-Imm	do.	June 11.26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the ss Landy ck,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
 in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 26

at

Shoemaker

62-1526

Note—If a supeson sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and also changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aborigines must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

NAME	DIRECT PAID TAX	HEAD TAX				INDIRECT TAX				TOTAL
		3.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
...	3	3			18	1	0		4	108
...	30				1	2			2	50
...	30	3			1	9			1	110
...	100	6			23	7	10		8	119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

194

195

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
725 N-Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
Transit Cert		
770	do.	June 29.26
57. N. Quota	do.	July. 3.26
68 "	do.	do.
56 "	do.	do.
762. N-Imm	do.	June 26.26.
775 N-Imm.	do.	June. 30. 26
Permit		
97098	WASHINGTON	Oct. 9.25
Transit Cert		
792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
760 N-Imm	do.	June 25.26
708 N-Imm.	do.	June 12.26
Permit		
43891.	WASHINGTON	Apr. 29.26
37. N-Imm	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
65 "	do.	June 28.26
32 N. Quota	do.	July 1.26
33	do.	do.
66 N-Imm.	do.	June 28.26
68. "	do.	July. 2.26
59 "	do.	do.
23 N. Quota	do.	June 15.26
3 N-Imm	do.	Mar. 10.26
34 "	do.	June 25.26
31. "	do.	June 18.26.
2 N. Quota	do.	June 15.26
2. N-Imm.	do.	June 11.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

1926

Passengers sailing from ... **TRINIDAD,**

8th. July _____, 1926

135

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1926, 19

195

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs. Ruby Wager.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	DBn	Blk.	Trinidad. Port of Spain	1	725 N-Imm.	TRINIDAD.	June 16.26
2	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Wales.	No	fe vuays	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	Wales. Llangollen	2	770	do.	June 29.26
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Miss Neita Lopez.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Drk.	Blk	Blk	Venezuela. Maturin	3	57. N-Quota	do.	July.3.26
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Sister - as above	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk	Blk	do. Caracas.	4	68	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in law. Mr. A.W. Davidson.	No	Indert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Blk	do. Maturin	5	56	do.	do.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends Middleton & Co	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Med.	D.Bn.	Blue.	England. Gainsboro	6	762. N-Imm	do.	June 26.26.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	66 Broad St. NYCity.	Yes	5 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Drk.	Blk	Blk	Trinidad. Port of Sp	7	775 N-Imm	do.	June.30.26
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Friend Mr. Geo. D. Finlay	No	Indert	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	Australia. Obseron	8	97098	WASHINGTON	Oct.9.25
9	No	Self	Yes	No	2 & 4. Stone St. NYCity.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	Trinidad. Couva	9	792	TRINIDAD	July 2.26
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	None - C/o Burroughs Adding Machine Co. Detroit. Mich.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Grey	do. Port of Sp.	10	760 N-Imm	do.	June 25.26
11	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to England.	No	5 days.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	England. London.	11	708 N-Imm	do.	June 12.26.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Residence. -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	Barbados. St. Phillip	12	Permit	WASHINGTON	Apr.29.26
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1515, No. 59th. St. Philadelphia.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Grey	Grey	do. St. Michael.	13	148991.	BARBADOS.	May 13.26
14	No	Husband	Yes	No	1982. E. 17th. St., Flatbush. Bklyn.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	do. Ch. Church.	14	137	do.	June 28.26
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle Mr. Evan Grozan	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	do. St. Joseph	15	165	do.	July 1.26
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	157. Globe Ave., Jamaica, LI.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do. Ch. Church.	16	132	do.	do.
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Residence. -	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do. St. Lucy	17	133	do.	do.
18	No	Son	Yes	Yes	1926. E. 1st. St. Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bld.	Blue.	do. St. James	18	166	do.	June 28.26
19	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Brother - as above	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do. St. Michaels.	19	168.	do.	July 2.26
20	No	Father	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr. G. St. Clair Goslin	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do. St. John.	20	169	do.	do.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	660, Fox St. Bronx. NY.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do. St. Michaels.	21	123	do.	June 13.26
22	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister in law Mrs. Frances Hill	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do. Ch. Church.	22	88	do.	Mar.10.26
23	No	Self	Yes	No	62, Algonquin Ave. Saranac Lake, NY.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	do. Bridgetown.	23	164	do.	June 25.26
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. I. N. Gali	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	do. St. John.	24	161	do.	June 18.26
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother Mr. L. Marshall	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Blue.	do. Ch. Church	25	122	do.	June 15.26
26	Yes	Father	Yes	No	1946, E. 10th. St. Brooklyn. NY.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	do.	26	152. N-Imm	do.	June 11.26
27					Brother Mr. Walter A. Richards.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Grey					
28					169, Everett Place, East Rutherford. NJ.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Grey					
29						No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Grey					
30						No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr.	Bwn	Grey					

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the Boat Van Dyke, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 15
at New York
John King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tier status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The country in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the St. Vincent, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amos R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this 12 day of July, 1926
at New York

Shocking
Amos R. Jenkins

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	24. N. Imm	SANTOS.	June 24.26
2	73. " " J	SAO PAULO	June 25.26
3	124. N. Quota	do.	June 25.26
4	71 N. Imm	do.	June 25.26
5	72 " "	do.	do.
6	do.	do.	do.
7	do.	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.
10	30. N. Quota	SANTOS.	June 23.26
11			
12	1250. N. Imm	RIO DE JANEIRO	June 21.26
13	Diplomatique 200.	do.	June 11.26
14	do.	do.	do.
15	do.	do.	do.
16	304. N. Imm	MANCHESTER, Eng.	Mar. 10.26
17	305. " "	do.	do.
18	1173. " "	RIO DE JANEIRO	June 8.26
19	Diplomatique 202	do.	June 21.26
20	5412 N. Imm	LONDON	Mar. 16.26
21	5414 " "	do.	do.
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from SANTOS.

26th. June, 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1926, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if least, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Whether alien already in United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				If yes											Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town		
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923, NYC	Friend F.J. Shannon and Co. 84, Front St. NYC	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Drk. Blk	Bwn	None	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	1	24. N. Imm
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923, do.	Friend Mrs. Hill 254, W. 129th St. NYC	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Blk	Bwn	do.	do.	2	73. N. Imm
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904, do.	Wife, Mrs. J. Mori 1746, Post St. San Francisco, Cal.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Bwn	Japan	Naroya	3	124. N. Quota
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/13 Hollywood Pa.	In transit to Canada.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Canada.	Mr. Winnipeg.	4	71 N. Imm
5	No	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fr.	Bwn	Blue	Sweden	Hjerpen	5	72 "
6	No	do.	Nil	Yes	1916 do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	6	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	Brazil	Soracaba	6	do.
7	No	do.	Nil	No	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	Infant	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	Sao Paulo	7	do.	
8	No	do.	Nil	No	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	do.	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	8	do.	
9	No	do.	Nil	No	do.	do.	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	do.	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	9	do.	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 NYC	Business Sutherland, Trading Co. 93, Front St. NYC	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	Fr.	Grey	Blue	Canada.	Widgetown, Ont.	10	30. N. Quota
11	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Friends Messrs. Arbuckle & Co. New York City, 71 Water St.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Isle of Wight	11	do.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Isle of Wight	12	1250. N. Imm
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Isle of Wight	13	Diplomatique
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Isle of Wight	14	do.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Philadelphia Pa	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	1	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Isle of Wight	15	do.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Hotel Pennsylvania, NYC. In Transit to England.	No few days.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	England.	Pendleton	16	304. N. Imm
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	do.	No do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	Fr.	Bwn	Bwn	do.	do.	17	305. N. Imm
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	C/o Chilean Consul New York City	Yes 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Bwn	Chile	Santiago	18	1172. N. Imm
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	do.	Yes 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Bwn	Chile	Santiago	19	Diplomatique
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 Luray, Va.	Son Rev. D. Whittle The Rectory, Luray, Va.	No 5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	Brazil	Bahia	20	5412 N. Imm
21	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	do.	Brother - as above	No do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr.	Bwn	Grey	England.	Ealing.	21	5414 "

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the British ss Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1926
at New York
Sherrington
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lesson, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, peddler, miller, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be his last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Dandych, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 26
at New York

Note — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

198

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	44 N-Imm	LA PAZ, Bolivia.	Apr. 28. 26
2	332. Transit Cert	MOSAU, IO.	Apr. 19. 26
3	334 do.	do.	do.
4	383 do.	do.	do.
5	97 Transit Cert	BUENOS AIRES	June 17. 26
6	96 do.	do.	do.
7	577. N-Imm	do.	do.
8	95 Transit Cert.	do.	do.
9	576. N-Imm	do.	June 15th. 26
10	585. " do.	do.	June 19th. 1926
11	69 Transit Cert	do.	June 8. 26
12	583. N-Imm	do.	June 18. 26
13	584 " do.	do.	do.
14	572. N-Imm	do.	June 17. 26
15	94 Transit Cert.	do.	June 17. 26
16			
17	69. N-Imm	MONTE VIDEO	June 15. 26
18	71 " do.	do.	June 18. 26
19	70 " do.	do.	do.
20	67 " do.	do.	June 17. 26
21	68 " do.	do.	do.
22	72 " do.	do.	June 16. 26
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

Passengers sailing fromBUENOS AIRES

21st June, 1926

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 1 1926

, 19

199

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or whether transportation, maintenance, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other country, or to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924, N.York	Father in law. Geo M. Hyland 1016, N.W. 16th St. Washington D.C.	Yes 2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	Fr. Blk Bwn	03-96	Bolivia	Avicaya	1	44 N-Imm	LA PAZ, Bolivia.	Apr. 28. 26
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1924, N.York	Bro. in law. Mr. H.G. Todd 57, Cornwall Ave. Yonkers NY	Yes 3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Grey Blue	15	England.	Liverpool	2	332. Cert	ROSA RIO,	Apr. 19. 26
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Bwn Blue	96	Argentina	Giles Bs. As.	3	334 do.	do.	do.
4	No	Father	Yes	No	- do -	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr. Bwn Blue	none	do.	Campinas	4	383 do.	do.	do.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925, N.York	57, Cornwall Ave. Yonkers NY	Yes few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fr. Grey Grey	04-96	do.	Buenos Aires.	5	97 Transit Cert	BUENOS AIRES	June 17. 26
6	No	Mexican	Yes	Yes 1925, N.York	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Drk. Blk Bwn	01-82	Mexico	Guerrero	6	96 do.	do.	do.
7	No	do.	Yes	Yes 1925, N.York	- do -	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Drk. Blk Bwn	01-82	do.	Queretaro	7	577 N-Imm	do.	do.
8	No	do.	Yes	Yes do.	- do -	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Drk. Blk Bwn	01-82	do.	Durango	8	95 Transit Cert.	do.	do.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925, N.York	Friend Miller & Co. Akron, O.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Drk. Blk Bwn	02-96	Argentina	Bs. Aires.	9	576 N-Imm	do.	June 15th. 26
10	No	do.	Yes	No	Business friends Shaler Export Co. 17, Moore St. NYC.	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Drk. Bwn Blue	02-96	Uruguay	Monte Video	10	585 " do.	do.	June 19th. 1926
11	No	do.	Yes	No	In transit to Cuba	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Brown Bwn	04-83	Cuba	San Luis	11	89 Transit Cert	do.	June 8. 26
12	No	do.	Yes	No	In transit to England.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Blk Bwn	01-96	Argentina	Bs. Aires.	12	583 N-Imm	do.	June 18. 26
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	- do -	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	01-96	do.	do.	13	584 " do.	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916, N.York	Wife Mrs. M. Sanchez 60, Arrandale Ave. Gt. Neck, L. Isl.	No Perant	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Drk. Bwn Bwn	05-84	Spain	Las Palmas, Canary Islds.	14	572 N-Imm	do.	June 17. 26
15	No	Mexican	Yes	Yes 1925, N.York	In transit to Mexico	No few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Drk. Bwn Bwn	04-83	Mexico	San Luis P.	15	94 Transit Cert.	do.	June 17. 26
16	No	do.	Yes	No	- do -	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bwn Bwn	02-96	Uruguay	Paysandu	16	69 N-Imm	MONTE VIDEO	June 15. 26
17	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Russel A Reed Inc. 270, Park Ave. NYC.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bwn Bwn	02-96	do.	do.	17	71 " do.	do.	June 18. 26
18	No	Self	Yes	No	- do -	Yes 30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Fr. Fr. Blue	03-96	do.	do.	18	70 " do.	do.	do.
19	No	Mrs. do	Nil	No	- do -	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	4	1	Fr. Bwn Bw.	03-96	do.	Rio Negro	19	67 N-Imm	do.	June 14. 26
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter Mrs. H.F.A. Schoenfeld 128, E. Rosemary Rd. Wildwood Crest, N.J.	Yes 6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Wts. Grey	16	Scotland.	Moffat	20	68 N-Imm	do.	do.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920, Washn	- do -	Yes do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Grey Blue	02-96	Chile	Valparaiso	21	68 N-Imm	do.	do.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friends Russel A Reed Inc. 270, Park Ave. NYC.	Yes 3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	no	6	1	Fr. Bwn Bwn	02-96	Uruguay	Paysandu.	22	72 " do.	do.	June 18. 26

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the British ss Vandyck, from Quincy, Mass., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 19 16

at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as craftsman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what basis)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

Printed in England 16-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. "VANDYCK"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

21st. June, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1926

19

W. S. S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATES, EMMA,	70	W	March, 24th. 1856. Sudbury Mass.	-	Middle Haddam, Conn.
2	CLAPP, Jesse	35	M	September 26th. 1890. Mendon, NY.	-	719, Cleveland Ave. Elizabeth, NJ
3	" Agnes	30	F	February 28th. 1896. Chicago. Ill.	-	- do -
4	" William	7	M	January 25th. 1919. Bayonne, NJ.	-	- do -
5	GARRIS, Evander	37	M	July 12th. 1888, Wadesboro, N.C.	-	Lilesville, N.C.
6	LYNCH, Daniel	38	M	W	Thru Father's Papers, about 1903.	County Ct. Elizabeth NJ. So. Spring St. Elizabeth, NJ.
7	ROSENFELD, Charles	46	M	M	-	District Ct. Los Angeles, Cal. 22nd. June. 1917 548, Cedar Ave. Long Beach, Cal.
8	" Lena	47	F	M	-	- do -
9	FROM MONTE VIDEO, 22nd. June 1926.					
10	HEALY, Walter	52	M	M	July 2nd. 1873. Paterson, NJ.	1, Bergen Court, Jamaica, NY.
11	JONAS, Frank	39	M	M	-	Supreme Court of New York, Jan'y 13. 1920, 7th. St. Bay Side, L.I., NY.
12	WATERMAN, Charles	24	M	S	April 16th. 1902. New York, NY.	75, West St. New York City.
13	FROM SANTOS, 26th. June 1926.					
14	BUCHANAN, Margaret	27	F	S	-	Thru Father's Papers, about 1899. 151, Groveland Place, San Antonio Tex.
15	BULLARD, Fisher	46	M	M	November 14th. 1879. Boston, Mass.	1629, Fillmore Ave., Jackson Hts. NY.
16	CLAY, John	46	M	M	March 2nd. 1880. Caldwell Co. NC.	Statesville, N.C.
17	" Myrtle	41	F	M	February 10th. 1885. Iredell Co. N.C.	- do -
18	" Gertrude	16	F	S	January 28th. 1910. Hickory. N.C.	- do -
19	" Irene	14	F	S	May 29th. 1912. - do -	- do -
20	" Dorothy	11	F	S	-	Born in Juiz de Fora, Brazil of US Parents. - do -
21	" Myrtle	9	F	S	-	- do -
22	" Elizabeth	3	F	S	-	Born in Sao Paulo, Brazil of US Parents. - do -
23	ROWLAND, Milton	40	M	M	June 11th. 1886 New York NY.	857, Crotona Park North, NYCity.
24	" Lillian	37	F	M	March 19th. 1889. - do -	- do -

9.30 am 1st July

78

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	137-0	Washington	Nov. 2nd/25
2	-	Birth Certificate	-
3	-	Birth Certificate	-
4	-	Birth Certificate	-
5	-	Birth Certificate	-
6	139-0	Washington	Mar. 29/26
7	135121	"	Mar. 26th/26
8	94224	"	Oct. 12/25
9	147704	"	Mar. 22nd/26
10	95119	"	Oct. 3rd/25
11	1497 Quota	Barbados	May, 3rd/26
12	-	Birth Certificate	-
13	150096	Washington	May, 4th/26
14	-	Birth Certificate	-
15	157 N. Imm.	Barbados	Apr. 14th/26
16	131047	Washington	Feb. 27th/26
17	170 N. Imm.	Barbados	July 2nd/26
18	116504	Washington	Dec. 19th/25
19	130 N. Quota	Barbados	July 6th/26
20	-	Birth Certificate	-
21	-	Birth Certificate	-
22	-	Birth Certificate	-
23	-	-	-
24	-	-	-
25	-	-	-
26	-	-	-
27	-	-	-
28	-	-	-
29	-	-	-
30	-	-	-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

201

JUL 13 1926

, 192

S. S. "VAINDYCK"

Sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

27th. Jan., 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	AIRD,	Alanson	34	M	M	July 29th. 1892. New York NY.		66. Broad St., New York City.
2	"	Margaret	40	F	M	January 20th. 1886. MADISON, S.D.		- do -
3	"	Margaret	3	F	S	October 4th. 1922. New Brunswick, NJ.		- do -
4	"	Alanson	2	M	S	January 26th. 1924. - do -		- do -
5	BLOSS,	Frank	36	M	M	May 25th. 1890. Salem township. Penn.		121. E. 4th. Ave. Roselle, NJ.
6	GRAY,	Louis	61	M	M	June 23rd. 1865. West End, NY.		C/o Arbuckle & Co. 71. Water St., NYCity
7	"	Maria	45	F	M	--	By Marriage. Born in Petropolis, Brazil June 19. 1917, of US. Parents.	- do -
8	"	Louis Jr.	9	M	S	--		- do -
9	GALFITH,	Charles	54	M	S	October 27th. 1871. Indianapolis, Ind.		Ind. 4014, Winthrop Ave., Indianapolis
10	HOSEA,	Myron	33	M	S	October 28th. 1893. Cincinnati, O.		Camden, Maine.
11	KIRVEN,	Phillip	38	M	S	January 4th. 1888. Genesee, NY.		501. W. 110th. St. NYCity.
12	PARKER,	Brazilia	32	F	M	--	By marriage.	Pt. Hamilton, Brooklyn. NY.
13	WHITTLE,	Sadie	38	F	M	April 25th. 1889. Worcester, Mass.		6. Wakefield St. Worcester, Mass.
14	FROM TRINIDAD, 6th. July 1926.							
15	BELL,	Lottie	33	F	M	March 6th. 1893. Houston, Tex.		Humble Texas.
16	CALVESAT,	Sam	31	M	S	February 1st. 1895. Jackson N.C.		Norfolk, Va. 814, Brandon Ave. West Ghent,
17	EISTETTER,	Leo	35	M	M	December 28th. 1890. Laredo, Tex.		Box, 222, Laredo, Tex.
18	LEWIS,	Maurice	24	M	S	June 26th. 1901. Comanche, Okla.		Comanche, Okla.
19	SUMMERS,	Robert	32	M	M	August 6th. 1893. West Plains, Mo.		1106, No. Elwood Ave. Tulsa, Okla.
20	FROM BARBADOS, 7th. July 1926.							
21	BROWNE,	Lloyd	48	M	M	--	11. Nov. 1918 Dist. Ct. of Omaha, Douglas Co. Nebraska	2943, Broadway, Indianapolis. Ind.
22	HASSALL,	Herbert	25	M	S	--	Dist. Ct. of Providence, RI. Mar. 31. 1925.	147, Benefit St. Providence R.I.
23	For #10 John R King							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34 35 36

No. on list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Permit 113745	WASHINGTON	Nov. 30th/25
2		Birth Certificate	
3		Birth Certificate	
4		Birth Certificate	
5		Birth Certificate	
6	Permit 139309	Washington	Mar. 29/26
7	" 135121	"	Mar. 26th/26
8	" 98224	"	Oct. 12/25
9	" 137754	"	Mar. 22nd/26
10	" 95119	"	Oct. 3rd/25
11	1497 Quota	Barbados	May, 3rd/26
12		Birth Certificate	
13	Permit 150596	Washington	May, 4th/26
14		Birth Certificate	
15	107 N. Imm.	Barbados	Apr. 14th/26
16	Permit 131647	Washington	Feb. 27th/26
17	170 N. Imm.	Barbados	July 2nd/26
18	Permit 116554	Washington	Dec. 10th/25
19	135 N. Quota	Barbados	July 6th/26
20		Birth Certificate	
21		Birth Certificate	
22		Birth Certificate	
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the British S.S. Vindyl, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

202

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Permit 113745	WASHINGTON	Nov. 30th/25
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate		
Permit 139809	Washington	Mar. 29/26
" 135181	"	Mar. 26th/26
" 98224	"	Oct. 18/25
" 137754	"	Mar. 22nd/26
" 5119	"	Oct. 3rd/25
1497 Quota	Barbados	May, 3rd/26
Birth Certificate		
Permit 150596	Washington	May, 4th/26
Birth Certificate		
107 N. Imm.	Barbados	Apr. 14th/26
Permit 131647	Washington	Feb. 27th/26
170 N. Imm.	Barbados	July 2nd/26
Permit 116554	Washington	Dec. 19th/25
135 N. Quota	Barbados	July 6th/26
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate		
Birth Certificate		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ... of ...
... of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ...

List ... of ...
... of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of call, or a port of refuge.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ...

Passengers sailing from BARBADOS

July 7th, 1926

19 26

No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS. (If tax is shown, the individual is not eligible for citizenship.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (If intended, show permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.					
1		HOUSTON.	Elizabeth		23	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	USA	Cambridge.	Mother Mrs. S. Barrington Mass. Clevers Hl 1, St. Joseph. B'dos. Mass. Cambridge.				1	113745	WASHINGTON	Nov. 30th/25	
2		HUTCHINSON.	Sylvia		12	F	S	School	Yes	do.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother M. Hutson NE. Warners, Christ Church. B'dos do. do.				2		Birth Certificate		
3		HURLEY.	Arimaol		13	M	S	do	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother M. Hurley Farmers Village, St Joseph				3		Birth Certificate		
4		"	Aloyd		12	M	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -				4		Birth Certificate		
5		"	Hayasinth		11	F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -				5		Birth Certificate		
6		HUTCHINSON.	Helen		23	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. L. Welch Brooklyn, NY Charlottes Lane, Ch. Church. B'dos. NY. Brooklyn.				6	139809	Washington	Mar. 27/26	
7		LAYNE.	Frankeline		37	F	M	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Son Mr. A. Layne New Jersey St. Martins. St. Phillip. B'dos. NJ. Atlantic City				7	135181	"	Mar. 26th/26	
8		LEVENOCK.	Eugene		31	F	S	Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	do.	do.	Friend Mrs. J. Simmons Carleton, Fontabelle. B'dos. NY. New York				8	98224	"	Oct. 12/25	
9		MEDFORD.	Oliver		33	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. M. Medford. Brooklyn. Bay St. St. Michaels. B'dos. NY. do.				9	137754	"	Mar. 22nd/26	
10		MOORE.	E. Stollie		24	F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	African	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. A. Conrad Atlantic City Church Village, St. Phillip. NJ. Atlantic City				10	95119	"	Oct. 3rd/25	
11		PERKINS.	Martha		42	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister Miss L. Stoute Greenfield, St. Michaels. B'dos. NY. Brooklyn.				11	1497	Quota	Barbados	May. 3rd/26
12		RICHARDS.	Clarence		13	M	S	School	Yes	do.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt I. J. Richards Welches Lane, St. Michaels. B'dos NY. New York				12		Birth Certificate		
13		RAWLINS.	Eddie		24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. M. Rawlins St. Patrick. Ch. Church. B'dos. NY. Brooklyn				13	150596	Washington	May. 4th/26	
14		MILLER.	Gwendolyn		8	F	S	School	Yes	do.	Yes	USA.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother R. Greenwich SANDY HILL St. Phillip. NY. do.				14		Birth Certificate		
15		SALLES.	James		35	F	S	Missionary	Yes	do.	Yes	Holland.	African	do.	do.	Friend Mr. C. Brathwaite Rosedux St. St. Michael. B'dos. Barbados.				15	107 N-Imm.	Barbados	Apr. 14th/26	
16		SEALY.	Lillian		31	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain	African	do.	do.	Mother Mrs. W. Alleyne Walronds Village. Ch. Church. NY. Brooklyn.				16	131647	Washington	Feb. 27th/26	
17		SEBASTIAN.	Amy		33	F	S	Nurse	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend Mrs. Selby Bay St. Bridgetown B'dos. St. Lucia				17	170 N-Imm	Barbados	July 2nd/26	
18		SEDOE.	Violet		23	F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother in law Mr. J. Ruder Pine Rd., Belleville. B'dos. NY. New York				18	110334	Washington	Dec. 1st/25	
19		WEBSTER.	Lillian		34	F	M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Friend Mr. C. Field Ashton, Barbados. NY. do.				19	135 N-Quota	Barbados	July 6th/26	
20		"	Edward		6	M	S	Child	Yes	do.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	- do -				20		Birth Certificate		
21		"	Norman		2	M	S	do.	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -				21		Birth Certificate		
22		"	George		1	M	S	do.	No		No	do.	do.	do.	do.	- do -				22		Birth Certificate		

12.30 pm

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 13 1926

Arriving at Port of ... NEW YORK

203

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master of the British ss Vandyck from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 22 — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one-year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1821-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James P. Jenkins, Surgeon of the SS Vandyke, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926
at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

204

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
34			
35			
36			
1	Trans. Cert 87.	BUENOS AIRES.	June. 7. 26
2	4100, Quota	do.	Mar. 22. 26
3	Trans. Cert 88.	do.	June. 7. 26
4	86 do.	do.	do.
5	do.	do.	do.
6	do.	do.	do.
7	575, NQ.	do.	June 17. 26
8	Permit 98393	WASHINGTON DC.	Oct. 13. 25
9			
10	48, NQ.	MONTE VIDEO.	May 26. 26
11	47	do.	May 24. 26
12			
13	Transit Cert 770	TRINIDAD	June 28. 26
14	Permit 96127	WASHINGTON	Oct. 6. 25
15	623	do.	Aug. 11. 26
16	140833.	do.	Mar. 31. 26
17		Birth Certificate.	
18	50, N. Quota	TRINIDAD	June 14. 26
19			
20	104, N. Quota	BARBADOS	July 2. 26
21	Permit 849	WASHINGTON	May 27. 26
22	1047	do.	Feb. 28. 26
23	127, N. Quota	BARBADOS.	June 23. 26
24		BIRTH CERTIFICATE.	
25	do.		
26	do.		
27	124, N. Quota	BARBADOS	June 16. 26
28	126	do.	June 18. 26
29	122	do.	June 9. 26
30	124	do.	June 23. 26

List

S. S. - "120000"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, 21st June, 1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1926, 19

205

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date								
1	No. Self	Yes No	In transit to Canada.	No few days	No no no no	Good	no 5 6	Fr. Bwn Grey	04-31	Bumama Satu Mare	X	87	BUENOS AIRES.	June 7.26								
2	Yes Husband	Yes No	115 Charles St. NYCity.	No Permt.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 6	Fr. Gray Grey	04-12	Germany Berlin	X	4155	Quota	Mar. 24.26								
3	No. Self	Yes No	In transit to Canada.	No few days	No no no no	Good	no 5 7	Fr. Blk Bwn	04-27	Poland Keenora	X	84	do.	June 7.26								
4	No. Husband	Yes No	- do -	No do.	No no no no	Good	no 5 5	Fr. Blk Bwn	04-27	do. Kiew.	X	86	do.	do.								
5	No. Father	Nil No	- do -	No do.	No no no no	Good	no Infant	Fr. Fr. Bwn	04-11	France Paris.	X	do.	do.	do.								
6	No. do.	Nil No	- do -	No do.	No no no no	Good	no 4 0	Fr. Fr. Bwn	04-11	do. do.	X	do.	do.	do.								
7	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922 Friend J. Regan 201 W. 108th St. NYCity	No Permt.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	08-96	Argentina Bs. Aires.	X	575	NQ.	June 17.26								
8	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1920 Friend A. Carfarele 4 Bridge St. Johnston Pa.	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 8	Fr. Bwn Bwn	08-21	Italy Sanpiero Pote	X	98393	WASHINGTON DC.	Oct. 13.26								
9																						
10	Yes Self	Yes No	1922 Friend A. Gimenez 2372 Broadway New York NY.	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 9	Fr. Bwn Bwn	09-75	Uruguay Montevideo	X	49	NQ.	MAY 28.26								
11	No. Self	Yes No	1920 Friend Mr. E. N. Nador 904 W. 9th St. Lorain O.	Yes 2 yrs.	No no no no	Good	no 5 9	Fr. Bwn Bwn	18-19	Hungary Leb. (Abanj)	X	47	do.	MAY 24.26								
12																						
13	No. Self	Yes No	In transit to Canada.	Yes few days	No no no no	Good	no 5 7	Drk. Blk Bwn	04-85	Trinidad Port of Spain.	X	770	Transit Cert	June 28.26								
14	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922 Friend A. Leder 2374 7th Ave NYCity	Yes 3 yrs.	No no no no	Good	no 5 6	Drk. Blk Blk	08-93	Br. Guiana Georgetown	X	96127	WASHINGTON	Oct. 6.26								
15	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922 Aunt Mrs. J. Dennis 39 W. 118th St. NYCity	Yes 5 yrs.	No no no no	Good	no 5 4	Drk. Blk Blk	08-85	St. Vincent Kingtown	X	82623	do.	Aug. 11.26								
16	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1921 Husband A. King 10 W. 83rd St. NYCity	No Indef.	No no no no	Good	no 5 5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	08-85	Br. Guiana Georgetown	X	140823	do.	Mar. 31.26								
17	Yes Father	Yes Yes	1926 do. Father as above	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 2 3	Fr. Bwn Bwn	08-85	U.S.A. Long Island	X	---	Birth Certificate	---								
18	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1923 Husband F. King 63 E. 133rd St. NYCity	No do.	No no no no	Good	no 5 0	Blk Bwn Bwn	08-85	Barbados St. Peter	X	53	N. Quota	June 14.26								
19																						
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1917 Nephew Mr. W. Alias 229 W. 63 St. NYCity	No Permt.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 6	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	St. Martins.	X	134	N. Quota	JULY 2.26								
21	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1913 Husband Mr. O. Bell 113 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn NY.	No Indef.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 8	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	Barbados Ch. Ch. reh.	X	158349	WASHINGTON	MAY 27.26								
22	Yes Husband	Yes Yes	1921 Friend Mrs. L. Holder 35 Lefferts Place Brooklyn NY.	No Permt.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 5	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	do. Bridgetown	X	128347	do.	Feb. 26.26								
23	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1914 Husband Mr. A. Caros 314 West St. NYCity	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 3	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	do. St. Andrews.	X	127	N. Quota	JUNE 23.26								
24	Yes Mother	Nil Yes	26 do. Father as above	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 4 0	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	USA New York	X	---	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	---								
25	Yes do.	Nil Yes	do. do. do.	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no 3 8	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	do. do.	X	---	do.	---								
26	Yes do.	Nil Yes	do. do. do.	No do.	Yes no no no	Good	no Infant	Blk Blk Blk	08-86	do. do.	X	---	do.	---								
27	No. Self	Yes Yes	1918 O. Brother in law Mr. M. S. Webster 19 Cincinnati Wilkes Barre Pa.	Yes 18 mths.	No no no no	Good	no 5 3	Fr. Grey Grey	12-93	Br. Guiana Georgetown	X	124	N. Quota	JUNE 16.26								
28	No. Husband	Yes Yes	do. do. Brother as above Son Mr. F. Edghill	Yes do.	No no no no	Good	no 5 3	Fr. Aub. Blue	12-93	do. do.	X	124	do.	JUNE 16.26								
29	Yes Self	Yes Yes	1922 Newark 204 Roseville St. Newark NJ.	No Indef.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 6	Blk Blk Blk	08-85	Barbados St. Phillip	X	122	do.	JUNE 9.26								
30	Yes Self	Yes Yes	do. Sister Miss E. Gill 314 West St. NYCity	No Permt.	Yes no no no	Good	no 5 3	Fr. Blk Grey	08-85	do. St. Andrews.	X	122	do.	JUNE 23.26								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Paster, of the British Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1926
at New York
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Langhary, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the preceding one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided within the preceding one year shall constitute permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who is permanent resident of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VANDYKE"

sailing from BUENOS AIRES,

21st. June, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

206 JUL 1 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLAYTON, Arthur	31	M	Jan. 29. 1895. Neodesha, Kansas.	-	Oakhurst, Okla.
2				FROM TRINIDAD, 6th. July 1926.		
3	PLIMMER, Arthur	16	M	March 12. 1910. Brooklyn. NY.	-	32, 4th. St. Weehawken. NJ.
4				FROM BARBADOS, 7th. July 1926.		
5	CRITCHLOW, James	42	M	-	Dist. Ct. of Boston, Mass. Sept. 29. 1920:	67, Louis Frange St. Boston, Mass.
6	HAYWOOD, Goulburn	40	M	-	Dist. Ct. of New York, 21. March. 1922	227, W. 141st. St. NYCity
7	HOWELL, Charles	37	M	-	Supreme Court, NYork, 28th. Jan. 1920.	2412, 7th. Ave. NYCity.
8	SKEMTE, Attilee	30	F	-	1921. Thru Husband's Papers, County Ct. of Kings.	969, Rockaway Ave. Bklyn. NY.
9	" Joseph	6	M	4th. February 1920, Brooklyn. NY.	-	- do -

See # 2, 4 Thor A King Insp. 9 55 AM.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Quota, 1422.	BUENOS AIRES.	May 10. 26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5

Stearns, J. R. 207

do
"engine there-with" or "employed by
experience as a blunder
authority
that I have made a personal examination of
sheets, one in number, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical
J. R. Stearns,
19

19

7-13-26

offer at point of arrival and any business that may have occurred en route in
some cases authorized to administer the law.



LIST

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at --	Date
1	734 Quota, 1422.	BUENOS AIRES.	May 10.26
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "VANDYCK"

MEMBERS OF CREW

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

10th May 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~NEW~~ 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

13th. July , 19 26

208

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the St. Wandysch, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-41

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tail status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Amos R. Jenkins

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Shos R. King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

209

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit 84087	WASHINGTON, DC.	Aug. 15, 25
2	Permit 124148	do.	Jan. 10, 26
3			
4	Permit 105784	do.	Nov. 11, 25
5		BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
6	Permit 123871	WASHINGTON, DC.	July 14, 25
7	Permit 162069	do.	June 3, 26
8		BIRTH CERTIFICATE	
9		do	
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

21st. June

, 19 a

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34. 217

12

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 13 1926

.19

210

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master, of the British ss Nadyah, from Queros Ave, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 1926,
at NEW YORK.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of July, 1926

at NEW YORK

Shore King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of the official before whom sworn)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

211

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	61. N. IMM	MONTE VIDEO	May 24.26
2	✓	✓	✓
3	122 N. Q.	SAO PAULO	June 23.26
4	120 "✓	do. ✓	June 22.26
5	119. "✓	do. ✓	do. ✓
6	20307, Quota ✓	do. ✓	Apr. 8.26
7	29, N. Q.	SANTOS.	June 23.26
8	20355 Quota	SAO PAULO.	Apr. 8.26
9	✓	✓	✓
10	356. N. Q. ✓	RIO DE JANEIRO ✓	June 14.26
11	114. "✓	SAO PAULO ✓	June 9. 26
12	113. "✓	do. ✓	do. ✓
13	9908, Quota ✓	RIO DE JANEIRO ✓	Apr. 16.26
14	361. N. Q. ✓	do. ✓	June 25.26.
15	4145, Quota ✓	do. ✓	Mar. 22.26
16	362. N. Q. ✓	do. ✓	June 25.26
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from MONTE VIDEO

22nd June, 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		LIPAK,	Nikola	32	M	S Valet	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Croatia	Croatian	Uruguay MonteVideo	Employer Mr. Myron A. Hofes U.S. Legation, MonteVideo.	Washington	61. N. IMM	MONTE VIDEO	May 24. 26
2																	
3		DE CILLA,	Armadeu	26	M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Brazil	S. Italian	Brazil Sao Paulo	Friend Bernardo Luigi Rua Conselheiro Ramalho, 170.	S. Paulo NY.	122 N. Q.	SAO PAULO	June 23. 26
4			Bernardino	24	M	S Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	120 "	do.	June 22. 26
5			Gilio	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	119. "	do.	do.
6		GRISSHABER,	Eugen	31	M	M Cook	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	Friend Louis Farber Automobil Club, Sao Paulo.	NY.	20307, Quota	do.	Apr. 8. 26
7		MORAS,	Leonardo	26	M	S Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese.	do.	Cousin Jose da Cunha Ribeiro Rua Sao Francisco, 195. Santos. N.J.	Newark	29. N. Q.	SANTOS.	June 23. 26
8		REINSCHENK,	Karl	27	M	S Laborer	Yes.	German	Yes.	Germany	German	do.	Friend. Suzenio Palmer Tucurury, Rua Paula Souza, 71.	S. P. Ill. Chicago	20355 Quota	SAO PAULO.	Apr. 8. 26
9																	
10		LA MACCHIA,	Dulio	26	M	M Jeweler	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	S. Italian	do.	Wife Mrs. Virginia la Macchia Rua Saccadura Cabral, 169. Rio de J. Bronx.	NY.	356. N. Q.	RIO DE JANEIRO	June 14. 26
11		PRESTI,	Jose Maria	27	M	S Laborer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Father Giovanni Presti Rua Celso Gaspia, 667. S. Paulo	NY. New York	114. "	SAO PAULO	June 9. 26
12			Francisco Maria	28	M	S do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	113. "	do.	do.
13		QUAST,	Arnold	24	M	S Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	Friend Mr. Stewart Av. Pedro Ivo, 63, Rio de J.	Ill. Chicago	9908, Quota	RIO DE JANEIRO	Apr. 16. 26
14		SILVEIRA,	Emma	38	F	M do.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	African	do.	Husband Silvino Silveira Praça Marechal, Decoro, 19. Rio. NY.	Brooklyn.	361. N. Q.	do.	June 25. 26.
15		SPACHOWSKY,	Max.	26	M	S Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	do.	Friend W. T. Taylor - Marechal Herman Villa Boa Esperances, Rua 315. Rio NY.	N. Y. New York	4145, Quota	do.	Mar. 22. 26
16		VILLELA,	Jose Joaquim	34	M	M Porter	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	do.	Friend J. Costa Av. Rio Branco, 177. Rio de J.	Conn. Waterbury.	362. N. Q.	do.	June 25. 26
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 13 1963

19

212

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Mack, of the British S. Vandyck, from Buenos Aires, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Byrne
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Looking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farmer is one who owns, manages, or has a share in the ownership of a farm, whether or not he is engaged in the operation of the farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, agents and consular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if examination is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question,

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).--See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inasmuch as the category reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, it does not mean English by race or people. The head of a race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south" (Column D (*Lost permanent residence*)).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde-

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*)—The

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend at country where entry shall be made*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should also indicate the terms of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer

Columns 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33 — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alone. However, in answering questions 20 to 33, the applicant should not be misled by the heading "Additional questions" and should

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of income. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Amos R. Jenkins, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Vandal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the knowledge of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 13 1926 day of 1926, at NEW YORK

Shor King
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

213

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	444 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Mar. 13.26
2	576. N.Q.	do.	June 19.26
3	Transit Cert 90	do.	June 8.26
4	574. N.Q.	do.	June 17.26
5	76 "	ROSARIO	June 11.26
6	67 "	do.	May 4.26
7	1894. Quota	PUNTA ARENAS, Chile.	May 3.26
8	2910 "	BUENOS AIRES.	do.
9	4159 "	do.	Mar. 22.26
10	2877 "	do.	Apr. 19.26
11	2878. "	do.	do.
12	2879 "	do.	do.
13	2880. "	do.	do.
14	2846 "	do.	Mar. 29.26
15	2847 "	do.	do.
16	Permit 54007	WASHINGTON, D.C.	Aug. 18.26
17	2891 Quota	BUENOS AIRES.	Apr. 20.26
18	2892. "	do.	do.
19	2928. "	do.	May 6.26
20	568. N.Q.	do.	June 16.26
21	561. "	do.	June 9.26
22	577 "	do.	June 19.26
23	564. "	do.	June 12.26
24	Permit 28119	WASHINGTON, D.C.	Jan. 15.26
25	2902 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Apr. 23.26
26	2859. "	do.	Apr. 5.26
27	77 N. Quota	do	June 12.26
28	2925 Quota	do.	May 5.26
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "VANDYCK"

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES.

21st June

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-21	34	35	36			
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
		Family Name	Given Name							Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Country.	City or town.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		ADAM,	Jan	44	M	M Laborer	Yes	G. Slovak	Yes	G. Slovakia Magyar	Argentine	Quilmes	Friend A. Sharakl Calle, Roma, 1463. Buenos Aires.	NJ	Bayonne	1	444 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Mar. 13. 26
2		ALSA,	Manuel	23	M	S Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine Span. Amer.	do.	Bs. Aires.	Father Antonio Alsa Salado, 1136, Bs. Aires.	NY	New York	2	576. N.Q.	do.	June 19. 26
3		ALPERT,	Szaul	18	M	S Laborer	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Poland. Hebrew	do.	do.	Uncle Meyer Urbach. Corrientes, 2261. Bs. Aires.	Canada.	Montreal.	3	90	do.	June 8. 26
4		BAPTISTA,	Manuel	22	M	S Waiter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Brazil Portuguese	do.	do.	Friend J. Caneda Palmar, 6274. Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	4	574. N.Q.	do.	June 17. 26
5		BERARDONI,	Domingo	17	M	S Smith	Yes	do.	Yes	Argentina Sp. Amer.	do.	Rosario	Uncle Vicente de Gregorio Alvear, 1216, Rosario de Sta Fe.	NY.	do.	5	76	ROSARIO	June 11. 26
6		DI TILLIA,	Giovanni	39	M	M Laborer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy S. Italian	do.	do.	Friend Donato Marina. Rosario de Sta. Fe. 196. Rosario.	W. Va.	Sun.	6	67	do.	May 4. 26
7		DUNICAN,	Joseph	37	M	S Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Irish	do.	Bs. Aires.	Friend P. Kelly Mercedes, P.O. E. Argentina.	NY.	Jackson Heights.	7	1894. Quota	PUNTA ARENAS, Chile.	May 3. 26
8		FOLL,	Wilhelm	25	M	S do.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German	do.	do.	Uncle Enrique Morsch. Longsamps, P.O. S. Argentina.	Wis.	Milwaukee	8	2910	BUENOS AIRES.	do.
9		FREY,	Lina	41	F	S Dress maker	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	Friend Mrs. H. Schmidt Bamos, 2379. Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	9	4159	do.	Mar. 22. 26
10		GRIMMINGER,	Emil	25	M	M Mechanic	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	Friend Wilhelm Wachter Navaro, 2523. Villa Devoto, BA.	NY.	Richmond Hill	10	2877	do.	Apr. 19. 26
11		"	Emilia	27	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.	11	2878	do.	do.
12	UNDER 16	"	Rudolf	6	M	S None	No	do.	No	do. do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.	12	2879	do.	do.
13	UNDER 16	"	Waltraud	3	F	S Child	No	do.	No	do. do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.	13	2880	do.	do.
14		KOCH,	Werner	33	M	M Book keeper	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German	do.	do.	Friend Rodolfo Neumann Escobar, P.O. C.A. Argentina.	NY.	New York	14	2846	do.	Mar. 29. 26
15		"	Agnes	33	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	- do -	NY.	do.	15	2847	do.	do.
16		KRIEGER,	Jonannes	38	M	M Fireman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German	Argentina	Bs. Aires.	Friend Josef Baer Mejae, 1095. Pineyro. Bs. Aires.	Pa.	Philadelphia	16	2887	WASHINGTON, DC.	Aug. 13. 26
17		"	Wilhelmina	37	F	M Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	- do -	Pa.	do.	17	2891 Quota	BUENOS AIRES.	Apr. 20. 26
18		"	Maria	23	F	M Clerk	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	Friend Carlos Bottennarn B. Mitre, 977. Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	18	2892	do.	do.
19		KROPP,	Felix	23	M	S Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina Sp. Amer.	do.	Bolivar.	Brother Florentino Lale Bolivar, P.O. S. Argentina.	Mass	Newton.	19	2928	do.	May 6. 26
20		LAGE,	Pessel	48	F	M None	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia Hebrew	do.	Bs. Aires.	Daughter Simona Liver Anchorena, 435. Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	20	568. N.Q.	do.	June 16. 26
21		LIVER,	Enrique	20	M	S Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentina Sp. Amer.	do.	do.	Father Jorge Lust Diamante, P.O. R. Entre Rios.	Mich.	Barran Springs.	21	561	do.	June 9. 26
22		MOLINARI,	Alberto	27	M	S Carpenter	Yes	do.	Yes	Uruguay do.	do.	do.	Friend H. Kahmersky Rio de Janeiro, 343. Bs. Aires.	NY	New York	22	577	do.	June 19. 26
23		"	Joseph	38	M	S Polisher	Yes	German	Yes	Russia German	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	- NONE -	O.	Cleveland.	23	564	WASHINGTON, DC.	Jan. 15. 26
24		RENNER,	Ferdinand	58	M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany do.	Argentina	Bs. Aires.	Friend H. Flower C/o Frigorifico Armour, Rio Santiago.	Pa.	Philadelphia	24	2902 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Apr. 23. 26
25		STADLER,	Franz	24	M	S Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.	Friend Sebastian Wenninger. Daniel Cieri, 1366. Bs. Aires.	NY.	New York	25	2859	do.	Apr. 5. 26
26		STAIN,	Juan	19	M	S do.	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Argentina Hebrew	do.	Rosario	Friend Samuel Flischman Sarmiento, 1295. Rosario.	NY.	do.	26	77 N. Quota	do.	June 12. 26
27		WINTERMEIER,	Otto	28	M	S Confectioner	Yes	German	Yes	Germany German	do.	Bs. Aires.	Friend Otto Steiner Olazabal, 2463. Bs. Aires.	NY	Hilton.	27	2925 Quota	do.	May 5. 26
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE. Numbers 16 and 23 are deleted See List No. 1 Lines 1 and 2.

7/13/26 4 am

SR. PURSER.

NOTE: Numbers 16 and 23 are deleted See List No. 12 Lines 1 and 2.

7/13/26 4 am
SR. PURSER.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JUL 13 1926, 19

214

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and departure	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date					
				Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet. Inches	Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town								
1	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	Yes	Son J. Adam	No	Permmt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Grey	None	20-06	Slovakia, Kendice	1	444 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Mar. 13.26
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Manuel Vasquez 75 Appleton St. Boston, Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	96-96	Argentina ss Aires.	2	576. N.Q.	do.	June 19.26
3	Yes	Father	\$25	No	No	Father David Akpert 1292, Clarke St. Montreal Canada.	No	Permmt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk. Bwn Bwn	None	27-96	Poland Grodek	3	Transit Cert-90	do.	June 8.26
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Marcelino Rey 162 W. 12 St. NYCity.	No	Permmt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	27-96	Argentina Bahia	4	574. N.Q.	do.	June 17.26
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Aunt Teresa Berardoni 530 1/2 Broom St. NYCity	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk. Blk Bwn	None	96-96	Argentina Rosario	5	76	ROSARIO	June 11.26
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Bro-in law Agustin Polsonstad Box 21, Sun, W. Va.	No	permmt.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	27-96	Italy Civitella	6	67	do.	May 4.26
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Mr. J. Dunican 3144, 44th St. Jackson Hts. L.I.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1 1/2	Fr. Bwn Blue	None	27-96	Ireland. Cloonkilroe	7	1894. Quota	PUNTA ARENAS, Chile.	May 3.26
8	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle Herman Haller 1318, Harcourt St. Milw. Wisc.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	Germany Stuttgart	8	2910	BUENOS AIRES.	do.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Ema Bauderman 37 - 3rd Ave. NYCity.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Blk Grey	None	12	do. Spora	9	4159	do.	Mar. 22.26
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Father Emil Behringer NY. 9411 - 129th St. Richmond Hill.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Aalen	10	2877	do.	Apr. 19.26
11	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	Father in law - as above.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Grey	None	12	do. Unterkochen	11	2878	do.	do.
12	No	Father	Yes	No	No	Uncle - do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	1	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	12	do. do.	12	2879	do.	do.
13	No	do.	Yes	No	No	- do. - do.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Fr. Bld. Grey	None	12	do. do.	13	2880	do.	do.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Brother Bruno Koch 76 Main St. Silver Creek, NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Braunschweig	14	2846	do.	Mar. 29.26
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Bro-in law - as above.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fr. Bwn Grey	None	12	do. Itzehoe	15	2847	do.	do.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Son Emil M. M. M. 31, Lenox St., Brooklyn	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bwn Blue	None	12	do. France	16	2848	WASHINGTON, DC.	Aug. 13.26
17	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Bro-in law John Pengler Pa. 3082, No. House St. Philadelphia.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Germany Bartholomae	17	2891 Quota	BUENOS AIRES.	Apr. 20.26
18	No	Husband	Yes	No	No	Brother - as above	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Blue	None	12	do. Munich	18	2892	do.	do.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Husband Eugen Kropp 38 Aberdeen St. Brooklyn NY	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bld. Grey	None	12	do. Kaiserslautern	19	2928	do.	May 6.26
20	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle V. Lale 138, Florence St. Newton, Mass.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fr. Blk Bwn	None	12	do. Argentina Bolivar	20	568. N.Q.	do.	June 16.26
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband Louis Liver 66 Rutgers St. Gittel, NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Ukrania Rozavach	21	561.	do.	June 9.26
22	No	Self	Yes	No	No	None - C/o Missionary College Barren Springs, Mich.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fr. Bwn Blue	None	12	do. Argentina Crespo	22	577	do.	June 19.26
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Jose Bachrach 4983, Broadway, NYCity	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Drk. Blk Brown	None	12	do. Uruguay Montevideo	23	584.	do.	June 12.26
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	L. Angeles Friend H. J. Orshelmer 1700, Green St. Philadelphia.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Germany Neumittelwald	24	2902 Quota	BUENOS AIRES	Apr. 23.26
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Sister Marie Stadler 142, East St. NYCity	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fr. Bwn Grey	None	12	do. do. Untergrain	25	2859.	do.	Apr. 5.26
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle H. Dess 1122, N. Oakley Blvd., Chicago.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr. Bwn Bwn	None	12	do. Argentina Montegotes	26	77 N. Quota	do.	June 12.26
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	Friend Adolf Baker 140, Lexington Ave., Hilton NY.	No	do.	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fr. Bld. Blue	None	12	do. Germany Gangkofen	27	2925 Quota	do.	May 5.26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne Master of the British ss "Lough" from Geneva, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master

JUL 13 1926

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Shor R King
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

215

S. S.

"VANDYCK"

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

21st. June, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 13 1926

19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HAUAE,	Andre	32		M	S	-	District Ct. of Newport News, Va. Jany. 1918	747, Ottawa St., Los Angeles Cal.
2	KATZ,	Kalman	23		M	S	-	Dist. Ct. of San Antonio, Tex. May 21. 1920	Woodbine, NY
3									
4	ROBERT,	William	47		M	M	-	County Ct. of Kings, NY. September 1920.	44, Sepall St. Brooklyn. NY.
5	"	AMALIA,	42		F	M	-	By Marriage.	- d o -
6	"	Ruth	3		F	S	10th. November 1922. Brooklyn, NY.		- d o -
7									
8	CLARKE,	George	32		M	M		District Court of Savannah, Ga. 21. Sept. 1918.	206, E. 75th. St. New York City
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

FROM TAINIDAD. 6th. July 1926.

FROM BARBADOS. 7th. July 1926.

Ex # 3, 7 Shocking Insuff. 9 35-
Am.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

216

S. S. VAN DYKE

LAMP HOLT

arrived

7/13/26

, 192

M.,

from July - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMERICAL ADDRESS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	PREY Lina	3:00	10	9			1 to call	N.Y. fr. Herman Banderman 816-2 Ave Bell 7/13 3 ¹⁷ ₃₀						
2	KROPP Maria	3:00	10	19			1 to call	Mother Helen 179 N. 17 St. & Orange N.Y. John 7/14 10 1 — 1						
3	LIVER Perel	3:00	10	21			1 to call	Stras Louis 139 Lilly St. Newark N.J. " " 10 ³⁰ 1 — 1						
4	LA MACCHIA Duilio	3:13	11	1			1 to keep on app. Rel 7/15-10 ⁴⁵ Bro Filippo 133 N. 113 St. N.Y. " 7/15 1 ⁴⁵ — 1 —							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. VAN DYCK

1926

arrived 7/13/26

19

M.

from 247 8-1-26

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DET. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
46f	1	GAYNOR Catalinde 1st	CAB 3 18/19 UR	Mcc al Un 16 unac	2:15	HIBLER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						</

S.I. VANDYCK

7/13/26

THOMAS

Currier 232 USC

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

of February 5, 1917, to

ED PORT.

Name	Age	Nat.	Name	Age	Nationality
J. Carey	59	British	J. Brown	32	British
F. Greenwood	29	do.	V. Crossley	16	U. S. A.
A. Wilkinson	23	do.	F. Conway	47	British
J. H. Baker	30	do.	A. Jones	55	do.
M. Brennan	54	British	H. Mehan	29	do.
H. Morrison	23	do.	J. Macleay	29	do.
H. Howard	23	do.	J. Taylor	20	U. S. A.
H. Miller	21	Canada	L. Thompson	25	British
H. Nelson	20	U. S. A.	J. Evans	16	do.
H. Peterson	25	British	J. Rodriguez	20	Chile
W. Little	17	U. S. A.	G. Mooney	24	British
J. Liorio	30	Argentine	S. Roberts	42	do.
W. Barge	47	British	J. Jenkyn	19	do.
A. Williams	27	do.	D. Clarke	51	do.
D. W. Skimming	47	do.	W. Pace	27	do.
S. Skeete	23	do.	J. Garcia	32	Spanish
L. Winter	39	do.	C. Cummings	22	British
W. Douglas	36	do.	H. Shepard	45	do.
F. Cadle	40	do.	F. Aurre	36	Spanish
H. Gabriel	30	U. S. A.	V. Bennett	43	U. S. A.
C. Fernandez	27	Spanish	A. Aizar	23	Argentine
J. Toca	23	Spanish	E. Prame	21	U. S. A.
C. Kinton	32	do.			

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

24th July, 1926

I, the Master of the British S. S. "VANDYCK", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 232 Number of seamen deserted 11
Number of seamen discharged 68 Seamen left in hospital (or dead) Nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 198

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th July, 1926, consigned to Mrs. Anderson & Son Inc., is now lying at Pier 14, H. Boken, and is to sail 24th July, 1926, for Buenos Aires.
United States port of origin was NEW YORK First port of call in United States was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Brond	22	British	Barbados, 7th. July 1926.
Flor	18	do.	- do -
Pe	20	do.	- do -
th	32	do.	- do -
ville	21	do.	- do -
ons	41	do.	- do -
tan	20	do.	- do -
taker	32	do.	- do -
iarre	28	do.	- do -
es	28	do.	- do -

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or time containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged out of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made and whose name and such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

No	26	M	"	"	5'6	165
No	20	M	"	"	5'6	164
No	20	M	"	"	5'9	130
No	36	M	"	"	5'2	140
No	27	M	"	"	5'4	145
No	32	M	"	"	5'5	140
No	36	M	"	"	5'9	160
No	26	M	"	"	5'6	160
No	35	M	"	"	5'6 1/2	175
No	45	M	"	"	5'6	170
No	29	M	"	"	5'10	136

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

14 1013

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

25 to Ellis Island Hosp

14-1249

DISCH. AMEN

rival at a

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cover 232

Sheet 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "V DYCK" , arrival

Form 559 NOTICE TO BELIEVE, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

220

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
7/13/26
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Lampport & Holt*
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
W. C. Allman
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge. *W. C. Allman*
Immigrant Inspector.

BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) ULL	(4) No. on list	(5) No. on list	(6) No. on list	(7) No. on list	(8) No. on list	(9) No. on list	(10) No. on list	(11) No. on list	(12) No. on list	(13) No. on list	(14) No. on list	(15) No. on list
1	BYRNE	John												
2	ALLMAN	Albert												
3	KITTO	George												
4	GRIFFITHS	Frances												
5	OUTHILL	Archibald												
6	STRAINS	Alfred												
7	WALSTENHOLME	James												
8	HILL	George												
9	KEENAN	Joseph												
10	CRICK	Alexander	First											
11	SIMMONS	William												
12	ROBINSON	Thomas												
13	HACKETT	Henry												
14	FLEMING	James												
15	TAYLOR	Frances												
16	BENNETT	William												
17	DRAYTON	William												
18	HORSFORD	Sandell												
19	AUDAIN	Wellington												
20	CHARLES	Norman												
21	TODD	Joshua												
22	JORDAN	George												
23	GIBSON	Percy												
24	BARNOWS	Stanley	First											
25	DEPALMA	Charles												
26	MARGARITE	Andrew												
27	BOSTON	Eric												
28	PARADISE	Henry												
29	DILLON	Moses												
30	MANICKS	John												

Line *Lampport & Holt*
Owners
Local Agents

25 to Ellis Island Hosp.

W. C. Allman
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cum 232 asc

Sheet 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

221

Vessel "V DYER", arriving

of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) ULL	(3) No. on list	(4) No. on list	(5) No. on list	(6) No. on list	(7) No. on list	(8) No. on list	(9) No. on list	(10) No. on list	(11) No. on list	(12) No. on list	(13) No. on list	(14) No. on list	(15) No. on list
Family name	First name	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Place of birth	Date of arrival	Place of departure	Place of destination	Place of employment	Place of residence
1	BYRNE	John												
2	ALLMAN	Albert												
3	KITTO	George												
4	GRIFFITHS	Frances												
5	OUTHILL	Archibald												
6	STRAINS	Alfred												
7	WALSTENHOLME	James												
8	HILL	George												
9	KEENAN	Joseph												
10	GRICK	Alexander	First											
11	SIMMONS	William												
12	ROBINSON	Thomas												
13	HACKETT	Henry												
14	FLAMING	James												
15	TAYLOR	Frances												
16	BANNETT	William												
17	DRAYTON	William												
18	HORSFORD	Sandell												
19	AUDAIN	Wellington												
20	CHARLES	Norman												
21	TODD	Joshua												
22	JORDAN	George												
23	GIBSON	Percy												
24	DARROW	Stanley	First											
25	DEPALMA	Charles												
26	MARGARITA	Andrea												
27	BOSTON	Eric												
28	PARADISE	Henry												
29	DILLON	Moses												
30	MANICKS	John												

25 to Ellis Island

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Curr 232 USC

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

221

Vessel "V DYKE", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on List	(2) ULL Family name	(3) No. seams identifying card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) When engaged	(7) Whether to be paid for passage	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BYRNE John	✓	42 yrs	Master	May 13th/26 New York	Yes	Yes	62	M	Irish	British	5'9	189	
2	ALLMAN Albert	✓	18 "	Chief Mate	" "	"	"	34	M	British	"	5'7	148	
3	KITTO George	✓	16 "	1st "	" "	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	150	
4	GRIFFITHS Frances	✓	10 "	2nd. "	" "	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	154	
5	CUTHILL Archibald	✓	6 "	3rd. "	" "	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5'6	149	
6	STRAINS Alfred	✓	20 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	45	M	British	"	5'7	139	
7	WALSTENHOLME James	✓	3 7	" Mate	" "	"	"	23	M	English	"	5'6	130	
8	HILL George	✓	4 Mo	Plumber	" "	"	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5'8	148	
9	KEENAN Joseph	✓	25 Yrs	Boatswain	" "	"	"	42	M	English	"	5'6	150	
10	CHICK Alexander	✓ First	30 "	" Mate	Apr. 28/26 Barbados	No	"	49	M	African	"	5'4	151	
11	SIMMONS William	✓	15 "	" "	" "	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'8	165	
12	ROBINSON Thomas	✓	12 "	Baggagemaster	May, 13/26 New York	Yes	"	27	M	English	"	5'6	140	
13	HACKETT Henry	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	Apr. 29/26 Barbados	No	"	42	M	African	"	5'6	140	
14	FLEMING James	✓	30 "	"	" "	No	"	47	M	"	"	5'5	149	
15	TAYLOR Frances	✓	27 "	"	" "	No	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	165	
16	BARNETT William	✓	18 "	"	" "	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	160	
17	DRAYTON William	✓	7 "	Able Seaman	" "	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	136	
18	HORSFORD Sandell	✓	10 "	"	" "	No	"	38	M	"	"	5'4	135	
19	AUDAIN Wellington	✓	5 "	"	" "	No	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	150	
20	CHARLES Newman	✓	5 "	"	" "	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	165	
21	TODD Joshua	✓	7 "	"	" "	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	164	
22	JORDAN George	✓	3 "	"	" "	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	130	
23	GIBSON Percy	✓	5 "	"	" "	No	"	36	M	"	"	5'2	140	
24	BARRON Stanley	✓ First	12 "	"	" "	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	145	
25	DEPALMA Charles	✓	12 "	"	" "	No	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	140	
26	MARGARITA Andreas	✓	20 "	"	" "	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'9	160	
27	BOSTON Eric	✓	10 "	"	" "	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	160	
28	PARADISE Henry	✓	13 "	"	" "	No	"	35	M	"	"	5'6 1/2	175	
29	BILLON Moses	✓	24 "	"	" "	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	170	
30	MANICKS John	✓	12 "	"	" "	No	"	29	M	"	"	5'10	136	

Line Lampert & Holt.
Owners
Local Agents

25 to Ellis Island Hosp.

Frank King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYKE", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEWIS	William	First	32 Yrs	Able Seaman	29/4/26	Barbados	No	Yes	51	M	African	British	5'6	136	
2	RICKETT	Edward	"	15 "	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	"	"	5'5	140	
3	JORDON	St. Clair	"	14 "	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	158	
4	ROBERTS	William	"	14 "	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	140	
5	HINDS	Albert	"	3 "	Ordinary Seaman	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5'5	140	
6	POLE	Conrad	"	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	140	
7	SARGENT	Crafton	"	8 "	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5'4	120	
8	COLLINS	Joseph	First	2 "	"	21/5/26	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	135	
9	WEEKES	Adolphus	"	2 "	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'2	120	
10	KING	Charles	"	10 "	Able Seaman	29/4/26	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	156	
11	MATHESON	Murdo	"	7 "	1st. W.T.O.	13/5/26	New York	Yes	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5'11	175	
12	HYNES	Joseph	"	5 "	2nd W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5'8	135	
13	HASLAM	Robert	First	3 "	3rd. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'4 1/2	133	
14	THISTLETHWAITE	Arthur	"	30 "	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5'10	158	
15	WALKER	Harry	"	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	169	
16	GYTE	Douglas	"	14 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'10	135	
17	PRITCHARD	Alfred	"	14 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	129	
18	FAZAKERLY	Percy	First	9 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	136	
19	MURRAY	Timothy	"	2 "	6th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	135	
20	BOYS	George	"	2 "	7th. "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	153	
21	CROW	Leslie	"	2 "	8th. "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	138	
22	VENART	Charles	First	1 "	9th. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	140	
23	NIXON	Benjamin	"	3 Mo	10th. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	160	Scar Lt. Leg
24	MANN	Samuel	"	12 Yrs	Chief. Regg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'11	196	Scar Thumb
25	BRADLEY	Charles	"	2 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	160	
26	HUTCHINSON	Harry	"	15 "	Chief Electrician	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6'2	200	Tattoo left arm
27	FULTON	Thomas	"	2 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5'5	135	
28	CAIN	John	"	19 "	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5'9	169	
29	GORI	Cittandino	First	28 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	M	S. Italian	Italy	5'6	143	
30	BLANCO	Lauro	"	20 "	Refg. Greaser	"	"	"	"	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	138	

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigration Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY 13, 19, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOUZADA	Pio	First	24 Yrs	Refg. Greaser	15/5/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2 1/2	130	
2	LIRA	Carlos		20 "	Greaser	15/5/26	"	"	"	37	M	Amer. "	Chilian	5'3	146	
3	GARCIA	Mark		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Porto Rican	5'6	128	
4	HOOD	Ralph	First	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5'10	160	
5	GRAY	Henry		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	135	
6	FARNAN	Michael		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	153	
7	SIMPSON	James		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	144	
8	PUENTI	Ralph		7 "	Dayman	"	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'3	140	
9	GLUCAS	James		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5'6	140	
10	DALY	Thomas		6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'4	130	
11	MCCARTHY	John		26 "	"	7	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4	120	
12	GRIFFITHS	Lawrence		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	133	
13	PIMENTA	Jose		15 "	"	7	"	"	"	40	M	Portugese	Portugese	5'8	160	
14	MALONZI	Hollie		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	African	British	5'6	140	
15	CAMILLERI	Lawrence	First	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'10	143	
16	ASHWORTH	Harry		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	155	
17	BRANNAN	David		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'10	150	
18	MORGAN	Daniel		16 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	126	
19	MCDONALD	Michael		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5	150	
20	DIAZ	Antonio		13 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Sp. Amer	Ecuador	5'10	170	
21	MILAS	Eduardo		10 "	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Spain	5'7	140	
22	DIAZ	Charles		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	Columbia	5'2	120	
23	DIANA	Pedro		8 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chilian	5'7	140	Left Sick at Rio de Janeiro
24	O'NEIL	Sommy		1 "	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	British	5'5	126	
25	KELLY	Patrick		4 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8	140	
26	NEWTON	Edward		16 Yrs	Sr. Purser	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	160	
27	HUTCHINSON	John Charles		5 "	Ast "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	140	
28	JONES	Cereno		10 Mo	Writer	"	"	"	"	21	M	Welsh	Canadian	5'7	143	
29	JENKINS	Amon		20 Yrs	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	60	M	American	American	5'11	176	
30	HOCKADAY	John		23 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	British	5'7	160	Mole upper lt. arm.

#20 Card held onboard.

John King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5242

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SVINHEFVUD	Oscar	✓	17 Yrs	2nd. Stwd.	13/5/26	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'11	145	
2	WOOD	Robert	✓	20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	51	M	English	British	5'11	204	
3	HAYES	George	✓	3 "	Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6'	193	
4	HENNEY	Edward	✓	5 "	2nd."	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	158	
5	MURPHY	Harry	✓	18 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'5	150	
6	McGUINAGHAN	Arthur	✓	15 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	"	5'4	200	
7	RIBBY	Alexander	✓	13 "	Smkrm Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5'10	160	
8	McGUINAGHAN	John	✓	13 "	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5'5	150	
9	JONES	Eric	✓	4 "	Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5'8	140	
10	ROSENSTEIN	Joe	✓	2 Mo	Bugler	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	"	5'5	137	
11	HOPE	Ellen	✓	4 Yes	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	English	"	5'2	115	
12	JENKYN	Gertrude	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'1	110	
13	KELLY	Fred	✓	18 "	Chief B.D.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7	140	
14	CONNOR	Arthur	✓	22 "	B.D. Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	137	
15	HAMBRY	Clement	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10	130	
16	SMOJVER	Marie	✓	21 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	N. Italian	Fiume	5'11	170	
17	JOHNSTON	John	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	English	British	5'8	140	
18	MONTERO	Victor	✓	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Sp. Amer.	Porto Rico	5'4	118	
19	BITHENCOURT	Joseph	✓	18 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5'6	110	
20	PARKIN	Thomas	✓	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'7	165	
21	BASICIC	Jim	✓	14 "	Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	N. Italian	Fiume	5'8	184	
22	ALDER	Peroy	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	English	British	5'7	130	
23	WEIGH	Edward	✓	28 "	Salm Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'3	130	
24	HARRIS	Seymore	✓	10 "	Aest "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	154	
25	SCODORAN	Walter	✓	6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	African	"	5'8	156	
26	BANNISTER	Alonka	✓	10 Mo	Capt. Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	124	
27	CYRIL	Anthony	✓	4 "	Officers Engrs Stwd	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	26	M	"	"	5'3	124	
28	RIX	John	✓	20 Yes	Engrs. Stwd	13/5/26	New York	Yes	"	73	M	English	"	5'3	130	
29	COBDIN	Francis	✓	5 "	"	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	45	M	"	"	5'7	125	
30	COLLINS	Andrew	✓	2 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	137	

#7 ordered to E. I. for inspection (Quota visa)

Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4899

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, New York, JULY, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	EASTMOND	Clarence	✓	17 Yes	Nt. Watchman	13/5/26	New York	Yes	Yes	41	M	African	British	5'2	145	
2	STUART	Herbert	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	128	
3	PAYNE	Marous	✓	23 "	Gloryhole Stwd	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	140	
4	BANNISTER	Joseph	✓	16 "	"	"	"	No	"	39	M	"	"	5'3	129	
5	HUMPHAYS	Mark	✓	25 "	Asst Stwd	13/5/26	New York	Yes	"	43	M	Irish	"	5'7	180	
6	MEZZA	German	✓	2 "	<i>Mud Hole Drumpal</i>				"	21	M	Spanish	Mosta d'oca	5'6	130	
7	KINGSNORTH	Reginald	✓	1 "					"	16	M	English	British	5'3	123	
8	PAYNE	Leonard	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'	120	
9	THOMPSON	Frank	✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'2	130	
10	RAPOPORT	Louise	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'5	150	
11	McLAUGHLIN	Joseph	✓	5 "	"	q"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'6	128	
12	NICHOLAS	Gregori	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. "	Spain	5'4	135	
13	TAPIA	James	✓	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	115	
14	AUGUSTSEN	Magnus	✓	3 Yes	"	"	"	"	o"	26	M	Scandinavian	Sweedish	5'11	158	
15	HERMANN	Robert	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5'0	120	
16	BIED	Charles	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5'10	160	
17	FITZGERALD	Cyril	✓	5 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'11	145	
18	HGLISH	Donald	✓	1 Yr	"	"	"	"	"q	15	M	"	"	5'5	121	
19	ROACH	John	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	147	
20	COHAN	William	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Hebrew	"	5'8	140	
21	GOLDSTONE	Nathan	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	145	
22	LICOISE	St. Raymond	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	African	"	5'9	140	
23	MAYERS	Edmund	✓	8 Mo	"	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	135	
24	WALBOND	Eustace	✓	4 Yrs	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'3	118	
25	VALLIS	Joseph	✓	4 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	English	"	6'3	205	
26	LEVI	Egbert	✓	2 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6	125	
27	WATNER	George	✓	2 Mo	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	English	British	5'9	163	
28	RODRIGUEZ	Joseph	✓	3 "	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	Sp. Amer.	Spain	5'11	150	
29	JACKSON	John	✓	4 "	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	English	British	5'10	140	
30	MAGRAS	Emile	✓	22 Yrs	"	"	"	No	"	40	M	French	French	5'6	128	

6 Orders to E. I. Corp.

Shore Key
Immigrant Inspector.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALLAN Alfred	First	12 Yrs	Asst Stwd	20/4/26 Barbados	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	162	
2	LAMY Leslie	"	8 Mo	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	150	
3	BYNOE Edgar	"	1 Yr	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	128	
4	STHALL Winslow	"	1 "	"	"	No	"	22	M	African	"	5'7 1/2	135	
5	MELVILLE Eveold	"	1 "	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5'9	160	
6	GODDARD Ivan	"	2 Mo	Bell Boy	"	No	"	18	M	English	"	5'6	125	
7	GLOUMBAU Paul	"	3 "	"	"	No	"	21	M	French	French	5'6	133	
8	ROTONDI James	"	2 Mo	Elevator Boy	13/5/26 New York	Yes	"	19	M	American	American	5'0	145	
9	BENNETT Joseph	"	12 Yrs	2nd Cabin Stwd	"	"	"	33	M	English	British	5'7	160	
10	BRADLEY Albert	"	5 "	" " Salm "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	145	
11	DAVIES Robert	"	19 "	B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	49	M	Welsh	"	5'4 1/2	136	
12	GRANT Henry	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	44	M	African	"	5'2	145	
13	HINKSON George	"	6 "	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	135	
14	CHANDLER Collin	"	7 "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5	125	
15	BANFIELD Edgar	First	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	135	
16	BORPH ? Frank	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	137	
17	ARAGALL Joe	"	27 Yrs	Steorage Stwd	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	145	
18	GARCIA Juan	"	5 "	Asst Stwa	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'3	143	
19	O'HARA Joseph	"	23 "	Chef	"	"	/	41	M	English	British	5'6	154	
20	CONNORCON William	"	12 "	Asst Chef	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4	167	
21	THOMPSON Thomas	"	20 "	Moast Cook	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5 1/2	136	
22	EVERETT Henry	First	7 "	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	143	
23	RAMSEY Seifort	"	10 "	Asst 2nd, C. Cook	"	"	"	30	M	African	"	5'6	170	
24	CLARKE Roy	First	13 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'3	110	
25	CLARKE Langford	"	1 "	Asst " "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	160	
26	ELIASSON Lisasdo	"	1 "	Asst Cook	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	125	Disengaged. Bs. Aires
27	SMITH Clement	"	1 "	"	"	"	"	32	M	African	British	5'4	140	Disengaged. Bs. Aires
28	ARCHER Fred	"	30 "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'4	135	
29	TURPIN James	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	160	
30	COX Theodore	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	164	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of charges of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master, to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at, NEW YORK, JULY, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GULSTON	Arthur	First	1 Yr	Asst Cook	13/5/26	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	African	British	5'6 136
2	HOLDER	Simeon	First	1 "	"	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	22	M	"	"	5'9 143
3	DAVIS	Frank	First	22 "	Entree Cook	13/5/26	New York	Yes	"	49	M	English	"	5'8 140
4	DANCE	William	First	13 "	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7 150
5	STEPHENS	Albert	First	14 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'7 142
6	SHERIDAN	Felix	First	6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6 140
7	GALICIA CIVIDANES	Juan	First	5 "	Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7 135
8	BOWEN	Charles	First	25 "	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	British	5'6 140
9	HARDIMAN	Thomas	First	3 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6 145
10	MALONEY	Donald	First	2 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	African	"	5'6 130
11	WHITEHARD	John	First	5 "	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'11 170
12	COLTMAN	Gordon	First	2 "	Bandsmen	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6 167
13	OTAVA	Frank	First	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Bohemian	CzechoSlovakia	5'9 130
14	LA PORTE	Frank Joseph	First	8 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'10 172
15	WELSH	James	First	2 Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'9 198
16	GODDARD	Vivian	First	4 Mo	Laundryman	29/4/26	Barbados	"	"	35	M	African	British	5'11 164
17	JOHNSON	Aliee	First	16 Yrs	Laundress	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4 176
18	GLASBERG	Rudolf	First	20 "	Barber	13/5/26	New York	"	"	51	M	Bohemian	"	5'7 140
19	HASKINS	Helen	First	2 Mo	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	American	5'6 156
20	MOE	Marin	First	12 Yrs	Lamptrimmer	29/4/26	Barbados	No	"	37	M	African	British	5'4 165
21	SANTIAGO	Alejandro	First	10 "	Trimmer	17/6/26	Bs Aires	Yes	"	33	M	Sp. Amer	Porto Rico	5'5 150
22	GARCIA	David	First	18 "	Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9 160
23	McCULLAGH	Andrew	First	20 "	"	"	"	No	"	55	M	Irish	British	5'7 145
24	McCULLAGH	Mary	First	1 Mo	2nd. Stewardess	"	"	No	"	43	M	English	"	5'3 120
25	YEAZER	William	First	2 "	Asst Stwd	"	"	Yes	"	22	M	American	American	5'8 150
26	KING	William	First	3 Yrs	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	M	African	"	5'6 130

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUN 19 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below
affixed to this crew-list has been granted
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.
L. A. Blaine
Vice Consul of the United States
at America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
JUN 19 1926
FOR THE JOURNAL OF THE STATES
Maximiliano Santos, Registrar, Buenos Aires
L. A. Blaine
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
2682 - U.S. - 522 argff.

Shopping
Just

Total 20 of 20

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the British "S.S. Vandyck", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Byrne
Master

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel "VANDICE", arriving at, NEW YORK, July, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First. 1	DIAZ,	Raquel	✓	8 years.	Fireman	East. June	Bs. Aires.	Yes	Yes	26	M.	African	Porto Rico.	5'7	160.	
First. 2	HOUGHTON,	Patricia	✓	5 "	Trimmer	22nd. June	Monte Video	Yes	Yes	22	M.	English	British	5'4	130	
3	SUPPLEMENTARY VISA															
4	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76															
5	at SAO PAULO, BRAZIL															
6	SEEN															
7	For the purpose of the United States															
8	via ship of the United States															
9	Vice Consul															
10	Date July 26, 1926.															
11	and															
12	and															
13	and															
14	and															
15	and															
16	and															
17	and															
18	and															
19	and															
20	and															
21	and															
22	and															
23	and															
24	and															
25	and															
26	and															
27	and															
28	and															
29	and															
30	and															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at SAO PAULO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via ship of the United States
Vice Consul
Date July 26, 1926.
and
and

Service No. 601 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 207 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the British ss. "VANDYCK", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Byrne

Master, ~~British ss. "VANDYCK"~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VANDYCK**, arriving at **Rio de Janeiro**, **27th June**, 19 **28**, from the port of **Santos**

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEYER	KATHLEEN	✓	2 Months	Stewardess	27.6.26.	Rio	Yes	Yes	30	F	Irish	American	5'3"	110 lbs	None
2	<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Rio de Janeiro, Brazil JULY 1, 1928</p> <p>I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Robert H. Bradford</i> Supplementary Visa General 1284 at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country) For the journey to the United States via Trinidad & Barbados <i>Robert H. Bradford</i> JULY 6, 1928 No Fee Prescribed Seal and Fee Stamp.</p> <p>TWO LIST IN 9 PAGES OF 208 MEMBERS OF THE <i>Robert H. Bradford</i></p>															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars, for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joe Byrne Master, of the St. Lambert, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrants Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel "VANDYCK"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

July 13

, 19 26, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	First. ST. JOHN,	Uriah	16 yrs.	Able Seaman	7th. July 1926. B'dos.	No	Yes	43	M	African	British	5'11	165	
2	First. BARMAN,	Ebenezer	1 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5'10	162	
3	First. BANFIELD,	Ormond	13 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'9	208	
4	First. WHITTAKER,	Arnold	11 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	32	M.	do.	do.	5'9	155	
5	First. CHARLES,	Joseph	20 "	Refg. Greaser	do. do.	No	Yes	32	M.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
6	First. FREDERICK	David	25 "	Greaser	do. do.	No	No	39	M	do.	do.	5'8	178	
7	First. THOMAS,	John	17 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	35	M	do.	do.	5'6	159	
8	First. MARQUIS,	Joseph	2 mths.	DAYMAN,	do. do.	No	Yes	24	M.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
9	First. WEST,	Charles	7 yrs.	Fireman	do. do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5'7	149	
10	First. WEEKS,	Frederick	16 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	48	M.	do.	do.	6'3	156	
11	First. VIEIRA,	Stokley	3 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	22	M.	do.	do.	5'10	175	
12	First. WILLIAMS,	Aldwin	2 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	21	M.	do.	do.	6'3	170	
13	First. DANIEL,	Cleophas	3 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	31	M.	do.	do.	5'6	135	
14	First. DA GRACA,	Martin	5 "	do.	do. do.	No	Yes	24	M	do.	do.	5'8	165	
15	First. OLLIVIERE,	Clifford	12 "	Wiper	do. do.	No	Yes	28	M	do.	do.	5'9	135	
First 16	WOLLAM	FRANK	17 yrs	2nd Steward.	do do	Yes	Yes	34	M	English.	do	5.6.	140	
First 17	O' BRYAN	WILLIAM	20 yrs	do.	do do	yes	yes	35	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
First 18	GRIFFITH	ERNEST	14 yrs	Refg. Greaser	do do	No	no	47	M	African	do	5.7.	150	
First 19	CODRINGTON	HERMAN	9 "	Greaser	do do	no	yes	32	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
First 20	PRINCE	EMANUEL	14 "	do	do do	no	yes	37	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
First 21	LONG	NELSON	14 "	do	do do	no	yes	47	M	do	do	5.8.	156	
First 22	HART	RONRAD	12 "	do	do do	no	yes	42	M	do	do	5.6.	148	
First 23	ARTHUR	IGNATIUS	12 "	Dayman	do do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5.4.	135	
First 24	IREWSTER	SYDNEY	10 "	Fireman	do do	no	yes	31	M	do	do	5.7.	160	
First 25	BISHOP	MARGED	7 "	do	do do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.5.	175	
First 26	DE ROY	CYRIL	10 "	do	do do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.9.	155	
First 27	EMERSON	ROBERT	10 "	do	do do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5.9.	180	
First 28	AUSTIN	DORZMAN	5 "	do	do do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.6.	156	
First 29	HARDING	EDWARD	19 "	do	do do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.6.	170	
First 30	OLLIVIERE	JOHN	5 "	Wiper	do do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.10	150	

Sheet #1 - Bartados visa
Shoreline

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Byrne, Master, of the Boat named "Handy", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

John Byrne
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1299

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BRITISH S.S. VANDYCK**, arriving at, **NEW YORK, U.S.A.**, July 13, 1926, from the port of **PORT-AU-PRINCE**.

231

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	WEEKES,	Joseph	/	4 yrs.	Wiper	7th. July '26.	Barbados	No	Yes	28	M	African	British	5'6	154	
First 2	BLADES,	Fitzgerald	/	16 "	Messenger	do	do	No	No	35	M	do	do.	5'6	145	
First 3	DRADY,	Wallace	/	9 "	Quartermaster	do.	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	130	
First 4	KIRTON	WILLIAM	/	22 "	A.B. Seaman	do	do	no	yes	50	M	do	do	5'6.	150	
First 5	KAYNES	OLIVEIRRE	/	10 "	do	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'6.	140	
First 6	SAIDE	LEMAN	/	15 "	do	do	do	no	yes	27	M	do	do	5'6.	125	
First 7	LYNCH	AVERIN	/	3 "	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'5.	128	
First 8	JONES	FRANCIS	/	8 "	do	do	do	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5'9	155	
First 9	GORING	LESLIE	/	4 "	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5'7.	129	
First 10	RAJGOOMAR	JAMES	/	3 "	do	do	do	no	yes	22	M	do	do	5'9.	145	
First 11	HARRIS	JOHN	/	2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	21	M	ENGLISH	do	5'7.	144	
First 12	SAMPSON	JOHN	/	4 1/2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	30	M	African	do	5'7.	142	
First 13	MILLER	THOMAS	/	2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5'9.	124	
First 14	TAYLOR	EDWIN	/	2 "	do	do	do	no	yes	18	M	do	do	5'5.	125	
First 15	KEECH	HUSTACE	/	17 "	2nd class pantryman	do	do	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5'6.	130	
First 16	KEECH	ARTHUR	/	1 "	Bellboy	do	do	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5'7.	120	
First 17	WILSON	MARGOURET	/	2 "	Asst Steward	do	do	no	yes	23	M	W. Indian	do	5'7.	130	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Barbados visa ends here.
Shocking just!*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgeport, Barbados, B. W. I.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
VIA William C. Perkins
Date July 13 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*Supplemental Visa
No fee prescribed*

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Non Rule 6 which appears below
 Geo. Dyrus
 Master

13 day of July, 1926
The Acting
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8772
July 12-13-1926
that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAR 1 1944, 194.....

Eric S. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 1 1944
Date

Edward F. King
Camera Operator

